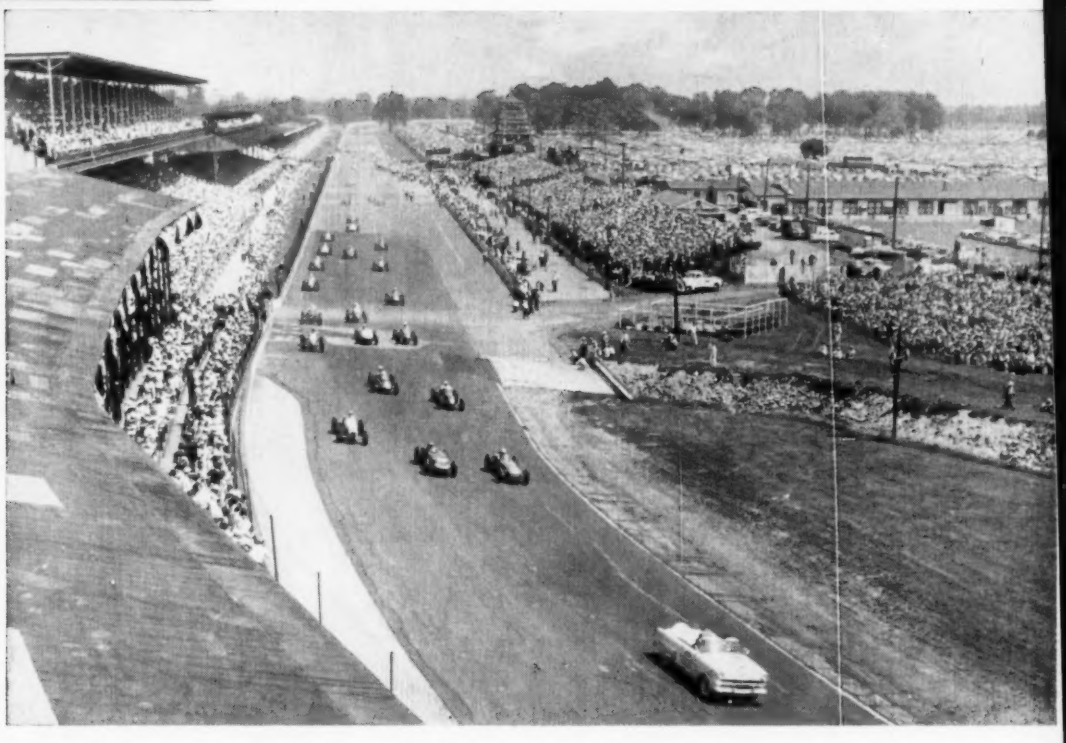
Holstein-Friesian World

UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS 1-51C
313 N. FIRST ST.
ANN ARBOR, MICH.

THE NEWSPAPER OF THE BREED

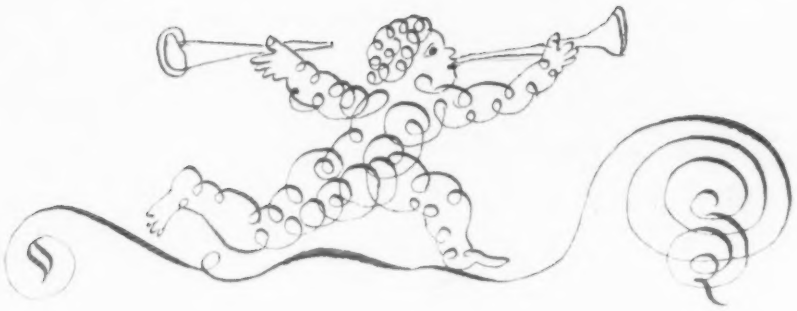
May 25, 1957



Convention Delegates and Guests will see a Special Indianapolis Speedway Exhibition here on June 3d

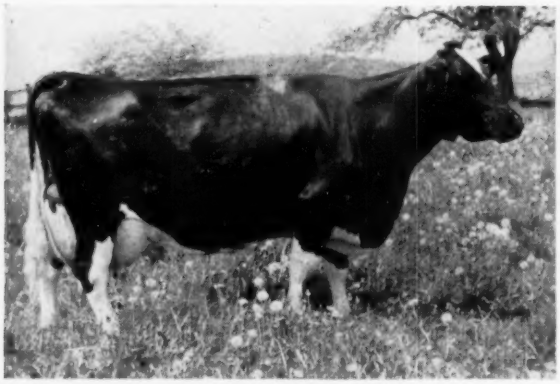
IN THIS ISSUE . . . .

Annual Convention Number



Tidings of Great Joy

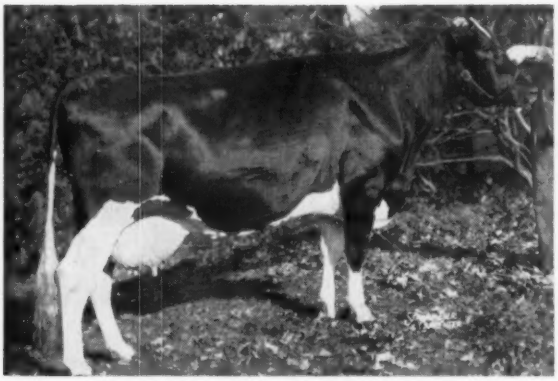
The Gwen-Gay Family Comes to Whirlwind Hill



QUALITY FOBES NEBRASKA GWEN
Excellent — 92 Points

7-2	365d	2X	22531	4.1	929.9
8-7	365d	2X	24892	3.7	920.7

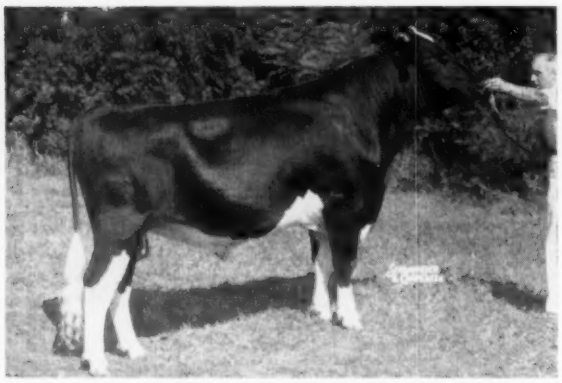
Five others from 721 to 809 lbs.



QUALITY FOBES ABBEKERK GAY
Excellent — 91 Points

6-9	365d	3X	29905	3.9	1119.4
8-2	365d	3X	30056	3.7	1109.8

Three others from 931 to 998.9 lbs.



QUALITY OLYMPIAN
Herd sire at Whirlwind Hill, by Winterthur APOLLO (Excellent) and out of the Excellent GWEN.

A new chapter now begins at Whirlwind Hill Farm. We are happy to announce . . .

☞ Having purchased the partnership interest of Dean Rickard, he remains as farm foreman, and Warren Anderson comes from Osborndale to be herd manager. The milking string is being enlarged to sixty head.

☞ The great GWEN-GAY cow family now comes to Whirlwind Hill — the famous Excellent full sisters, and two daughters of GAY, both sired by the $21,000 FOBES. Here they join GWEN'S sensational son, OLYMPIAN. *This family is the backbone of our breeding program.*

Come and see this remarkable cow family, and GWEN's seventeen granddaughters.

Whirlwind Hill Farm

JAMES M. OSBORN
Owner

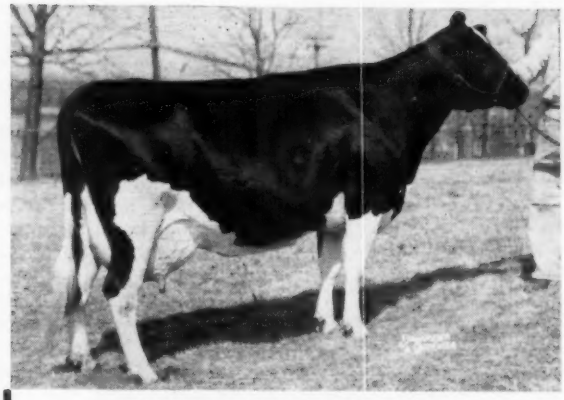
WARREN ANDERSON,
Herd Mgr.

DEAN RICKARD,
Foreman

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

HIR Tested - Classified every year



HILLTOP GLORIA BERT (Twin)
This heifer calved again in exactly 13 months and is milking 85 lbs. a day at 3 years 6 months.

Certified and Accredited for Bang's and T. B.
Larry Fitch, Herdsman

New State Leader

Jr. Two Year Old - 305 Days

2-5	305d	15,248	3.9%	600	2X
2-5	338d	16,212	4.0%	640	2X

These Tremendous Transmitters are extremely persistent as you will see in future ads. Great Size, Extreme Dairy Character, Wonderful Legs Characterizes Nearly Every One of Them.

THANKS TO THE BULL OF A LIFETIME

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER
(Excellent - Gold Medal)

FOLLOWING "REBRIGHT" WITH

Pabst Leader Burke

Born Feb. 8, 1957

His Sire —

WIS LEADER
Excellent - Gold Medal

PABST WALKER BURKE JULIA **3437023**
"Very Good"

2½y	365d	3X	17672	3.5%	623.7
2½y	305d	3X	16352	3.5%	574.0

Maternal sister to:
Pabst Roburke Julia
2½y 365d 3X 18208 3.7% 671.1
Pabst Signal Burke Julia (VG)
2y 365d 3X 14403 3.8% 554.0

WEBER BURKE CYCLONE **819476**
Jr. Champion, Weber County Dairy Show, 1941
24 A R daughters
7 from 808 to 1042 lbs.
16 from 575 to 796 lbs.
8 H T daughters
7 from 442 to 619 lbs.

WIS SYMPHONY **2208022**

Fat 365d		5½y	843.10
Milk (4X-4.3%)			19571.00
Fat 365d		3y	710.60
Milk (4X-3.9%)			18183.00

Dam of —
Wisconsin Mirth
5y 365d 4X 20448 3.9 795.10

PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD **981360**
"E"
"Gold Medal Proven Sire"
All-American 2-yr-old, 1949.
Mem., All-American "Get", 1952
Mem., Res. A-A. "Produce", 1948
33 A R daughters
3 from 807 to 887 lbs.
Sire of —
Pine Arbor Walker Fobes Dean "E"
All-Amer. Jr. Yrlg. Bull, 1950.

PABST BURKE JULIA **2564892**
"Very Good"

365d	4½y	3X	22915	3.8%	863.3
305d	4½y	3X	20265	3.7%	749.2
365d	3y	3X	17907	3.9%	700.0
358d	2y	3X	17467	3.9%	672.7
305d	2y	3X	16302	3.8%	617.8

3 A R daughters
From 554 to 671 lbs.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD **697789**
"VG-GM"
All-American "Get", 1947, 1948
49 "Excellent" offspring
13 Gold Medal Proven sons
94 A R daughters to 971 lbs.

WEBER BURKE PRIDE **1872852**
"E"

365d	6½y	2X	16609		587.6
340d	5½y	2X	14714	3.8%	564.7

8 lacs.: 123,641 M 4362.1 F
Res. Grand Champion Utah, 1938.

CRUSADER TIDY FOBES OF VENTNOR **771551**
2d prize Sr. Yrlg., Minnesota and Wisconsin State Fair, 1940.
20 A R daughters
6 from 840 to 1019 lbs.

WISCONSIN HARRIET **2025958**

2y	343d	4X	11586	4.3%	501.4
	305d	4X	11056	4.3%	475.5

PABST ROAMER **859213**
"E-GM"
Leading Honor List Sire, 1948
All-American "Get", 1950, 1952
11 "Excellent" offspring
151 A R daughters to 1020 lbs.

PESTER COLANTHA DEAN ORMSBY FERD **2087084**
"Very Good"
8½y 365d 3X 20653 4.4% 902.0
Dam Res. All-Amer. Produce 1948
2 AR dtrs. with 558-850 lbs.

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD **697789**
"VG-GM"
All-American "Get", 1947, 1948.
49 "Excellent" offspring
20 daus. with over 100,000 M
94 A R daughters to 971 lbs.

PESTER JULIA ORMSBY SEGIS WALKER **1897933**
"Very Good"

365d	8½y	3X	20921	745.7
365d	10y	3X	20881	731.2
305d	10y	3X	19160	663.1
365d	5y	3X	19972	675.0

4 A R daus. from 593-863 lbs.

North Side Stock Farm

ALSON D. WELLER & SON

Lowville, New York

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

Vol. 54—No. 10, May 25, 1957

Established 1904

Combines Holstein-Friesian Register (1886) and Black and White Record (1916)

Published at Lacona, N. Y. on second and fourth Saturdays of each month by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc

Maurice S. Prescott Editor

Associate Editors: Theodore Prescott Wm. A. Prescott, Robert H. Hastings Fay C. Barney, David L. Morrow, Robert M. McKown.

Editoral Assistant: Mabel C. Chase

Theodore Prescott Adv. Mgr

Subscription price, U. S. and Canada. $2.00 per year. Foreign, $3.00. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year. Air Mail (U.S.) $24.00 per year. Single copies 25 cents.

When changing your subscription to a new address, be sure to give your old address as well as the new.

Advertising rates upon application. Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the Act of March 4, 1879.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES

June 8, 22; July 13, 27, 1957

News and advertising forms close 19 days in advance of publication dates.

Telephone Sandy Creek, N. Y., 3301

THE COVER

The famed Indianapolis Speedway, the world's greatest motor race course, will be the scene of a special exhibition for conventioneers on the afternoon of Monday, June 3. The Speedway was built in 1909 as a proving ground for automobiles and has been an important factor in the development of the present day motor car.

The track varies in width from 50 feet on the straight stretches to 60 feet on the turns and is a two-and-a-half-mile course. The Speedway property, which includes an 18-hole golf course, covers an area of 433 acres. Reserved seats are available for approximately 100,000 spectators and an additional 100,000 can be accommodated in the infield, where there also is parking space for 15,000 automobiles.

NEWS of the TRADE

FLASH NEWS . . .

OSBORNDALE AVERAGES $1181

The complete dispersal of the Osborndale herd on May 8 and 9 brought $170,180 for 144 head, an average of $1181.80, according to figures announced at the sale — one of the historic sales of our breed.

The 17-months-old herd sire, Wis Maestro, sold for $30,000 to the Michigan Artificial Breeding Cooperative, East Lansing, Mich. This is the highest price for a U. S. Holstein since 1920.

The 12-year-old senior sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes, opened the sale and was sold at $21,000 to J. S. Johnson, Cedar Lane Farm, Oldwick, N. J. With him went some 2200 ampules of his frozen semen.

High price for a female was $2600 for Osborndale Royal Lady Ormsby, a daughter of Clyde Hill Royal with an 813-lb. 2-year-old record. Albert H. Magness, Belair, Md. was the buyer.

We will have the complete story and on-the-spot pictures in our next issue.

ELKHORN CLASSIC AVG. $585

The Elkhorn Classic on May 6, at Elkhorn, Wis., maintained an average of $590.95. Top price was $2150 for Brauns Leadsman, consigned by Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis., and purchased to Tri-State Artificial Breeding Association, Westby, Wis. Pictures and report next issue.

FLYING CLOUD AVG. $706

The dispersal of the Flying Cloud herd, owned by T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H., sold on May 6 for $47305, an average of $706 for 67 head. Prices went to $2500 paid for Flying Cloud Liza Misty to H. J. Szold, Mathewsfield, Washingtonville, N. Y. Full report next issue.

STATE RECORDS

Virginia

Oakmulgee Lily Lina W 2961299 (GP) adds another to the list of 1000-lb. 2X cows in the U. S. (79th in our breed) and also sets a new state record for Virginia for our breed for cows of any age on 2X milking. Her production at 7 years, 4 months in 365 days in Herd Test was 23,737 lbs. milk, 4.3% 1022 lbs. fat. She carries Ormsby breeding on both sides via the bloodlines at VPI. The breeder and owner is Charles Moyer, Amelia, Va.

Maryland

BDI Empgolin Annette 3507143, bred and owned by the Dairy Husbandry Research Branch, ARS, Beltsville, Md., has recently completed a junior four-year-old 305 day record on 2X milking that sets a new state record for this class and division; also ranks second nationally for both milk and fat on AR test. Her figures are: 20,861 lbs. milk, 3.9%, 809 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of S J C Valley Emperor Star 857269.

Idaho

Idaho Preference Labelle 3547512 (GP) has set a new state record in the ten months division for senior three-year-olds on 2X. Calving at 3 years, 9 months she produced in 280 days 14,488 lbs. milk, 3.9% 563 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Carnation Hazelwood Preference 886810 and was bred and made her record of the herd of University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho.

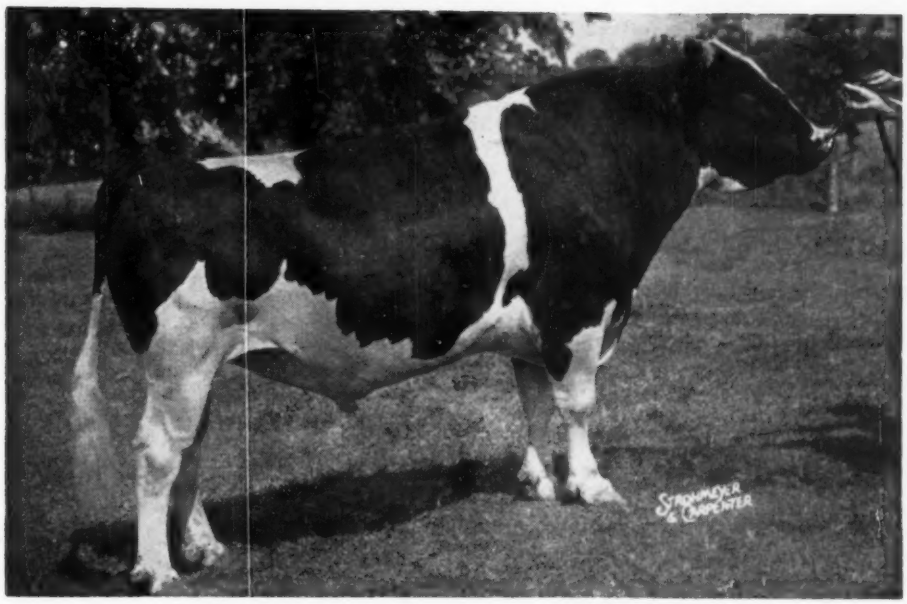
West Virginia

Harewood Supreme Gerben 3462439 (G) sets a new mark in the junior four-year-old class 2X with a production in 360 days of 12,643 lbs. milk, 3.8% 483 lbs. fat. A daughter of Illi-

In This Issue

The 1957 Annual Convention of Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America ... 19
Advanced Registry State Fat Leaders for Indiana ... 22
Herd Test State Fat Leaders for Indiana ... 23
Brood Cow Recognition ... 22
Schedule of the Convention ... 24
Pioneers with a Purpose ... 26
Annual Report of Treasurer ... 28
National Holstein 4-H Champions ... 29
A Hoosier Holiday (concluded) ... 30
Editorial ... 34
Down Memory's Cow Paths (Part V) ... 36
News & Views from the Association Office ... 81
Read It If You Haven't Already ... 107
Holsteins at the Sales ... 112
Artificially Speaking ... 120
Sale Calendar ... 158
Index to Advertisers ... 161

Our Senior Herd Sire



GREEN MEADOW CONSTELLATION (VG-GM)

Sire of an All-American and many first prize winners at the leading state fairs. Also sire of the winning Junior and Senior Gets at many state fairs. He has daughters with records up to 1117 lbs. fat on 2X and is a very high plus proven sire.

We have a very good selection of Constellation sons of all ages. They are out of dams with records up to 800 lbs. fat on 2X and classified Very Good. Our prices are very reasonable.

— May We Hear From You in the Near Future —

Green Meadow Farms

Elsie, Michigan

"Where The Latch String Is Always Out"

"HONEYMAN"

COCHRAN HONEYMAN

A Burke (Ormsby) Rag Apple Cross

Honeyman is sired by Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM), one of the great proven sons of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. Here is the Volume 12 HIR proof on Zeus:

36 Pairs Daus ave.	15,279	3.95	604
Dams ave:	15,780	3.90	615
	−501	+.05	−11

Only 14 of the 1363 sires reported in Volume 12 had daughter levels over 600. Zeus sons are also coming through in fine shape and Honeyman should be one of his best.

HONEYMAN's offspring are now being developed in the herds listed below.

Write for Pedigree of HONEYMAN sons.

Eastern Breeders
Nichol Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.

BENJAMIN H. BROW
Green Farm
Moorsefield Rd.,
Saunderstown, R. I.

H. BEN MITCHELL
Lafargeville,
New York

A. RICHARD DIEBOLD
Toplands Farm
Roxbury, Conn.

JAMES M. OSBORN
Whirlwind Hill Farm
Wallingford, Conn.

FRANK H. GOODYEAR
Danboro Holstein Farm
Danboro, Pa.

WINTERTHUR FARMS
Winterthur, Del.

J. SEWARD JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
Oldwick, N. J.

JOSEPH B. SCHAEFER
Piney Hill Farm, R. D.
Washington, N. J.

REEVE SCHLEY
Island Stock Farm
Whitehouse, N. J.

he Supreme Pietje 1077761, she is owned by Moulton Farms, Charles Town, W. Va.

New York

Supplementing The Burke Story as presented in the April 13 **World** comes information from Brattleboro that Glenoden Dusty Laurel 3706776 is the new HIR butterfat champion jr. 2-yr-old on 2X for New York with 18,773 lbs. milk, 799 lbs. fat. The champion, bred and owned by Ralph E. Ogden, Glenoden Farms, Mountainville, N. Y., is by Sequoia Dusty Jo Glenoden, son of Weber Burke Dusty Jo (EX) and Rocky Hill Chief Mont Dusty Jo (VG-SMT) who is himself out of Rocky Hill Mont Burke Dusty Jo (EX).

The former HIR champion in this division was Winnie Ormsby Dean 3439839 (GP) with 19,901 lbs. milk, 781.9 lbs. fat made in the Sisson Farms herd, Sherburne, N. Y.

South Dakota

Yankton Pietje Segis Belmont 302-8843 (VG), bred and owned by Yankton State Hospital, Yankton, S. Dak., has set a new state record in the yearly division for full aged cows on 3X milking. Her record at 7 years, 1 month is 18,601 lbs. milk, 4.7% 883 lbs. fat. She is a daughter of Marlow Var Pietje B Renown Major 2953-712.

Montana

Three new state records are reported from the herd of U. S. Dairy Division, Huntley, Mont. all in the yearly division. **USHunt Burke G D A Maid 3421339** sets a new mark for senior four-year-olds on 2X for this state with a record of 19,242 lbs. milk, 4.0% 762 lbs. fat.

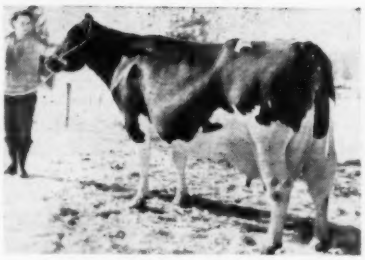
USHunt Jerald G G O Maid 357-0739 is the new state champion junior three-year-old on 2X with a production of 16,678 lbs. milk, 3.7% 624 lbs. fat.

USHunt King H A D Maid 3860214 has set a new mark in the junior two-year-old class on 2X Milking with 15,232 lbs. milk, 4.1% 627 lbs. fat.

Connecticut

Amity Dauntless Martha 3692153, owned by Donald J. Augur, Northford, Conn., is Connecticut State butterfat champion in HIR 2X with her recent record at 5y 2m 365 days 2X of 24,114 lbs. milk, 4.4%, 1069 lbs. fat. This follows a 4-year-old record of 23,342 lbs. milk, 4.0%, 945 lbs. fat, also 2X, 365 days.

Martha was bred by Clarence R. Newton, Woodbridge, Conn., and has an interesting pedigree, being by an inbred son of Baker Farm Dauntless



AMITY DAUNTLESS MARTHA 3692153
New Connecticut State HIR Champion with:
5-2 365 2X 24,114 4.4 1069
Owned by Donald J. Augur, Northford, Conn.

(EX-GM) and from a granddaughter of Baker Farm Dauntless.

A paternal sister to Martha, Amity Dauntless Betsy, has an HIR record of 1094 lbs. fat and is now finishing with well over 1100 lbs. fat—both 2X.

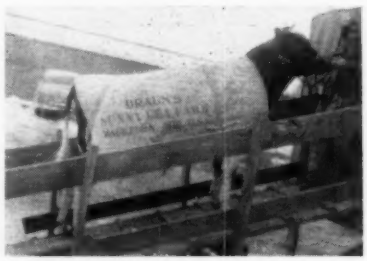
The Augur herd is the highest HIR herd in the U. S. to be reported in Volume 13 of the Type and Production Year Book with 16 lactations averaging (305d-2X-ME) 20,477 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 748 lbs. fat.

1083 FOR ELMWOOD PRINCE DAUGHTER

Skokie Princess Genevieve (VG), a daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM), bred and developed by Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill., has just finished with the following AR record: 6-5 365d 22,677 4.8% 1083. This follows a 5-yr-old 3X record of 19,952 milk and 873 fat.

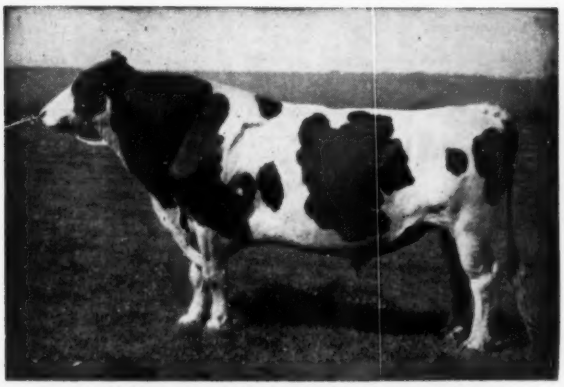
Genevieve's dam is Dutchland Posch Genevieve, a Canadian bred cow with 3X records to 19,811m, 3.9% and 765.7 fat at 6 yrs.

Bound For Italy



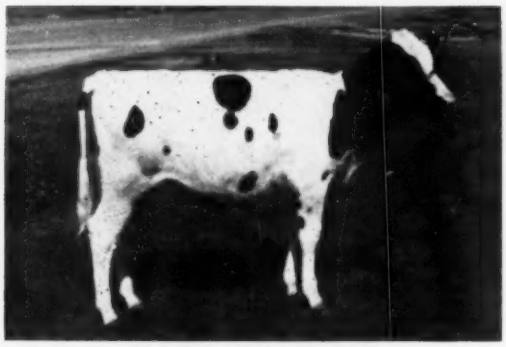
BRAUNS TULANE LEADER
Pictured as he was being loaded for his plane trip to the artificial breeding unit in Italy. He is a son of Wis Leader out of Tulane Pabst Inka, EX, daughter of Pabst Comet with 746 F, 305d 4y. A full brother to this calf was in service at Pabst Farms for a time before he was also sold for export. Note the U.S.A. on the blanket. Brauns Sunny Lea Farm, Waukesha, Wis.

Foundation Heifers For Sale...

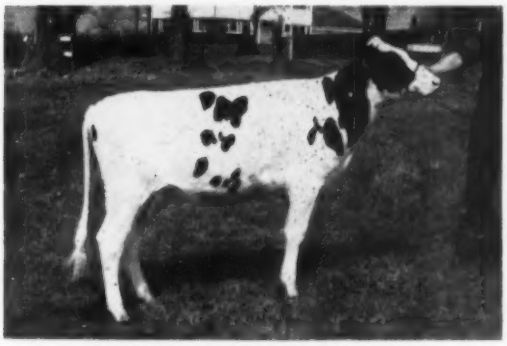


MONTVIC CHIEFTAIN 7TH (VG-GM)

During 1956 we had an unusual run of fine heifer calves that are all developing nicely. We are offering a number of these at very reasonable prices, with frozen semen service from any of our herd sires. All are rich in the inheritance of our great foundation sire—Montvic Chieftain 7th—some as much as an own daughter! Here is a sample of what we are offering . . .



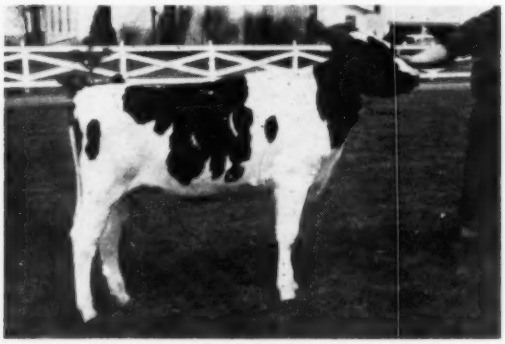
KNOLLWOOD CHIEF TESSIE
Price $450
Sire: Knollwood Chief (SMP)
A double grandson of Chieftain 7th from our former National Champion "Nettie."
Dam: Roandale Chief Nettie
3y 4m 2X 20747 M 3.6% 752 F HT
. . . and she's doing it again at 4½ yrs.



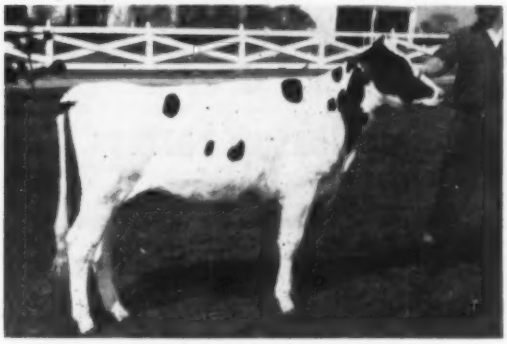
KNOLLWOOD SUPREME GRETEL
Price $400
Sire: Knollwood Supreme

9 dtrs. ave.	13674 M	4.48%	613 F
9 dams ave.	11688 M	4.29%	112 F
Increase	+1986 M	+.19%	+112 F

Dam: Knollwood Chieftain Gladys
4y 7m 2X 16012 M 4.6% 737 F 305d
. . . she's milking in the eighties now.



KNOLLWOOD SUPREME COLLEEN
Price $300
Sire: Knollwood Supreme
Plus proven son of "Chief" from Very Good "Matilda." (See proof above).
Dam: Roandale Abegweit Connie
4y 5m 2X 15500 M 3.9% 610 F
. . . by a maternal brother of Supreme



KNOLLWOOD IDEAL NIRA
Price $300
Sire: Cochran Ideal
Son of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) from the famous Show Cow Cochran Sovereign Ideal!
Dam: Knollwood Supreme Nickie
3y 4m 2X 13500 M 4.6% 627 F
. . . "Nettie" granddaughter both sides!

PICK ONE - TWO - OR THREE — OR ALL! HERE IS YOUR CHANCE TO REALLY MAKE A PROFITABLE INVESTMENT — YOU KNOW THAT "CHIEFTAIN 7th" FEMALES ARE OUTSTANDING PRODUCERS AND TRANSMIT IT. SEND US A CHECK AND WE'LL SHIP FREE, FOR FIVE OR MORE UP TO 800 MILES FROM KNOLLWOOD. THEY ARE READY TO GO ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD!

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

DANIEL I. MAYNE & SON
Fairport, New York

Ten miles due East of Rochester, at N. Y. Route 286 and Monroe-Wayne County Line Road — Phone: 960-F-5

Look to the West . . . .

Try California

A TYPICAL MILKING STRING

After studying this picture, you can see that it is cows like these that keep us in the dairy business. This string of cows averaged 65 lbs of milk daily and 68.2 lbs. butterfat for April. Consequently we are desirous of using bulls of quality like Mooseheart Supreme, Pabst Statesman, Colony Vale Sir Heilo 16th, Sangard Hope Burke, RWJs Ormsby Vale Sir Heilo, Wis Magistrate Burke, Admiral Crescent Ormsby King, and Hay's Historian. By proving a few young sires as we go along, we feel this gives us a rather complete program. Won't you join us?

Frozen or liquid semen from the sires of these cows is available to you.

Write for information.

Office — 11630 E. Artesia Blvd.

Roger Jessup Farms Artesia, California

Artificial Breeding Service

THE CORRECTION HERD

"Correction Ollie Bess—3052404" the dam of our senior herd sire "Correction Bold Ollie—1260987" now has a 7-year-old HIR Record on 2X milking of 14,046 milk and 611 fat with a 4.39% average test.

HIR and DHIA Testing
COWS, BULLS and HEIFERS for sale
Farm located at South 68th and Highway 100
Milwaukee County

8885 South 68th Street — Milwaukee, 19, Wisconsin
JOS. B. DREWNIAK, Superintendent — I. BENSON, Farm Supt.

A SOLID GOLD MEDAL PEDIGREE

Kingstead La Grace Bessie 4085611 freshened on April 27 with a bull calf, who writes a pedigree with every sire rated Gold Medal. He is sired by Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion 1024856, who is Gold Medal with a 616 lb. level on 25 daughters. His two grandsires are Pabst Winterthur Zeus "EX-Gold Medal" and the $12,000 Skokie Great Ovation "V.G.-Gold Medal". His four great grandsires are Curtiss Candy Ovation, Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion, and Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad appearing twice. These sires are all Gold Medal, and complete the solid Gold Medal pedigree.

We are wondering if there are other bulls in the breed with all seven of the closest sires rated Gold Medal.

Leslie C. King and Sons
Kingstead Farms
Clarksburg, Maryland

KINGSTEAD LA GRACE BESSIE 4085611
With her solid Gold Medal pedigree son born April 27.

JUNE EARLVILLE SALE—ONE DAY

This year's Earlville, N. Y. Super-Duper Sale and the 335th Earlville Sale will be held all in one day, Wednesday, June 12. The "Super-Duper" section will start at 11:00 a. m. with the regular sale following at 4:00 p.m. The sale management feels this will be an advantage to those attending the sale from a distance who will thus find it necessary to allow only one day for the sale instead of two as in the past.

Since 1944 the Annual June Super-Duper Earlville Sale has been a regular part of this long-established sale series. All Earlville Sales are under the management of R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Candid Comment

It's foolish to complain about how little your money buys these days. After all you can't expect your dollars to do more for you than you did for them.

A New "Head Man" at Rich-Herd

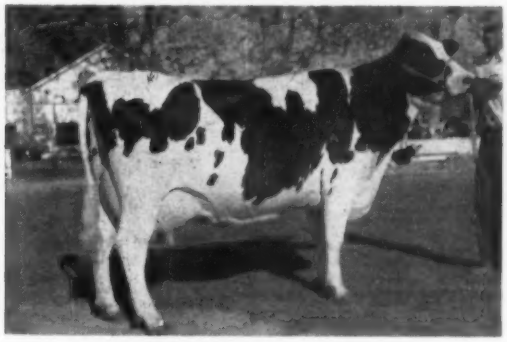
RICH-HERD TEXAL TRIUMPH

"TRIUMPH" brings together our "Princess" family and our greatest daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft (EX), sire of the 1956 All-Canadian and Reserve All-American Get. His dam (Tex) is our Excellent 951-lb. 2X Utah State Champion daughter of "Highcroft." His sire (President), Excellent, completes three direct generations of Excellent animals, two of them bred here.

– HIS EXCELLENT SIRE –

RICH-HERD MADCAP PRESIDENT (EX)
Classified Excellent — 93. Nominated for All-American in 1954 and 1955. Sold to Sr. Galo Plaza, Quito, Ecuador, where he was Grand Champion at their 1956 National Show. His dam and maternal granddam are both Excellent proven brood cows.

– HIS EXCELLENT DAM –

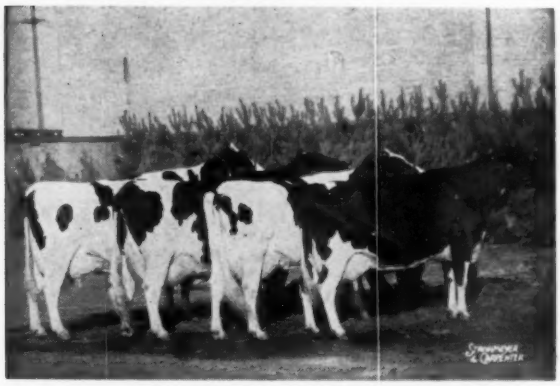


BRIDAL RICH-HERD TEXAL (EX)
Classified Excellent — 91.

6-0	365d	2X	23858	4.0%	951
6-0	305d	2X	20760	4.1%	843

(Utah State Champion — 2X)
The greatest cow we have ever milked — a daughter of Lonelm Texal Highcroft(EX) that recently taped 1886 pounds. A rapid, persistent milker.

FOUR PATERNAL SISTERS TO HIS DAM



GET OF LONELM TEXAL HIGHCROFT (EX)
All-Canadian; Res. All-American, 1956.

WE HAVE 16 "HIGHCROFT" DAUGHTERS

We handle our herd Utah-style, in an open corral and a walk-through milking parlor — and these Highcrofts are milking like we've never seen anything milk before! Three have completed mature records of 801, 865 and 951 lbs. of fat. Five others (all first calf) have made from 492 to 610 lbs. The other eight have not yet finished.
They helped give us a 604-lb. fat DHIA herd average for 1956, and a classification score of 5 Excellent, 15 Very Good, 5 Good Plus, and 3 Good.

SEMEN FROM "TRIUMPH" FOR SALE

Fresh or frozen. $25.00 per cow in calf, plus shipping.

"Cows That LOOK — LAST — LACTATE"

Rich-Herd Holstein Ranch
GRANT and LUCILE RICHARDS
Route 1, Box 154, American Fork, Utah
-ENRICH YOUR HERD WITH A RICH-HERD SIRE-

Pabst Encore (VG)

6 daughters born in 1951 scored: 86-84-82-80-80-79
5 daughters born in 1952 scored: 83-83-83-83-80
7 daughters born in 1953 scored: 84-84-82-82-82-81-77

18 classified daughters average 82.4 points

Pabst Encore has two daughters over 500 F. as 2-yr-olds, a jr. 2-yr-old with 552 and a sr. 2-yr-old with 505 F. — both on 2X.

In the booklet, "daughter-dam comparisons" issued last August, calculated since Vol. 12 is the following proving on Pabst Encore:

10 prs.	Daus. ave.	13544	3.33	451
	Dams ave.	12527	3.54	444
		+1027	—.21	+7

See the pedigree of Pabst Encore p. 117 - Herd Sire Issue. He is a son of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (VG-GM) and his dam is the VG Pabst Reburke Modest, a Regal daughter with 781 F. 2 yrs.; the next dam is the twice All-American, Pabst Burke Barbetta Modest, Excellent Burke daughter with two records of 709 and 792 of fat.

"Encore" sons for sale.

MRS. C. GROVERMAN ELLIS
Owner

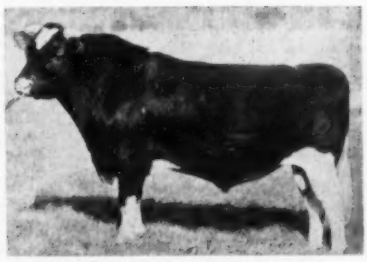
LOUIS KAGEL
Manager

"Breeding With a Meaning"

KILLYBRACKEN
WAYNE, ILLINOIS

A typical Plutocrat daughter. Production and type of Plutocrat daughters have qualified him Gold Medal and one of the great sires of the breed. Note his 70 pair proof.

PRODUCTION ASSURANCE



WOOSTERDALE CAVALIER PLUTOCRAT
R. H. 1020277 (1216 "Plutocrat") (GM) Holstein-Friesian Assn. "Proof in Production" Jan. 1957:

70 dams	12,357 M	3.69%	456 B.F.
70 daus.	14,117 M	3.90%	550 B.F.
Diff.	+1,760 M	+.21%	+94 B.F.
Am. Ind. 70 pr.	15,877 M	4.11%	653 B.F.

★

Volume XII of the Green Book lists 1363 Proved Sires of the Holstein breed. There are only 47 bulls of this group having daughters that average 575 lbs. B.F. or above; 35 of them are owned by private herds, with 10 reported dead.

Of the remaining 12 Bulls, **6 are owned by ABS.** The other 6 are owned by other artificial breeding organizations, with no more than one bull in any **one** organization throughout the entire country. Now is the time to take advantage of a breeding program second to none!

Why Don't You Start That Better Herd of Tomorrow — Today?

ABS AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE

Often Imitated
Never Equaled

AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE

325 N. Wells Street
CHICAGO 10, ILL.

— Serving Breeders in 42 States —

Always Looking For Great Proved Sires and Top Technicians

Studs at:
Carmel, Indiana
Madison, Wisconsin
Palo Alto, California

Frozen Semen Now Available from

CRESCENT KING JULE FOBES 897452

Born April 12, 1942 — "Very Good" at 13 y.

"Jule" was 15 years old on April 12th! In service at NIBCO, Hampshire, Ill., his conception rate last year was 73%, well above the average of their stud. We now make his frozen semen available outside of Illinois, and suggest that you have your local inseminator store and use it on your cows.

CRESCENT KING JULE FOBES
Born April 12, 1942
Classified VG at 13 years.
Sire of 4 Excellent daughters. Has an all-plus proof that is improving with the daughters coming along at Indian Bend.

JULE KING FOBES 789081
Gr. Champ., Waukesha, 1944
22 offic. tested daus.
12 from 443 to 895F
DHIA Proven Sire
10 daus. ave. 11887M 3.6% 430F
Over half of his classified daus. score "VG" or "EX."
Sire of:
1st "Get", Indiana, 1948, '50
1st "Get", Mo., Nebr., & Kans. St. Fairs, 1946
1st "Get", Illinois, 1948

CRESCENT JULIANA ACE 2142941
DHIA:
365d 4y 2X 13576M 4.2% 571F
5 maternal sisters from 496 to 622F

ADMIRAL VALE OF ROCK 751955
6 off. tested daus. to 475F
6 DHIA daus. ave. 482F
6 classified daughters
2 "EX," 2 "VG", 2 "GP"

QUEEN JULIANA ORMSBY ACE 1606289
"Excellent" at 16 yrs.
DHIA:

365d	7y	2X	20826M	3.97% 827 F
333d		2X	15152M	669.9F

Total of 121,640M 4867.4F in 8 lactations (2X 4%)
4 DHIA daus. ave.: 604F 2X
1 "EX" son, 1 "EX" dau.

CRESCENT BUTTER BOY PRINCE 707767
10 official tested daus.
8 from 414 to 829F
DHIA Proven Sire:

40 daus.	12008M	3.6%	433F
32 daus.	11801M	3.6%	423F
32 dams	11710M	3.6%	422F
Diff.	91M	.0%	1F

Sire of:
3 "EX" daughters
1st "Get," Waukesha, 1942, '45

QUEEN JULIANA ORMSBY ACE 1606289
"Excellent" at 16 yrs.
Her records shown above.

The "Jules" Show:
In addition to the two great cows pictured below his daughters include Crescent Fobes Blossom, grand champion at the Cow Palace and the International; Crescent Fobes Flossie, her full sister, member of 1st produce of dam at the International for two years; Perkins King Dot, 2nd aged cow at the Wisconsin B & W Show at Pabst Farms, 1956, and many others.

The "Jules" Produce: (2X)

Susie (EX)	869	at	9y
Candy King (EX)	771	at	5y
Molly King (VG)	804	at	6y
Whitie (VG)	749	at	6y
Patsy	611	at	2y
Sunny	597	at	2y

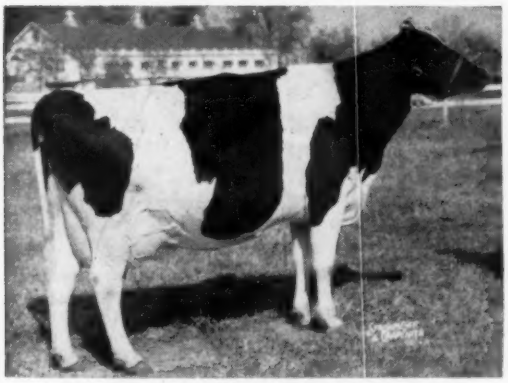
Note that "Jule" is a double grandson of Queen Juliana Ormsby Ace, famous 827-lb. 2X John Hetts brood cow, Excellent at 16 years. He himself is active at 15 years. Longevity runs in his family. We are happy to make his frozen semen available now to breeders outside of Illinois, where he is on lease to NIBCO. We have his sons for sale at INDIAN BEND RANCH, from classified, high record dams.

$25.00 for 3 Frozen Ampoules (plus shipping cost)
Semen shipped from Northern Illinois Breeding Co-op, Hampshire, Ill. Inquiries may be addressed to them,
or to

INDIAN BEND RANCH

Box 707 — Scottsdale, Arizona

Two of His Most Famous Daughters — Both "Excellent"



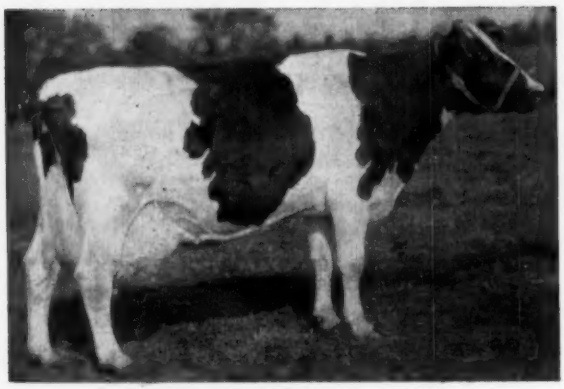
CRESCENT KING JULE FOBES SUSIE (EX)
Purchased by NIBCO in the Hickory Creek Dispersal for $3200, where she completed her 9-year-old record on 2X with 20,462 milk, 4.2%, 869 fat in 304d. She has a son in South America, a daughter at Clanyard Farms that was Jr. Ch. at Tri-Co. B & W Show and 6th at Waterloo 1956. A full brother to this heifer is scheduled for service at NIBCO.

PERKINS CANDY KING (EX)

4½y	365d	2X	16130	3.9%	628.6
5½y	345d	2X	19969	3.9%	771.0

Making over 800 lbs. on present lactation.
Sold for $1000 to Athlone Farm, DeKalb, Ill. in the Crescent Beauty Admiral Sale. 1st prize 3-yr-old at 1954 Michigan Convention B & W Show.

"Princess" is the New North American Champion!



BURTON RAG APPLE PRINCESS (EX)

This Is Her Record:

15y	365d	3X	26586	3.77%	1002

No cow her age or older in North America has a larger record for either milk or fat, regardless of times milked daily. She is the only cow in Canada with over 26,000 lbs. milk at more than 12 years of age, and over 1,000 lbs. fat at more than 13 years of age.

Her Other Records:

10y	365d	2X	24666	4.33%	1069
		(1952 Can. Honor List Leader)			
14y	365d	3X	25010	3.77%	943
		(Canadian Champion)			
8 Lactations:			165,186	3.85%	6,336

"Princess" is still going strong at 16 years of age. We are now milking the first daughters of one of her older sons, and we sampled her younger son that we sold to Merlin Moon of Olivet, Mich. for $1225 in the Wolverine Classic Sale this spring.

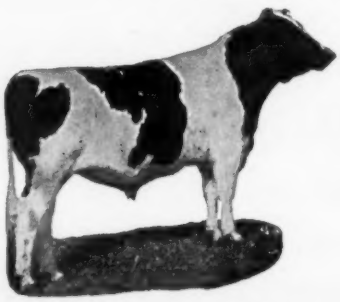
BREEDING STOCK ALWAYS FOR SALE

LAKE AYLMER FARM • Disraeli, Quebec

W. K. MAC LEOD, Owner — PIERRE GIGNAC, Manager — PAUL E. HOULE, Herdsman

---

A LOGICAL CHOICE



COCHRAN HONEYMAN
$11,000 son of Pabst Winterthur ZEUS.

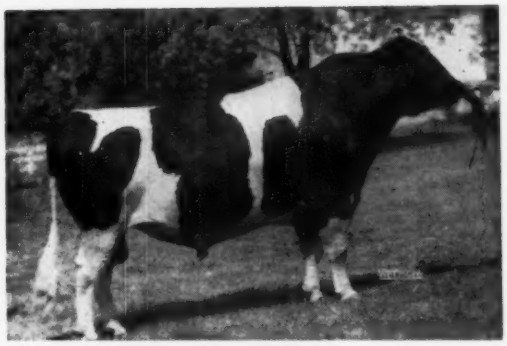
We think Honeyman is a logical choice for the bull to use on our Commander daughters as his dam, Cochran Sovereign May (VG-839 Fat) is a paternal sister to Commander. Our Honeyman daughters are nice and the ones out of Commander daughters are especially nice.

TOPLANDS
Home of the "Tops"

Certified — ROXBURY, CONN. — Accredited

A. Richard Diebold, Owner — Ernest Scheller, Mgr.
Tel.: New Milford
William Baran, Herdsman — ELGIN 4-6182

Our "Sensation"



MOOSEHEART SENSATION (VG)

He is a son of Mooseheart Admiral De Kol, a son of the Mooseheart foundation cow, De Kol Lady Rag Apple. His dam is Uneeda Admiral Lucinda, a granddaughter of Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda. He is a maternal brother to last year's Reserve All-American 3-yr-old.

Sensation combines the best of Mooseheart breeding At the present time we have several cows bred to him and we can also offer one of his 2 months old sons for sale. The dam of this promising calf has records to 762 fat. **Write for pedigree and price.**

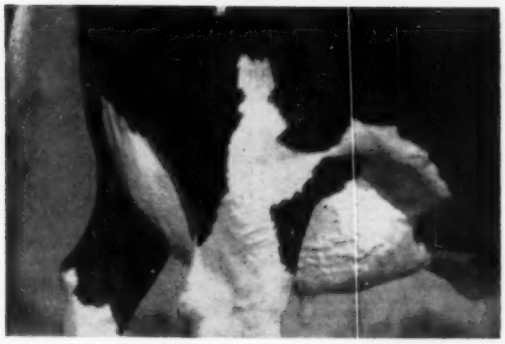
Breeding Stock Always For Sale

CAROLDALE FARMS

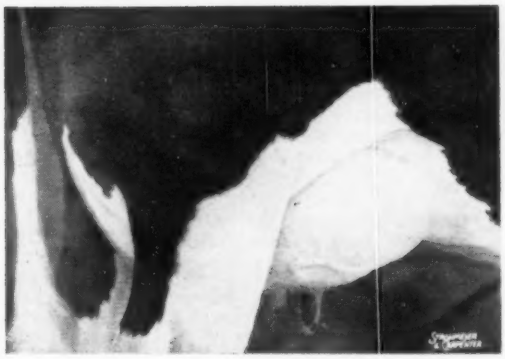
Glenn Shreve — Damascus, Ohio

"The Dukes" Are Bred for Good Udders

The Udder of Duke's Dam



Udders of the Duke Daughters



THE PLACE TO BUY IS WHERE GREAT COWS ARE BRED

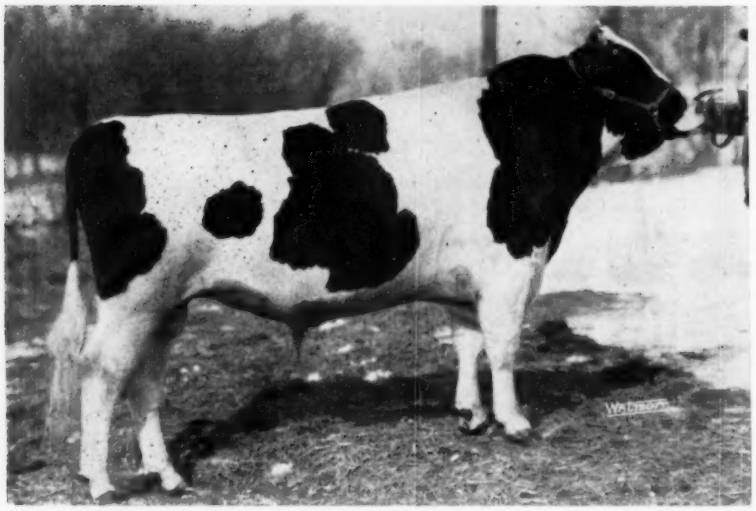
HARDEN FARMS — Camden, New York

MEDALIST AND DELLA

OUR SENIOR SIRE — OUR JUNIOR SIRE

Both Rich in the Blood of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes

We were indeed pleased that our confidence in this breeding is supported by the results of the Osborndale Dispersal as shown by the $21,000 price for Sir Bess Ormsby Burke Fobes and by the way the females of this line were accepted by the buying public.



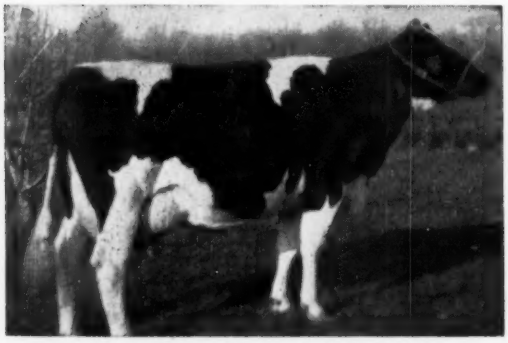
This is

STEEL-BUILT ORMSBY FOBES "DELLA"

1232752

He has 50 crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes

The Dam of Our "Della" Sire



DELLA INKA BUTTER MAID 3408905

3½	365	2X	12,141	5.0	605.3

"Della" is the result of a full brother and sister mating, being by Steel-Bilt Fobes Creator and out of the great cow pictured at left.

His double grandsire is SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES MEDALIST (SMP), our well proven senior sire with 11 crosses to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes.

His double granddam is Della Butter Girl Creator with 864.6 fat 4.8% on 3X and 802.2 fat 4.6% on 2X—other records of 777.2, 699.9 and 589.2 fat with a better than 4.5% average test.

His dam (pictured) is the 4th direct generation of high producing, high testing cows in our herd — our greatest cow family.

If you are interested in this rich Ormsby-Fobes breeding why not write or visit us to see what we have to offer.

STEEL-BUILT PROVING FARM — Mansfield, Ohio

Clifford Jurgens, Mgr., David Berry, Herdsman — Millsboro Rd. — R. D. 3

Our Latest HIR Lactation Average
54 Cows 15,039 Milk & 569 Fat

- **Monogram**
  Master
  Dunloggin Mistress Gracious
  Ormsby Sensation 45th
  Montvic Rag Apple Chief
  Dunloggin Knight
  Sovereign and Pathfinder

These are the bloodlines and combinations to be found in the several select young bulls of real good type that are now ready for sale at POPULAR POINT FARMS.

Type Classification, official records, and proven sires make a solid pedigree background. Surely we can select a sire from the above bloodlines that will line breed in your herd. Write us for detailed information.

Poplar Point Farm

SENECA FALLS, NEW YORK

E. R. SMITH, Owner

Acc. · Cert. · On Rt. 89, 6 miles south of Seneca Falls

A Reason We Like Baron . . .

COCHRAN SOVEREIGN BARON's first daughters fresh in our herd bear out the promise his older sisters showed in the grade herd where we found him. Their udders are exactly what we hoped for!

Baron is by Sovereign Commander Antonio (VG-SMP), the $6,500 son of Sovereign from Springbank Pietje Ruth (VG-708 fat) His dam is Doncrest Rooker Ideal (EX), dam of a celebrated "Produce," Ida and Ideal, both "Excellent."

Come and See these "UDDERS by BARON" !

FREEBAER FARMS • Fort Plain, N. Y.

FRED BAER, Owner Cert. - Acc. - Vacc. BILL LAMPHERE, Herdsman

ONE OF THE BREED'S MOST POPULAR SIRES

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE (EX-GM)

CURTISS HAS BOTH GOLD MEDAL AND SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION BULLS

The provings were made on daughters in herds in many different states under varied conditions of feed management and climate. Such provings are harder to make but they mean more than when made in only one or two herds.

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE

EXCELLENT - GOLD MEDAL

Member All-Am. Produce, 1950
Sire of:
All-Am. 2-yr.-old heifer, 1955
Res. All-Am. 3-yr.-old heifer, 1956
All-American Produce, 1956
Hon. Mention A.-A. Get of sire, 1956.

Sire of two EX. daughters; one daughter with 1020.3 F., another with 916 F. 3y3m and 931 F., 4y7m. both Ill. State records; and two others over 800 F.

H. F. V. 12 — 35 dtrs. avg.:

	13,776	3.70	510 ME
Increase	+1,558	+.12	+72

For the best in artificial breeding, call your nearest Curtiss Technician.

Five dairy breeds, 2 beef breeds and 1 Dual-Purpose

CURTiSS IMPROVED STUD SERVICE, INC.

OTTO SCHNERING, Founder

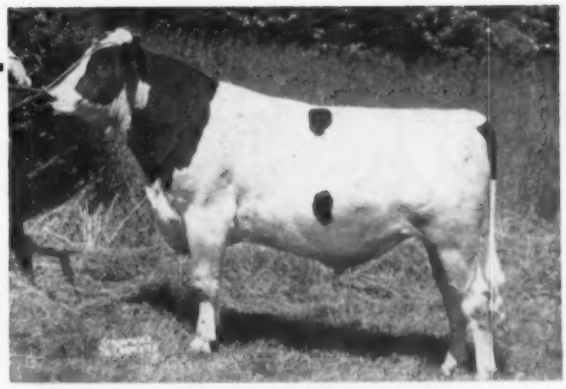
CARY, ILLINOIS PHONE: MERCURY 9-5411

A Progress Report On "Wallie"

Here is the production on the first Wallie daughter to complete a record:

2-2 358d 2X 17,025M 603F (AR-sa)
2-2 305d 2X 15,864M 552.7F AR

She is due to qualify for the 305 day record and when she calves, her 10 month record will be a New York State Record.



LYON BROOK WALLIE QUEEN
Excellent - 92 Points
Son of the "Excellent" 2X Champion Queen cow with 1319, 1221 and 1098 lbs. fat.

Six Wallie daughters have freshened in 4 different herds. All have been over 60 lbs. a day — 5 as jr. 2-yr-olds, the other a sr. 2. We have one daughter fresh at River Valley and she has a beautiful udder. At the present time we have forty of his daughters and look forward to the time when they will all be in the milking string.

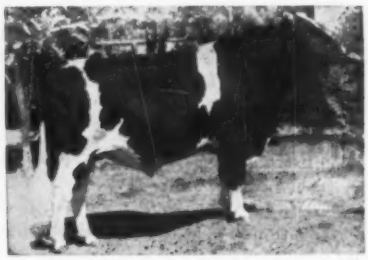
River Valley Farm

Mrs. G. Low and Son **Milford, New York** Acc. - Cert. - Vacc.

Our Three Main Herd Sires

WEBER DICTATOR BURKE (EX)
Sired by Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) and out of Weber Burke Cricket (EX), this many times grand champion has one of the strongest Ormsby pedigrees of the breed. We are milking his oldest daughters.

WIS CHAMPION
Our son of Wisconsin Masterpiece (EX) out of Wis Vanity (EX-818-lb. daughter of Wis Ideal). His daughters are outstanding. Five classified as 2-yr.-olds average 84. All are exceeding their dams.



WIS LEADER DELIGHT (VG-89)
Here is one of the distinguished young sons of Wis Leader (EX-GM). His dam is Wis Delight, she by a son of Weber Burke Hazelwooder and out of a granddaughter of "Pinky."

Artificial service to "Dictator Burke" and Wis Champion available now.

Utah State Industrial School — Ogden, Utah

"The Fountainhead of the Burkes" DeVere R. Weight, Herd Manager

To The National Convention Sale

This Great Young Bull From An "EX" 1046-lb. Dam And Two Top Heifers

CARNATION MONARCH PRESIDENT
Born April 8, 1956
Full Brother to 1953 All-American Heifer Calf

CARNATION MONARCH PRESIDENT is sired by Carnation President "Very Good" son of Excellent Gold Medal Hallrose Progressor from Carnation Homestead Inka Mutual, Governor's second highest record daughter. Monarch's dam, Carnation Skylark Wayne, is an "Excellent" daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation (EX-G.M.) with a top record of 25,635 lbs. of milk, 1046 lbs. of fat, 4.1%. She has 109,906 lbs. of milk, 4,376.7 lbs. fat in her first 6 lactations.

Monarch is a full brother to the undefeated All-American Heifer Calf of 1953 who sold as a bred heifer for $10,000.00.

CARNATION SALLY CINDERELLA, a daughter of Carnation Madcap Butter Boy (EX-SMT) from a 742 lb. Jr. two-year-old daughter of Carnation President, from a daughter of Revelation and out of one of our greatest cow families. She is due September 14, 1957 to our great new sire Frasea Ideal Pilot.

CARNATION SALLY MUTUAL MADCAP, born December 23, 1956 is a Butter Boy daughter from a daughter of President who, in turn, is a great-granddaughter of Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap former champion fat cow with 1511.8 pounds of fat. She is a full sister to the first prize bull calf at the Cow Palace last fall and she is a real show prospect herself.

Write for pictures and pedigrees.

Carnation Milk Farms

Calf Manna FED

CARNATION MILK FARMS

Dept. No. 229
Carnation, Washington

★ *The Newspaper of the Breed*

Holstein-Friesian World

Vol. 54 — No. 10

May 25, 1957

The 1957 Annual Convention

Indianapolis, Ind. — June 3-6, 1957

The eyes of the Holstein industry will be focused on Indianapolis during the first week of June (June 3-4-5-6), when Indiana breeders are host to the 72nd Annual Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. The Notice of the Meeting reveals that a pleasing program has been arranged.

This is the second time in the long history of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America that the Convention has been held in Indiana. The previous occasion was in 1936 — the year after the memorable 50th Anniversary Convention in Seattle. In the 21 years intervening the Association has made considerable growth. Active members are up about 66%, registrations up 167% and transfers up 201%.

In that year we were starting the long climb out of the depression, which struck bottom in 1934 so far as Holstein auction sale prices were concerned. The 1934 figures average $105.26 on 1950 head. By 1936 we had come up to 3813 head averaging $163.85. The Natinal Sale at Indianapolis in 1936, under the management of Melin-Petersen Co., averaged $251.

Houghton Seaverns was the Secretary of the Association in 1936, and in his report he gave some interesting history about the beginnings of our breed in Indiana.

It was, of course, here that the first Holstein breed publication was born. The **Holstein-Friesian Register** was first published at Terre Haute, Ind. by Mr. E. P. Beauchamp. In February 1888 the magazine was purchased by Frederick L. Houghton, Brattleboro Vt. (who became Secretary in 1894). Mr. Houghton continued publication until his death in December 1927, and early the following year it was purchased by the **Holstein-Friesian World** and merged with it.

First ownership of a registered Holstein in Indiana dates back to 1875. In Vol. 2 HHB four head were transferred from John H. Comer of New York to J. H. Anderson, Rockville, Ind. Wm. O. Jackson, South Bend, was one of the larger earlier breeders, making purchases prior to 1880. He was a charter member of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America which was formed in 1885 by merger of the two existing associations. Other charter members from Indiana were: Leander Jones, Boone Grove, and Wm. L. Ewing, Vincennes.

There was considerable business on the agenda of the 1936 Convention. One important proposal, sponsored by F. L. Pellissier of California, S. B. Hall of Oregon and H. R. Shoultes of Washington, called for a study of the advisability of coordinating the activities of the Association. From this resolution came the Pellissier Committee, which secured the consolidation of the offices in Brattleboro. In 1936 we maintained a separate Advanced Registry office in Madison, Wis.

Another interesting amendment was offered by John A. Bell, Jr. of Pennsylvania, to rescind the action of the Convention of the previous year in limiting the number of terms a director could serve consecutively. The Bell rescinding amendment was passed by a close vote of 62 to 58 in favor of removing the limitation.

(Please turn to page 34)

Sr. GALO PLAZA
President, Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Ecuador, former President of Ecuador. He will speak at the Open Forum.

CONDENSED SCHEDULE

(All events Central Daylight Time)

Monday, June 3:

1:30 p. m. Buses leave for Speedway

2:00 p. m. Special exhibition at Indianapolis Speedway

5:00 p. m. Dinner at B & B Restaurant

6:30 p. m. Visit to Allison's Powerama

Tuesday, June 4:

9:00 a. m. Breakfast for Ladies

10:00 a. m. Open Forum

1:30 p. m. Ladies tour

6:30 p. m. Leave for Fairgraunds to observe sale cattle

9:00 a. m. Breakfast for Ladies

Wednesday, June 5:

10:00 a. m. 72d Annual Convention

12:30 p. m. Ladies Luncheon & Style Show

6:30 p. m. Convention Banquet

Thursday, June 6:

10:00 a. m. National Convention Sale

1957 National Convention Committee Chairmen

J. WARNER LAWSON
Lagro
General Chairman

RUSSELL REIFF
Burnettsville
Finance

MARK MANSFIELD
North Manchester
Publications

OREN A. WRIGHT
Greenwood
Program

FLOYD TAYLOR
Muncie
Reservations

LEONARD HIBSCHMAN
Syracuse
Sales

MRS. LELAND J. OSBORN
Pierceton
Reception

ROBERT GODWIN
Daleville
Dairy Bar

L. E. LANEY
Crown Point
Publicity

GEORGE H. NEISES
Crown Point
Registration

LELAND J. OSBORN
Pierceton
Convention Sale Mgr.

MRS. OREN A. WRIGHT
Greenwood
Ladies' Entertainment

CLARK DELLINGER
Jeffersonville
Co-Chairman Program

WILLIAM BAIRD
Waukesha, Wisc.
Convention Sale Co-Mgr.

MRS. CLARK DELLINGER
Jeffersonville
Co-Chairman Ladies' Entertainment

RUSSELL B. MILLER
Fieldman
Williamston, Mich.

NOTICE OF 72D ANNUAL CONVENTION

The Holstein-Friesian Association of America

JUNE 5, 1957

You are hereby notified that the Seventy-Second Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America will be held on the first Wednesday in June 1957 (the fifth day of the month) in the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana, at 10:00 a. m. for the election of officers and the transaction of any other business which may properly come before it.

The meeting will be called to order promptly at 10:00 a. m., Central Daylight Saving Time, by the President, Mr. Albert B. Craig.

You will also take notice that the following matters will be acted upon at such meeting and the order of business will be substantially as follows:

1. **Reading of the Call of this meeting**

2. **Report of Committee on Elections.**
   Mr. Maurice Davenport, Shelburne Falls, Mass.
   Mr. Gerald Stoddard, North Haverhill, N. H.
   Mr. L. W. Churchill, Westmoreland, N. H.
   [Record of votes cast for delegates transmitted by Executive Secretary, Article III, Section 9, Paragraph (b) of By-Laws]

3. **Announcement by the President of Committee on Credentials and Permanent Membership to consider the report of the Committee on Elections, to receive credentials from elected Delegates, to prepare a permanent Roll for the Convention, and to act as Tellers. [Article III, Section 9, Paragraph (b) of By-Laws]**
   Mr. A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minnesota
   Mr. A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa
   Mr. T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Missouri

4. **Report of the Chairman of the Credentials Committee on Permanent Membership Roll of Delegates—Mr. A. H. Jergens**

5. **Roll Call of Delegates—Executive Secretary**

6. **Reading of Minutes of Last Meeting**
   (A typewritten record of 100 pages)

7. **Annual Report of Executive Secretary.***
   Mr. Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vermont

8. **Annual Report of Treasurer.***
   Mr. Robert B. Kessen, Brattleboro, Vermont

9. **Annual Report of the Finance Committee.***
   Mr. Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, New York
   Mr. John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois
   Mr. A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa

10. **Discussion of Association Business by Chairmen of Standing Committees of the Board of Directors:**
    Mr. Russell L. Pfeiffer—Executive
    Mr. Richard N. Wills—Extension
    Mr. Fred J. Nutter—Rules
    Mr. Leon A. Piguet—Finance

    * Printed reports will be available at the Convention.

11. **Introduction of Guests**

12. **Remarks: Robert H. Rumler, Executive Secretary**

13. **Report of Special Committees**
    (a) Constitution, By-Laws and Resolutions,
    Mr. Russell L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Washington
    Mr. John P. Case, Naperville, Illinois
    Mr. C. M. Horn, Cleveland, Ohio
    Persons having proposals of amendments to the By-Laws or resolutions should appear at one of the sessions of this Committee which will be held between 9:00 and 10:00 a. m. on Tuesday and Wednesday, June 4 and 5, 1957, respectively in Parlor D of the Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana—By-Laws, Article VII, Section 2: "A Committee on Constitution, By-Laws and Resolutions consisting of three members may be appointed by the President and all resolutions and amendments proposed to the Constitution and By-Laws shall be referred to this Committee which shall consider the same and make a report thereon to the Annual Convention or Meeting of the Association."

14. **Resolutions:**
    Consider resolutions reported by Committee on Constitution, By-Laws and Resolutions

15. **Proposal for Amendment of the By-Laws**
    A. By Robert H. Rumler, Executive Secretary, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, on authorization of the Board of Directors:
    To amend Article IV, Section 28 of the By-Laws, by adding the following paragraph:
    "The Executive Secretary shall receive and keep on file information concerning the inheritance of any registered Holstein-Friesian animal concluded by him on evidence to be a carrier of an undesirable recessive factor which might affect its use or value for breeding purposes. The Association may, without it or any of its officers or members becoming liable in damages therefor, release such information or evidence to any of its members who may request the same. The Board of Directors shall determine, from time to time, what recessive factors are considered undesirable and shall define the nature, type and form of the information which is to be accepted and kept on nie."

16. **Recognition of original "True Type" Committee (2:00 p. m.)—Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine, Past President; George M. Clemons, Secretary-Manager, The Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada**
    W. S. Moscrip, St. Paul, Minnesota
    Fred Pabst, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin
    H. H. Kildee, Ames, Iowa
    Axel Hansen, Minneapolis, Minnesota
    A. C. Oosterhuis, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin
    Ward W. Stevens—posthumous
    Thomas E. Elder—post-humous
    R. E. Haeger—posthumous
    W. H. Standish—posthumous

17. **Matters referred to the Convention other than those listed**

18. **New business as may be presented (not involving amendment of the By-Laws)**

19. **Election of Officers**
    Article II, Section 1, Paragraph (c) of the By-Laws: "At each Annual Convention or Meeting, there shall be elected a President and Vice President, each for a term of one (1) year; and four (4) Directors to serve for a term of four (4) years."
    A. Report of the Nominating Committee
    Officers and Directors to be elected at this time:
    President to succeed Albert B. Craig, Pittsburgh, Pa.
    Vice President to succeed Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
    Four Directors for terms of four years each to succeed:
    *Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine
    *Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Maryland
    *Leon A. Piguet, East Aurora, New York
    Grant S. Richards, American Fork, Utah
    * Under Article II, Section 1 (c) of the By-Laws, Messrs. Nutter, Wills and Piguet are ineligible to succeed themselves as Directors—"No Director who has served two full terms of four years each shall be eligible to succeed himself."

ROBERT H. RUMLER
Executive Secretary

Brattleboro, Vermont
April 8, 1957

Advanced Registry State Fat Leaders for Indiana

YEARLY DIVISION 3X

Full Aged

	Age	Days	Milk	%	Fat	Year
Hoosier Rose Marie 2571202 Arthur N. Wiley & Sons, Lebanon, Ind.	5-6	365	29952	3.7	1101.1	1951
Senior 4						
Cash-Mar Corrine Beulah 3349372 (VG) C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	4-9	365	22795	3.9	888	1956
Junior 4						
Cash-Mar Darky Lassie 3518647 (EX) C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	4-3	365	24293	3.6	866	1957
Senior 3						
Belle Creek Bessie Burke 2d 3554255 (EX) C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	3-9	363	24595	3.6	877.0	1954
Junior 3						
Cash-Mar Oral Lassie Arlos 2809305 C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	2-4	365	20671	3.7	771.3	1950
Senior 2						
Cash-Mar Darky Lassie 3518647 (VG) C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	2-9	365	21271	3.5	736.7	1955
Junior 2						
Cash-Mar Corrine Pietertje 3527295 C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	2-0	365	22912	3.4	789.6	1955
YEARLY DIVISION 2X						
Full Aged						
Dellinger Colantha Lady Alma 2777354 C. W. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.	8-1	365	23906	3.7	877.4	1953
Senior 4						
Minnow Creek Eden Delight 2494802 Richard L. Rosenbury, Rochester, Ind.	4-11	365	22280	4.2	937.3	1948
Junior 4						
Creston Rag Apple Honey 2430959 C. W. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.	4-2	365	19343	4.4	845.0	1949
Senior 3						
Sugar Creek Happy Mistress 2d 3042677 C. W. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.	3-6	365	21403	4.8	1033.8	1951
Junior 3						
Frejon Countess Inka Belmont Fayne 2866530 Wood-Jon Farms, Inc., Valpariso, Ind.	3-4	307	17823	3.8	682.8	1951
Senior 2						
Dellinger Colantha Clavic Dean 3682929 C. W. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.	2-11	365	15015	4.3	646.4	1954
Junior 2						
Wittig Bonheur Belle 2637615 Edgar G. Ball, Elwood, Ind.	2-5	365	14991	4.1	613.0	1947

Advanced Registry State Fat Leaders for Indiana

TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 3X

Classification 3X

Full Aged

	Age	Days	Milk	%	Fat	Year
Belle Creek Roamer Walker Rose 3011147 C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	5-0	305	25677	3.6	923.4	1954
Senior 4						
Wood-Jon Aaggie Inka O S Rose 3002744 (GP) Wood-Jon Farms, Inc., Valpariso, Ind.	4-11	305	13842	4.2	574.5	1954
Junior 4						
Cash-Mar Triune 4090202 (EX) C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	4-2	303	23320	3.4	787	1956
Senior 3						
Hokeland Zeldenrust Princess 3380050 (VG) C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	3-10	305	21322	3.6	765.2	1955
Junior 3						
Purdue Burke Paula 1473042 Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.	3-5	305	20070	3.4	679.2	1935
Senior 2						
Dellinger Ona Dorothy Pontiac 1911397 C. W. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.	2-11	305	16991	3.6	606.3	1940
Junior 2						
Cash-Mar Corrine Rube 3552477 (GP) C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.	2-4	305	17579	3.8	671.9	1955
TEN MONTHS DIVISION 2X						
Full Aged						
Dellinger Patricia Lady Alma 2073644 C. W. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.	5-4	305	19437	4.0	774.4	1946
Senior 4						
Minnow Creek Eden Delight 2494802 Richard L. Rosenbury, Rochester, Ind.	4-11	305	20011	4.1	827.6	1949

Brood Cow Recognition

REPORT OF STUDY AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE RULES COMMITTEE ON A "PLAN FOR RECOGNITION OF OUTSTANDING BROOD COWS"

The idea of officially recognizing or honoring brood cows is not new. It has been studied by several dairy breed organizations, including our own. In 1950, a Committee composed of H. W. Norton, Jr., L. O. Gilmore, J. L. Lush and M. H. Fohrman presented a report to the Purebred Dairy Cattle Association, in session at Cleveland, Ohio, entitled "Report of Committee on Uniform Rules for Proving Sires and Dams". While much has been done with the proved sire section of this report, the excellent study in relation to proving dams has had little application. Breed organizations which have attempted to activate such a program have encountered certain practical difficulties. Because of the relatively small number of offspring which any cow can produce we cannot measure her genetic make-up, or transmitting ability, as accurately as we can measure the transmitting ability of bulls having a large number of tested and classified offspring.

Nevertheless, many successful breeders contend that certain cows demonstrate outstanding prepotency for transmitting desirable characteristics to their offspring. They feel that such cows should be given official recognition, both to provide pedigree information and to aid in the selection of desirable dams for future herd sires. At the 1956 Annual Convention in Milwaukee, the delegates adopted the following resolution:

> "Resolved, that the delegates at the 1956 Convention recommend to the Board of Directors consideration of the need for a program for Recognition of Brood Cows, similar to the Sire Recognition Program which has been in operation for many years, and that this matter be referred to a Committee to study and prepared such a program and make report

at the 1957 Convention of the Association."

President Craig delegated this responsibility to the Rules Committee, a sub-committee of the Board of Directors which concerns itself with rules governing testing, classification and other breed improvement programs. The Committee reviewed programs and studies of a similar nature developed by other groups. In addition, two separate and independent studies by members of our executive staff were authorized and completed. The Committee now has a plan to report to the 1957 Convention, which, if approved by the delegate body, will be recommended to the Board of Directors for early adoption.

It must be recognized that any program that would include all cows which all people think are outstanding would be too broad in scope and would include some animals of doubtful merit. For this reason it was decided to make the plan restrictive, fully recognizing that some valuable brood cows would not be included, but making sure that every cow which could meet the established standards would really be worthy of official recognition as a "Gold Medal Dam".

The plan might be better understood if we first present a few of the basic questions which had to be resolved, along with some of the Committee's conclusions.

1. Should we parallel our sire program with a plan of separate recognition for type and production and a final combination of both?

Plans for separate recognition for type and production would have less significance for dams than for sires. Because of the small number of progeny of a dam that are available for consideration it is not possible to measure her transmitting ability in each category with satisfactory accuracy. Consequently, the Committee decided that it would be more desirable to have a single designation denoting superiority in both conformation and production of the cow's progeny. Since the plan finally agreed upon would not lend itself to automatic or machine operation, each case would need to be investigated separately upon receipt of an application and fee as is now done with Silver Medal Type Sires.

2. Should the dam herself be required to meet minimum standards or should qualification be be based wholly upon her progeny?

Opinions differed widely on this

	Age	Days	Milk	%	Fat	Year
Junior 4						
Aaggie Inka Ormsby S Rosebud 2754990 .. Wood-Jon Farms, Inc., Valpariso, Ind.	4-5	305	16017	3.7	589.2	1952
Senior 3						
Wittig Johanna Colantha Moole 2539166 .... Edgar G. Ball, Elwood, Ind.	3-10	305	14325	4.4	631.8	1947
Junior 3						
Frejon Countess Inka Belmont Fayne 2866530 ..... Wood-Jon Farms, Inc., Valpariso, Ind.	3-4	305	17763	3.8	680.2	1951
Senior 2						
Dellinger Colantha Clavic Dean 3682929 .... C. W. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.	2-11	305	13008	4.2	549.1	1955
Junior 2						
Maxinkuckee Eden Dictator Mae 3119459 .. Carl W. Medsker, Sullivan, Ind.	1-11	305	13658	3.6	488.5	1952

Herd Test State Fat Leaders for Indiana

CLASSIFICATION 2X

	Age	Days	Milk	%	Fat	Year
Junior 2						
Merrycroft Dictator Madcap Babe 2937276 .. Roy Sweitzer, Plymouth, Ind.	2-5	365	19479	3.6	708.9	1951
Senior 2						
Zeldenrust Burton Cornucopia 2390305 ..... C. M. Bottema, Indianapolis, Ind.	2-11	290	17076	4.4	754.6	1947
Junior 3						
Notre Dame Admiral Piebe 3265571 (GP) .. University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	3-3	361	18428	4.1	762.0	1954
Senior 3						
Dean Eden Madcap Amy 2854675 ..... Roy Sweitzer, Plymouth, Ind.	3-9	365	19789	4.2	830.6	1951
Junior 4						
Fobes Madcap Sweet Alice 2854676 ..... Roy Sweitzer, Plymouth, Ind.	4-3	365	23913	3.6	858.0	1952
Senior 4						
Alderhurst Mistress Della Jonquil 2680031 (GP) ..... John Ummel, Jr., Elkhart, Ind.	4-10	365	23059	4.3	988.8	1951
Full Aged						
Linden Dictator Bonheur Star 3448650 (EX) John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.	6-3	365	26644	4.2	1106	1957
14-Year-olds						
Man-O-War Bessie Tirania Segis 2083892 (VG) ..... Ross W. Osborn & Voyle Osborn, Syracuse & Leesburg, Ind.	14-8	365	16059	3.6	574.3	1955
15-Year-Old						
Notre Dame Lady Segis Ormsby 2091380 (VG) University of Notre Dame, Notre Dame, Ind.	15-6	365	14511	3.9	560	1956

CLASSIFICATION 3X

	Age	Days	Milk	%	Fat	Year
Junior 2						
Zeldenrust Treasure Colleen 3699465 (VG) C. M. & Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.	2-1	365	22426	3.7	824.8	1955
Senior 2						
Frfanlo Antony Leona 3503580 (VG) ..... C. M. & Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.	2-7	365	21753	4.0	865.0	1954
Junior 3						
Franlo Antony Leona 3503580 (VG) ..... Purdue University Agricultural Exp. Station, Lafayette, Ind.	2-7	365	21753	4.0	865.0	1954
Senior 3						
Hello Papoose Colanthus Piebe 1832458 (G) Chauncey Rose School, Terre Haute, Ind.	3-7	365	18428	3.8	694.0	1940
Junior 4						
Inka Ormsby Aaggie Fobes 2357825 (EX) Wood-Jon Farms, Inc., Valpariso, Ind.	4-0	365	21297	3.6	766.9	1946
Senior 4						
Franlo Antony Leona 3503580 (VG) ..... Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.	4-10	365	24406	4.2	1019	1956
Full Aged						
Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke 2649438 (EX) Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.	10-4	327	30535	3.8	1151	1957

Schedule of Convention

72nd Annual Convention — The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Claypool Hotel, Indianapolis, Indiana

(Central Daylight Saving Time)

Friday, May 31, 1957

9: a. m. Executive Committee Meeting—English Room

Saturday, June 1, 1957

9:00 a. m. Extension Committee Meeting—Parlor T
Finance Committee Meeting—Parlor S
Rules Committee Meeting—Empire Room

Sunday, June 2, 1957

9:00 a. m. Annual Meeting of Board of Directors—Florentine Room

Monday, June 3, 1957

(All persons must be registered to participate in activities)

All Day Registration of Delegates, Members, Visitors & Guests—Mezzanine

9:00 a. m. Annual Meeting of Board of Directors, continued—Florentine Room

12:00 n. Press Luncheon (on invitation)—Empire Room

2:00 p. m. Dairy Bar Opens—Ben Franklin Room

1:30 p. m. Buses leave Claypool Hotel for Speedway

2:00 p. m. Special exhibition at famous Indianapolis Speedway with a tour of grounds and museum

5:00 p. m. Dinner at B & B Restaurant

6:30 p. m. Visit to Allison's Powerama

8:00 p. m. Return to Claypool Hotel

Tuesday, June 4, 1957

(All persons must be registered to participate in activities)

All Day Registration—Mezzanine

All Day Dairy Bar Open—Ben Franklin Room

7:30 a. m. Breakfast for Fieldmen & Inspectors—Louis XIV Room

9:00 a. m. Committee on Constitution, By-Laws & Resolutions—Parlor D

9:00 a. m. Breakfast for the Ladies—Continental Hotel, 410 North Meridian Street, Indianapolis

10:00 a. m. Open Forum—Riley Room
President Albert B. Craig, presiding
Address of Welcome:
Mark Mansfield, President, Holstein-Friesians Breeders of Indiana
Response: Scott Meyer, Vice President, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America
President's Address: Albert B. Craig, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America
Introduction of Guests and Visitors
American Dairy Association Princess—Shari Lewis (former Junior Member)
Consideration of Amendments and Resolutions
(All Association members, whether Delegates or not, are privileged to enter into the discussions during Open Forum)
Address: Sr. Galo Plaza, President, Holstein-Friesian Assn. of Ecuador—former President of Ecuador (2:00 p. m.)
Report of Special Committee on "Brood Cow" Recognition: Mr. Fred J. Nutter
Report on "30 Years of Breeding Research with Holstein-Friesian Cattle at Beltsville": Dr. M. H. Fohrman

1:30 p. m. Ladies tour of Indianapolis via bus

6:30 p. m. Leave for entertainment and observation of sale cattle at Indiana State Fair Grounds

8:30 p. m. Return to Hotel Claypool

9:00 p. m. Delegate Caucuses—meeting rooms to be announced

Wednesday, June 5, 1957

All Day Dairy Bar—Ben Franklin Room

7:30 a. m. Breakfast for Export Agents—Louis XIV Room

9:00 a. m. Resolutions Committee Meeting—Parlor D

9:30 a. m. Deadline for Delegate Registrations

10:00 a. m. Annual Convention of Delegates—Riley Room
(Order of business as presented in Call of Convention)
President Albert B. Craig, presiding

12:30 p. m. Ladies Luncheon and Style Show—"Accessories for Your Summer Wardrobe" by L. S. Ayres at Columbia Club

12:30 p. m. Nominating Committee Luncheon—Parlor D

6:30 p. m. Convention Banquet—Indiana Roof Garden

Thursday, June 6, 1957

8:30 a. m. Board of Directors—organization meeting—Florentine Room

10:00 a. m. National Convention Sale—Indiana State Fair Grounds

Note to Ladies: A Ladies Lounge will be provided on Tuesday and Wednesday in the Empire Room on the Mezzanine Floor of the Claypool Hotel . . . a good place to relax and get acquainted.

point. Nationally recognized geneticists point out that the records of the dam are about as indicative of her inherited ability to transmit production as the records of three of her offspring. On the other hand, practical breeders point to many cows with outstanding records that have not transmitted much to their offspring, while moderate producers sometimes seem to be unusually good brood cows. Occasionally we find an outstanding brood cow that was never classified nor had an official record. It was felt that such cows should not be barred from consideration on this account. On the other hand, it was the opinion of the Committee that, to be considered for recognition a cow should be a wholly desirable and useful animal and, when classified or tested, should have met standards somewhat above the average of the breed. The Committee decided that the dam, if classified, should meet the same standard for classification as required for her qualifying daughters and, if tested, she should either have produced 100,000 pounds of milk or have a mature equivalent average of all her records of 12,500 pounds milk and 500 pounds of fat.

3. How many progeny should be required and should production records and classification scores be averaged, or should each of the progeny be considered separately?

There was general agreement that all tested and all classified progeny should be considered, with a minimum of three to qualify in each category. The average of all accepted records (AR, HIR or officially accepted DHIA) converted to a 2X, 305-day, mature equivalent basis would be used to establish the production level of each daughter. Officially proved sons (with ten or more Daughter-Dam Pairs) would have the same weight as tested daughters; the production level of the son's daughters, as averaged in his official proof, would establish the production level of a son.

It was believed more desirable to consider each of a cow's progeny as a separate unit, rather than to use an average because, when a small number of progeny are averaged, one extremely high or low record cow can have a great effect on the average of the group.

4. Should all tested and classified progeny be required to meet the established standards?

The Committee said, "No". Since averages are not to be used, some

exemptions must be allowed in order to take care of the "accidents" which we all have in breeding cattle. When there are only three tested or classified offspring they must all meet the requirements. When more than three are available the following numbers must meet the requirements in order to qualify their dam:

Three out of four
Four out of five
Four out of six
Five out of seven
Six out of eight

If more than eight tested or classified progeny are available, at least seven must meet the requirements.

In evaluating production, daughters not officially tested and sons not officially proved should be disregarded. DHIA records may be rechecked and accepted as in our program for Selective Registry of Bulls, but if any DHIA record on a daughter is to be used, all such records on all daughters of the dam must be used.

Unclassified progeny should be disregarded unless the applicant wishes to have them classified, in which case all available progeny should be included. Animals in the applicant's ownership should be classified in regular herd classification work but animals not owned by the applicant would be classified under the provisions in the Silver Medal Type Sire rules.

5. What should be the minimum requirements for type?

The numerical score is being used more and more. General averages for the various age groups are now available. The Committee considered quite favorably the idea of establishing type requirements in terms of percentages of breed average for the applicable age group. For example, all two-year-old cows average about 78.7. One hundred and two percent of this would be about 80. This plan might be used later but it was found that so many of the older animals still carry the mid-point figures of 77, 82, 87 and 92, built up before the numerical score was adopted that the Committee thought the standard for cows should be set from 80 to 82, depending upon the age when classified. It was felt that bulls should be scored at least 82 points, regardless of age at time of classification, in order to qualify.

6. What should be the production requirements?

Using all her official records to compute her mature equivalent figures, each qualifying daughter should have at least 13,000 pounds of milk and 525 pounds of fat. A heifer calving at just two years of age and milked twice daily would need to produce about 10,000 pounds of milk and 401 pounds of fat in 305 days to meet the production requirement. Sons recognized as Silver Medal Production Sires would be accepted as meeting the requirements. Daughters of other officially proved sons should equal the production requirement for the dam's own daughters (13,000 pounds milk and 525 pounds fat).

It was not the opinion of the Committee that the production and type requirements should necessarily be satisfied by the same individual progeny of the dam. If the standards for type and for production were each met by the required number of progeny it should not be required that both standards be met by any of the individual daughters or sons of the cow.

In conclusion, probably no member of the Committee is satisfied with all features of this plan. Many controversial points had to be settled in a spirit of compromise. If the program is activated it can be improved as we go along. We make no claims for the scientific soundness of the plan, but we do believe that any cow that meets these requirements will be worthy of the title, "GOLD MEDAL DAM".

We present herewith a brief outline of the basic plan. As the Rules Committee will meet again before the Convention at Indianapolis a few small changes may be made before the plan is presented at the Convention.

Proposed Requirements For Recognition of Cows As Gold Medal Dams

(All production requirements are on a Mature, 2X, 305-day basis. Records used may be A.R., H. I. R. or officially accepted DHIA records.)

A. Basis for consideration: Application with fee ($10.00)

B. Requirements for Dam: A dam with no official record or classification may be qualified on the records and classifications of her progeny alone, but if she has been officially tested or classified she must meet the following requirements:

1. Production—she must either have produced 100,000 pounds of milk or have an average of all her records of 12,500 pounds milk and 500 pounds fat.
2. Classification—she must meet the same requirements as a qualifying daughter.

C. Number of Qualifying Progeny Required: At least three tested and three classified (they need not be the same animals) but all tested and all classified progeny must be considered. If only three progeny have been tested or classified, all three must meet the minimum standards. If more than three progeny have been tested or classifield, the dam may qualify if the following numbers meet the minimum requirements:

Three out of four, four out of five, four out of six, five out of seven, six out of eight, or six out of nine. If more than nine progeny are available, seven must meet the requirements.

D. Definition of Qualifying Progeny:

1. For Production—
   a. A qualifying daughter: Must have an average of all her records of 13,000 pounds milk and 525 pounds fat.
   b. A qualifying son: Must meet Silver Medal Production Sire requirements or have an official proof (10 or more daughter - dam pairs) in which the average of all his daughters must be at least 13,000 pounds of milk and 525 pounds of fat.
2. For Classification—
   a. A qualifying daughter: Must have been scored at least 80 points at 2 or 3 years of age, 81 points at 4 or 5 years, or 82 points if classified at the age of six years or more.
   b. A qualifying son: Must have been scored at least 82 points, regardless of age at the time of classification.

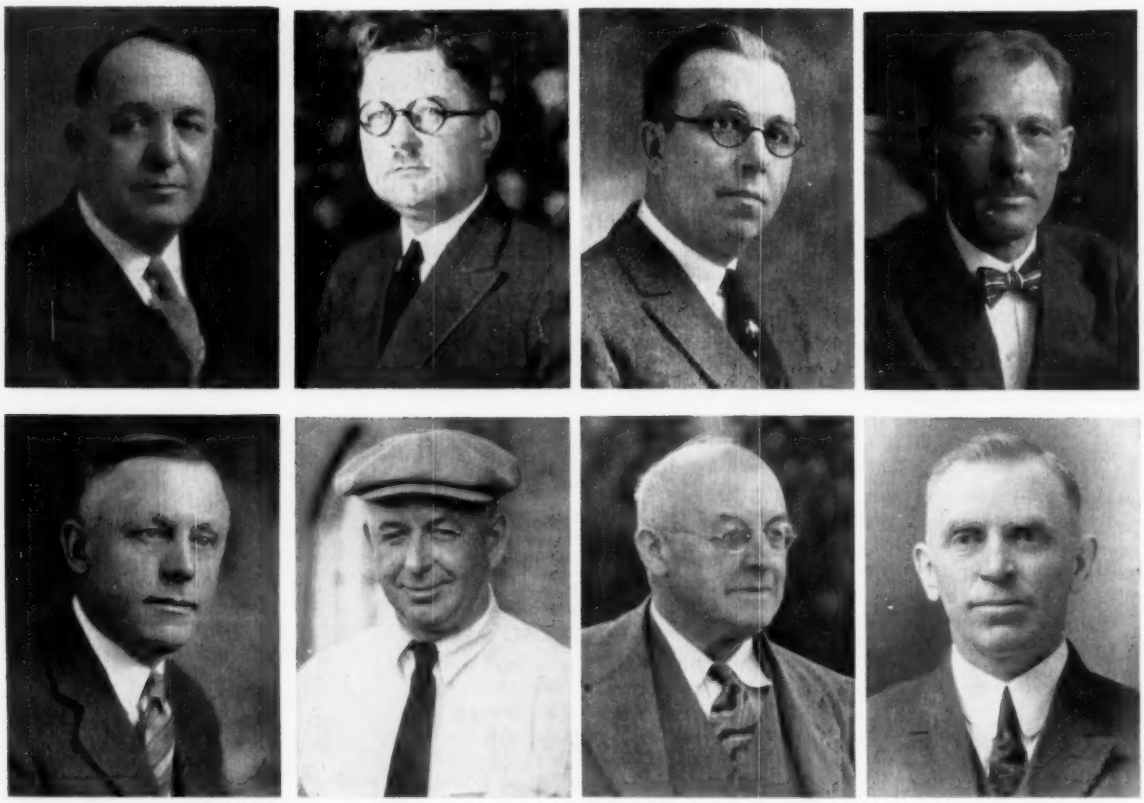
E. If a cow meets the minimum standards for the dam, and if the required number of her progeny meet the minimum requirements for both classification and production, the cow will be recognized as a Gold Medal Dam and an appropriate certificate will be issued.

EDUCATIONAL FILMS AVAILABLE

The Audio-Visual Center, State College of Washington, Pullman, Wash. has recently issued a catalog of their films and film strips in the animal sciences. These are available to responsible agricultural groups in the eleven far-western states. The rental fees are modest. Interested groups in the area mentioned may secure a copy of the catalog upon request.

The Story of the True-Type Committee

PIONEERS WITH A PURPOSE



TRUE-TYPE COMMITTEE TO BE HONORED AT INDIANAPOLIS

Members of the committee appointed thirty-five years ago to formulate the True-Type Holstein bull and cow. Reading across from upper left are Chairman W. S. Moscrip, Axel Hansen, H. H. Kildee, Fred Pabst, A. C. Oosterhuis, R. E. Haeger, W. W. Stevens, T. E. Elder and W. H. Standish. These are pictures from 1922 except for Haeger (1928) and Stevens (1947).

The far-sighted pioneers who painstakingly translated the True-Type Holstein Cow and Bull from wishful thinking into practical reality will be honored at the 72nd Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America at Indianapolis.

Surviving members of the group appointed 35 years ago to work out the details of a plan to bring greater uniformity to Holstein judging work are: W. S. Moscrip (Chairman) and Axel Hansen of Minnesota, Dean H. H. Kildee of Iowa and Fred Pabst and A. C. Oosterhuis both of Wisconsin.

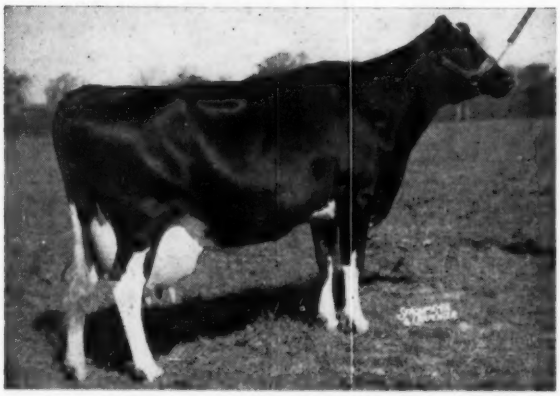
Serving with them on what came to be known as the True-Type Committee were the late R. E. Haeger of Illinois, Ward W. Stevens of New York, T. E. Elder of Massachusetts and W. H. Standish of Ohio. The late Frederick L. Houghton, then Secretary of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, served as Secretary to the group.

The Committee on the True-Type of the breed grew out of a meeting first suggested in the columns of the **Holstein-Friesian World** by Mr. Hansen. It was held at Philadelphia under the auspices of the National Association in March, 1922.

A pressing problem of the day stemmed from a widening divergence in opinion as to just what constituted good Holstein type. Some judges liked one type. Others, at shows of equal rank and stature, were tying blue

(Please turn to page 131)

Some History Making Indiana Holsteins



MINNOW CREEK EDEN REPEAT 2542101 (VG)

Famous full sister to "Delight" also bred by Harry R. Rosenbury, Rochester, Ind.

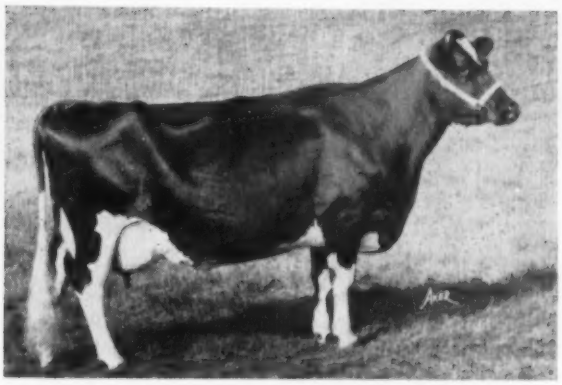
Sr.	4y	365	3X	35,250	3.5	1230.2	AR

(1st for milk, 2d for fat in U.S.)

Jr.	3y	365	3X	27,851	3.3	906.3	AR

(2d for milk in U. S.)

Records made at For-Mar Farms, Flint, Mich., F. K. Merkley, owner.



MINNOW CREEK EDEN DELIGHT 2494802 (EX)

First cow of the breed to have five consecutive records of 1000 lbs. fat or more on 2X; life total over 200,000 lbs. milk. Bred by Harry R. Rosenbury, Rochester, Ind.; sold in the Lakefield Farms (Mich.) Dispersal for $8500 to J. E. Taylor, Orange, Va. Her best record:

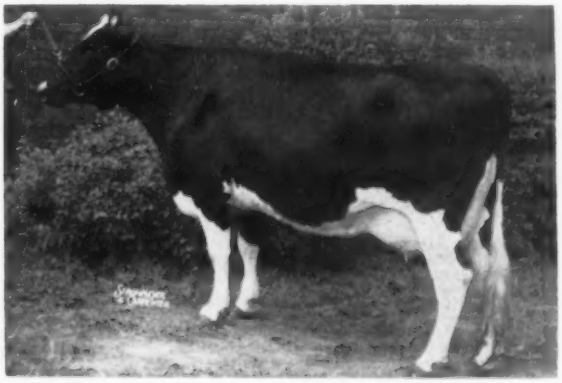
10-11	365	2X	26,681	4.6	1218.4	HT

SUGAR CREEK HAPPY MISTRESS 2d 3042677

3-6	365	2X	21,403	4.8	1033.8	AR

(1st for fat in U. S.)

Owned by Clark W. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.



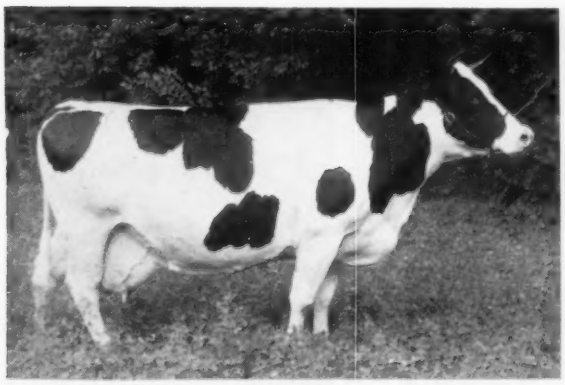
CASH-MAR DARKY LASSIE 3518647 (EX)

4-3	365	3X	24,293	3.6	866	AR
2-9	365	3X	21,271	3.5	736.7	AR

(Both are Indiana State Champion records)

All-American 2-yr-old Heifer, 1954.

Bred and owned by C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



HOOSIER ROSE MARIE 2571202

5-6	365	3X	29,952	3.7	1101.1	AR

(Indiana State Champion)

Bred and owned by Arthur N. Wiley & Sons, Lebanon, Ind.

CRESTON RAG APPLE HONEY 2430959

4-2	365	2X	19,343	4.4	845.0	AR

(Indiana State Champion)

Owned by Clark W. Dellinger, Jeffersonville, Ind.

R. B. KESSEN
Treasurer

Annual Report of Treasurer

Summary of Income and Expenses by Departments

	1956 Income	1956 Expense
General	$ 28,079.13	$ 294,160.78
Registry	918,097.15	283,832.46
Advanced Registry	189,301.34	226,141.71
Extension	10,879.85	268,575.81
Depreciation Charges	—	33,068.60
	$1,146,357.47	**$1,105,779.36**

Due to the record number of registry and transfer certificates issued in 1956 total income of $1,146,357.47 set a new high, exceeding by $56,378.73 the record income of 1955.

Total 1956 expenses including depreciation, amounted to $1,105,779.36, an increase of $101,782.06 over 1955 expenses of $1,003,997.30. About half of the expense increase was due to the larger volume and rising cost of doing business. The balance of expense increase was due to an adjustment of employees' wage rates made necessary by a change in the Federal Wage and Hour Law regulations.

Association assets totaled $1,656,754.88 with liabilities amounting to $152,210.69 as of December 31, 1956. Total surplus of $1,504,544.19 at the year end includes $40,000.00 set aside by your board of directors in the promotion and development fund for expenditure in ensuing years. With this amount set aside for future payment the available Association surplus decreased $3,164.30 during the year.

Current operations and depreciation charges required 96 cents of each $1.00 of income. This is the highest ratio of operating costs to income experienced by the Association since 1948.

Due to a market value decrease in government securities, our reserve fund was reduced in value $8,600.67 to $806,614.72 consisting entirely of government securities plus a small amount of cash on deposit as of December 31, 1956. The reserve fund, expressed as a percentage of the current operating expense, is at the lowest level in recent years.

Detailed financial statements for 1946 including report of trustee of the employees' pension trust are given in the 1956 Annual Report of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Respectfully submitted,
R. B. Kessen, Treas.

March 31, 1957

BALANCE SHEET SUMMARY

Assets

Cash	$ 255,097.22
Marketable Securities	1,036,808.04
Accrued Interest on Securities	13,166.63
Accounts Receivable, less reserve	7,974.59
Prepaid Expenses	35,482.51
Prepaid Expenses	35,482.51
Real Estate (Brattleboro, Vt.)	244,063.38
Furniture & Fixtures	59,247.51
Oil paintings, statures & molds	300.00
Publications	4,615.00
Total Assets, Current & Fixed	**$1,656,754.88**

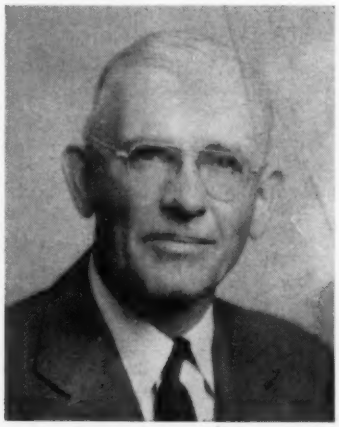
Liabilities

Accounts Payable		$ 38,706.51
Accrued Wages		9,515.75
Due Employees' Trust		5,237.30
Deferred Income & Expense		98,751.13
Total Liabilities		**$ 152,210.69**
Promotion & Development Fund		**40,000.00**
Surplus		
General Fund	$657,929.47	
Reserve	806,614.72	
Total Surplus		**$1,464,544.19**
Total Liabilities & Surplus		**$1,656,754.88**

Auditors: Patterson, Teele & Dennis, Boston, Mass.

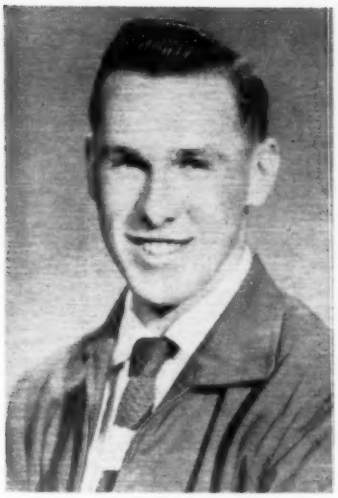
Officers of the National Association

ALBERT B. CRAIG
President



SCOTT MEYER
1st Vice-President

ROBERT H. RUMLER
Executive Secretary



GLEN M. TENNESON
National Holstein 4-H Champion Boy for 1956.

MARITA A. THOMSON
National Holstein 4-H Champion Girl and also winner of the girls' division of the Holstein championship for the Dairy Production Records Contest.

WILLIAM H. HARRISON
Winner of the boys' division of the Holstein Association's Dairy Production Records Contest.

National Holstein 4-H Champions

Glen M. Tenneson of Sedro Woolley, Washington and Marita A. Thomson of Elgin, Illinois have been named National Holstein 4-H Champions by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

The annual awards represent the highest attainable recognition for the thousands of American farm youngsters working with Registered Holstein cattle in junior project work.

Both Miss Thomson, 18, and young Tenneson, 20, were Holstein 4-H Champions in their home states. They competed in an unprecedented field of 52 contestants—31 boys and 21 girls—from 31 different states for national honors.

In addition to her National Championship, Miss Thomson was named winner of the girls' division of the Holstein Association's separate but concurrent dairy production records contest.

Top boy in this second competition, in which awards are based entirely on the authenticated records of 4-H project animals was 18-year-old William H. Harrison of Herndon, Virginia.

Miss Thomson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. C. Thomson, compiled an exceptionally brilliant record of consistent achievement during her nine years in 4-H Club work. In the course of her eventful 4-H career, she built a herd of 12 Registered Holsteins with 305 day production records as high as 561 lbs. of butterfat.

An expert and avid showman, she exhibited her cattle from Memphis to Chicago, collecting an impressive array of championship ribbons and developing several animals prominent in the **Holstein-Friesian World's** annual Junior All-American selections.

Miss Thomson has been equally successful in 4-H judging and showmanship competition and, in addition, has completed 30 projects in Home Economics.

At one time or another, she held every office in her 4-H Club and, later, served as President of the Tri-County Junior Holstein Club—one of the outstanding organizations of its kind in the nation. More recently, she has been a Junior Leader in 4-H Dairy Club work.

Miss Thomson, who graduated from high school last June, is now a student nurse at the Evanston Hospital School of Nursing.

Glen Tenneson, the newly-crowned National Holstein Champion Boy, enjoyed an equally noteworthy 4-H career in Washington's Puget Sound country. Although not yet 21, he is already well-established in dairy farming with Registered Holsteins, his chosen life work.

One of the three sons of Mr. and Mrs. Turner Tenneson, he started his Holstein success story in 1946 with a grade calf earned by helping with the chores on the family farm. A year later, he switched to a registered heifer.

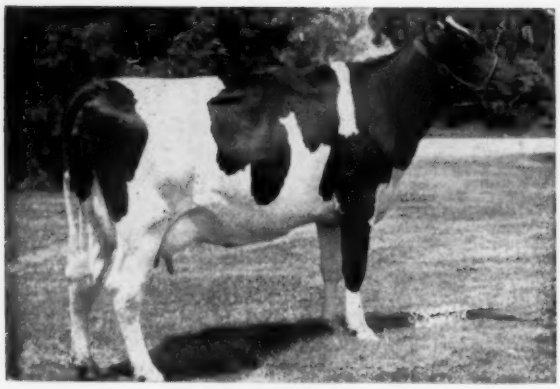
From this small beginning, he developed the herd of 10 registered animals which he carried into partnership with his older brother John—an outstanding 4-H'er in his own right—in 1953.

The two have been farming on a full-time basis ever since with a growing herd of 35 Registered Holsteins developed from the animals which are still winning consistently in both 4-H and open show ring competition.

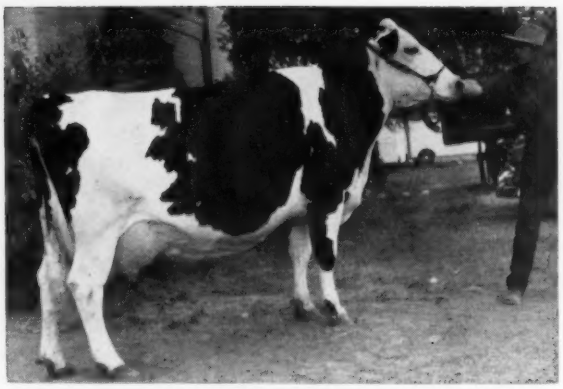
Production has been high from the start with the Tenneson herd posting a lactation average of 16,697 lbs. of milk and 591 lbs. of butterfat during its first year on HIR test.

In addition to his dairy work, Glen Tenneson has carried 4-H projects in poultry, gardening and pasture management. The Salutatorian of his high school class in 1954, he was one of his state's four delegates to the National 4-H Club Camp at Washington, D. C. last year.

Both he and Miss Thomson will attend the Annual Convention of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America in Indianapolis this June where they will be awarded plaques in recognition of their newest honors.



PERKINS CANDY KING (EX)
Records to 771 fat and making over 800 this year. She is a daughter of Crescent King Jule Fobes bred by Kenneth Perkins, Hudson, Indiana.



BADGER MOUND JANE (EX)
A former star in the Hickory Creek herd, now owned by Dr. John Hatch, Idaho Falls, Idaho. She is the dam of the Baugo Valley sr. herd sire.

A Hoosier Holiday

(Concluded)

UNEEDA HOLSTEIN FARM

Leonard Hibschman – Syracuse, Ind.

Leonard Hibschman had a sale almost two years ago, but he has purchased some more cows and another Uneeda herd is being developed. The row of cows nearest the milkhouse door has some good foundation animals in it, including a Dictator daughter and granddaughter that are really nice.

The Dictator daughter, Uneeda Model Dictator Martha (VG-88), was consigned to the last Wolverine Invitational by William T. Franks, Leonard's brother-in-law. With several 2X records over 500 of fat to date, she is out of a daughter of the "VG" Maytag Dictator Fobes Model.

Just to Martha's right was another real cow, Claudina Inka Rene by name. She is classified "VG" with 89 points and is a cow that really looks as though she would keep getting better as she matures. She is a daughter of Ivy Bower Maestro, a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator, and a full brother to the Admiral Fobes bull at Perkins'.

Next to Rene was Walbud Prince Korndyke Pat (VG), a cow that had a beautiful veined udder. At the south end of the barn was an Excellent cow that had just come from Russ-Glo Farm. She was Maplewood Meadows Ormsby Bess, a light colored cow with 2X records to 846 fat on 2X.

At the other end of the barn was another cow from the Russ-Glo herd. She was Ridgebrook Fond Donna, a daughter of Spring Farm Fond Hope classified 86 points as a three-year-old. Another Fond Hope in the herd is Houckholm Fond Pat (83 points).

A small heifer with a promising udder was just getting ready to freshen. Leonard said she was the first daughter of Hickory Creek Creator, Leonard's former herd sire and a son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince out of the "EX" Uneeda Della Golden Pica (843 of fat). He sold in the Uneeda Sale to Osborn Acres, Leesburg, Ind. Another one of his daughters in the herd is just a heifer, but she has an Excellent junior All-American two-year-old maternal sister, so she has a chance of turning out all right. She is Uneeda Golden Beauty and her sister is Hedgeview C B Lieutenant Lou, owned and developed by John R. Stookey, Milford, Ind.

EARLHAM BUTTER GIRL (EX-92)
This great daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della was raised to a 92 pt. Excellent just a short time before this picture was taken at 16½ yrs. of age. Now in John Ummel's Alderhurst herd, she freshened with a bull calf by Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer.

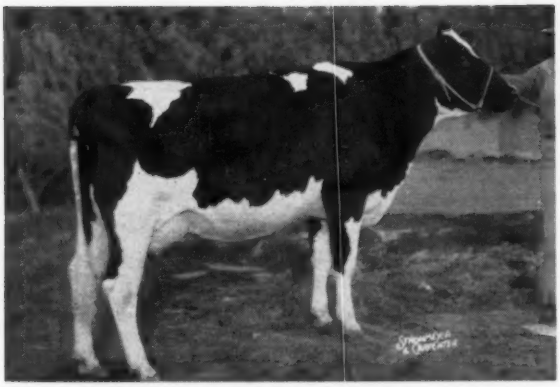
The herd sire now in service at Uneeda is Southern Cross Della Prince (VG-86), the son of Hickory Creek Crown Prince, owned with Carl and Harold Gawthrop, Etna Green, Ind. His dam is Pasture Haven Jeanette (VG), the daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della that just made a national HIR champion record for cows over 14 years with 14-1 365d 2X 21,938 M and 915 F.

SMOKER AND OSBORN

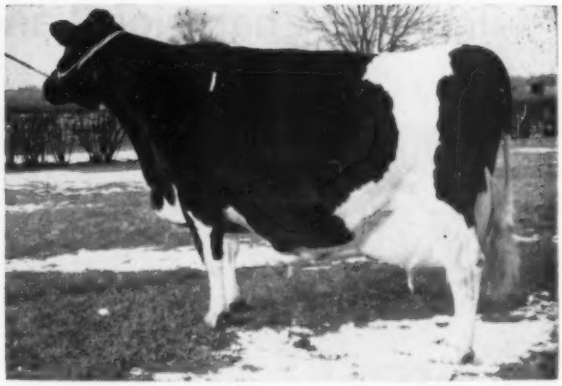
Charles Smoker and Ross Osborn, Leesburg, Ind.

The first cow I looked for when we entered the barn was "Lollie" and I found her in the same stanchion she had occupied three and a half years ago. She has matured beautifully and I liked her very much. "Lollie" is Smoker Lollie Dictator (EX-92), the Honorable Mention All-American three-year-old in 1951 and quite a consistent prize winner at the Indiana State Fair in the early fifties. "Lollie", another one of those good daughters of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM), has had a calf every year and is due with her eighth one next fall before she is ten years old. She has a good string of ten months records with a high of 625 at four years, to date. Now with close to 100,000 lbs. of milk and 4000 lbs. fat, she is making her best record at eight years with 478 lbs. fat in the first 184 days.

Charlie had tough luck with "Lol-



HEDGEVIEW C B LIEUTENANT LOU (EX)
A daughter of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant that was Jr. All-Amer. 2-Yr-Old for John Stookey, Milford, Ind. She finished with over 600 as a 2-yr-old.



FOSTERMORE BESSIE REX PEARL (EX)
12-5 365 2X 23,730 m 1039 f
Res. Grand Champ. at Chicago a few months before this picture was taken. She is one of the 4 "EX" cows in the Prairie View herd at Milford, Ind.

lie's" first heifer calves, so he doesn't have any milking daughters in the herd, but he does have three younger daughters, all sired by Crescent Beauty Lieutenant. The oldest is due in the fall and is a smooth, deep-bodied heifer.

"Lollie's" oldest son, Smoker Prince Lollie, has just been classified Excellent and he is the senior herd sire, that had been leased to Walnut Peak Farm where his first daughter is now milking. Prince Lollie is sired by a former herd sire, Skokie Prince Echo, a son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince out of the "EX" 843-lb. Oswego River Inka Echo.

Another son of "Lollie", sired by Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock, saw service in the Newman bull stud, but was lost at an early age. The calf "Lollie" is carrying now will be a full brother or sister to that bull.

The full brother to "Lollie", Smoker Dictator Lancelot (GP-84), is owned with the Newmans and is in service in the Newman bull stud. The calves by this bull are very promising and he should have quite a future.

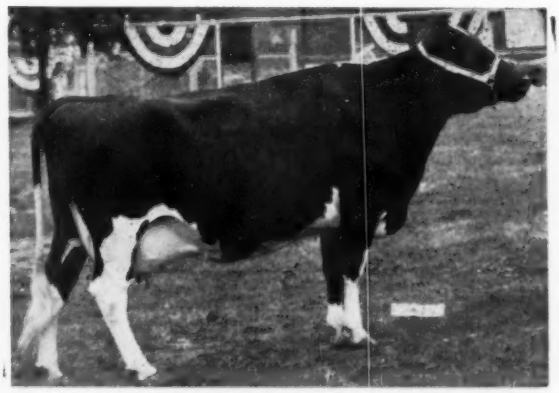
"Lollie" is a daughter of a real brood cow, Lura Colantha Prospect (VG), a daughter of Culver Paul Colantha Canary Jim with 2X records to 674 of fat and over 100,000 lbs. of milk in her lifetime. This cow has six daughters in the herd; three by Dictator and three by Skokie Prince Echo. "Lollie's" full sisters are Smoker Linda Dictator (GP-84) with 502 at two years and Smoker Dictator Lorie Lou (84 at two years) with 88 lbs. fat in the first 60 days of her two-year-old lactation. Linda Dictator is a real deep cow like her granddam, Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass. Lorie Lou resembles "Lollie" quite a bit and could develop into the same kind of cow.

The three by Skokie Prince Echo are Smoker Princess Lill (GP-83) with records to 631 at five years and 305 lbs. fat in the first one hundred days at six years; Smoker Princess Lou (GP) with 505 fat at 2-2; and Smoker Princess Lana (G) with 481 lbs. fat at two years

Another cow that Charlie is banking on is Carlmore Lady (GP), a daughter of Dunloggin Erickson, a son of Dunloggin Fond Memory out of Dunloggin Mistress Fobes. She has a string of records that average over 500 on 2X and she has two sons and two daughters in the herd. Her daughters, full sisters by Prince Echo, are both "GP" and one has 502 at two years in 305 days and the other has 668 at five years on 2X. Her oldest son is Smoker Dictator George (84), a son of Dictator that was sampled in the Walnut Peak herd. Her youngest son was running with the heifers and is sired by the Excellent Smoker Prince Lollie.

One of the smoothest cows in the herd caught my eye as soon as I moved past "Lollie". She was Smoker Dictator Esther, another good Dictator daughter. Just classified 88 points after freshening with her first calf at three years, she looked good. She is starting out well with 365 lbs. fat in the first 158 days. A full brother to

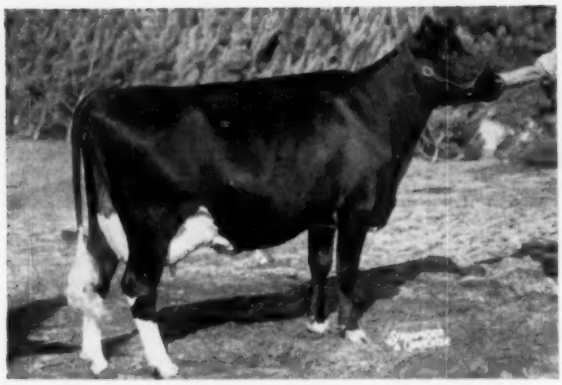
(Please turn to page 131)



SMOKER LOLLIE DICTATOR (EX)
Another one of the top Dictator daughters in Indiana. She has close to 100,000 milk and is due with her 8th calf next fall before she is 10 yrs. of age. Owned and developed by Smoker & Osborn, Leesburg, Ind.

UNEEDA DELLA GOLDEN PICA (EX)
Another one of the top Hickory Creek brood cows now at Lakeside Farm. Bred by Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse, Ind., she is the dam of Osborn Acres' sr. sire, Hickory Creek Creator.

Indiana Champions and Recent All—Americans

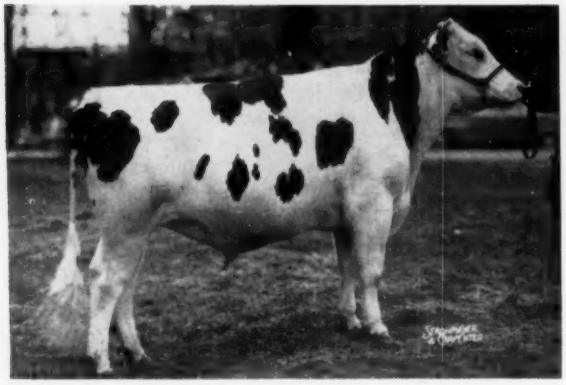


CULVER EMPEROR DICTATOR OLIVE 3595765

2-7 365 2X 15,589 3.9 601 HT
All-American 3-yr-old heifer, 1956. Bred and owned by John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.

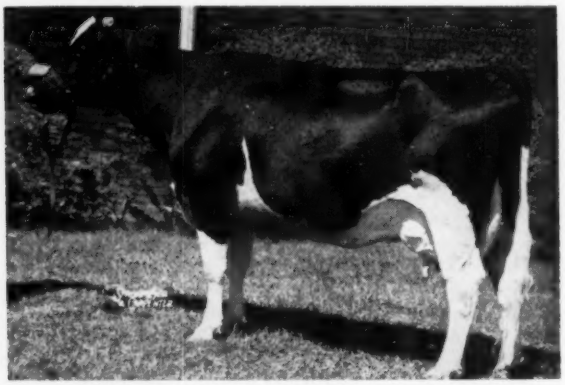
ZELDENRUST PONTIAC KORNDYKE 2649438 (EX)

10-4 327 3X 30,535 3.8 1151 HT
(Indiana State Champion)
Bred by C. M. Bottema, Indianapolis; owned by Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.



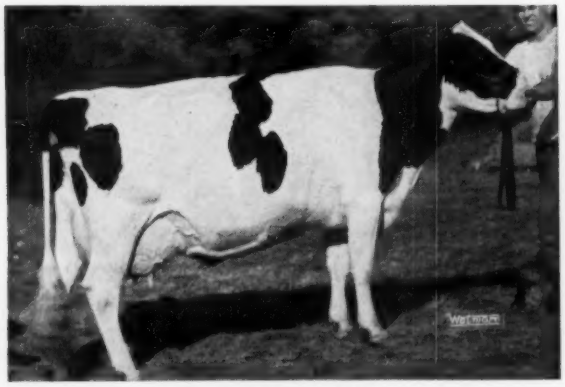
CASH-MAR T M PELL CITY 1257866

All-American senior yearling bull, 1956; All-American bull calf, 1955. Bred and owned by C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



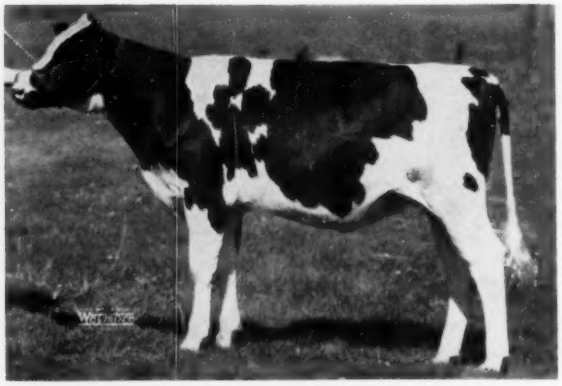
ZELDENRUST BURTON CORNUCOPIA 2390305

2-11 290 2X 17,076 4.4 754.6 HT
(Indiana State Champion)
Bred and owned by C. M. Bottema, Indianapolis, Ind.



CASH-MAR TRIUNE 4090202 (EX)

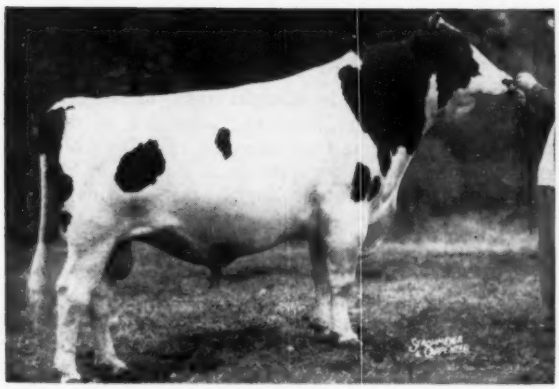
4-2 303 3X 23,320 3.4 787 AR
(Indiana State Champion)
Bred and owned by C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



ZELDENRUST TREASURE COLLEEN 3699465 (VG)

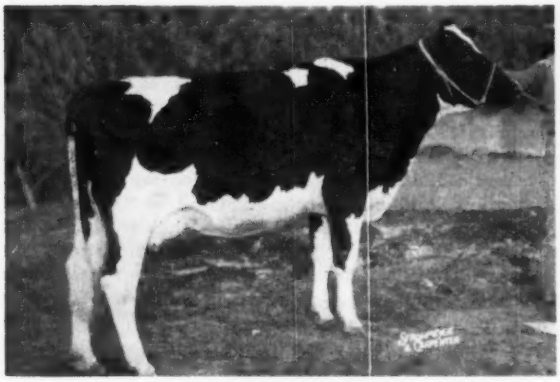
2-1 365 3X 22,426 3.7 824.8 HT
(Indiana State Champion)
Bred and owned by C. M. & Ray Bottema, Beach Grove, Ind.

An All-American and Five Juniors from Indiana

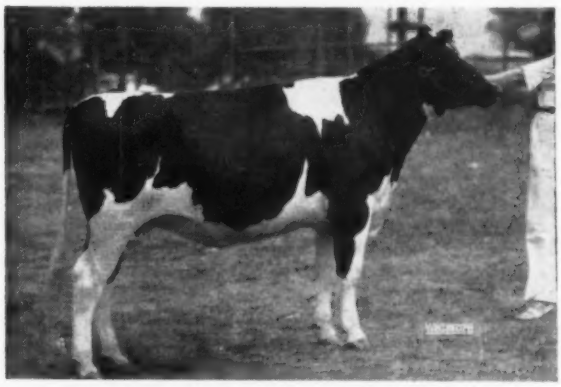


CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY 1138441 (EX-95)
All-American aged bull, 1954. Bred and owned by C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.

CULVER DICTATOR EDEN HOPE 3047803
Junior All-American aged cow, 1954, and as a 4-yr-old, 1953. Bred by John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.; exhibited by Marita Thomson, Illinois.



HEDGEVIEW C B LIEUTENANT LOU 3823205
Junior All-American 2-yr-old heifer, 1956. Exhibited by John R. Stookey, Milford, Ind.; bred by Mrs. Alice Schrock & Herman Schrock, Mishawaka, Ind.



SUNNYSIDE DORA PROUD PRINCESS 4048059
Junior All-American senior yearling heifer, 1956. Exhibited by Linda Smoker, Leesburg, Ind.

ZELDENRUST VALIANT LADY 3796459
Junior All-American senior heifer calf, 1954. Exhibited by Gary Bristow, Indianapolis, Ind.; bred by C. M. & Ray Bottema, Indianapolis & Beech Grove, Ind.

DRAGOO FARM CARRIE MARITA 3632922
Junior All-American 2-year-old heifer, 1955. Exhibited by Sanford Lee Dragoo, Muncie, Ind; bred by B. S. & S. H. Dragoo, Yorktown, Ind.

EDITORIAL

CONVENTION (from page 19)

Ten years later, in 1946, we find that 7 of the 16 members of the Board had held office for from 10 to 16 years. An upheaval at the 1946 Convention brought embarrassment to several stalwarts of this Association, when nominations from the floor replaced three of the four men whose terms were then expiring.

The next year, 1947, the Convention adopted an amendment again reversing course and restoring the 1935 limitation on terms of directors. The vote this time was unanimous.

Since this limitation on terms of service was thus reimposed in 1947, we have had several occasions when particularly valuable men came to the end of their allotted consecutive terms, when there has been some expression of doubt by members regarding the wisdom of that decision. It perhaps is going through the minds of some members this year when we have three influential committee chairmen of the Board who are not eligible for further consecutive service. We would simply call attention to the fact that when they were first elected to the Board in 1949 several of the men they were succeeding were also hailed as indispensable.

By acclamation the 1936 Indianapolis Convention adopted an amendment offered by Director Thomas E. Elder to the effect that annual meetings of the Association should be held each year in Chicago unless otherwise decided by a majority vote of the Board of Directors.

This was primarily an economy measure in the depression period as the rail fares of delegates are less to this central point than from almost any other. The directive was followed in 1937 and 1938, when the Association met first at the Medina Club and next at the Palmer House, in Chicago, but in 1939 it seemed desirable to go to New York City during the World's Fair—and we have not been back to Chicago since. We have had Milwaukee in 1940; Lansing in 1941; Minneapolis in 1942; Columbus in 1944; (no conventions were held in the travel-restricted war-time years of 1943 and 1945) Rockford, Ill. in 1946; Springfield, Mass in 1947; Kansas City in 1948; San Francisco in 1949; Syracuse in 1950; Des Moines in 1951; Roanoke in 1952; St. Paul in 1953; Grand Rapids in 1954; Philadelphia in 1955; and Milwaukee in 1956.

Now we are back at Indianapolis, and are booked ahead through our Diamond Jubilee Year of 1960. The original By-Law remains on the books, of course, as it leaves the decision directly in the hands of the Board, where it belongs. The Board, however, has always been responsive to the expressed wishes of the Convention in this respect. The desirability of holding these conventions in different parts of the country is now well recognized.

One Important Amendment

There are no resolutions appearing in the Call and only a single amendment to the By-Laws. It deals, however, with a matter of great importance to the breed. We refer to the subject of undesirable recessive characters.

This subject is a hold-over from last year and instructs the Executive Secretary to "receive and keep on file information concerning the inheritance of any registered Holstein-Friesian animal concluded by him on evidence to be a carrier of an undesirable recessive factor which might affect its use or value for breeding purposes. *** The Board of Directors shall determine, from time to time, what recessive factors are considered undesirable and shall define the nature, type and form of the information which is to be accepted and kept on file."

As we mentioned in editorial comment last time, this matter in preliminary form was presented to the 1956 Convention, and there referred to the 1957 Convention for consideration again after educational material on the subject had been presented through the columns of the **World.**

The educational material was arranged by H. W. Norton, Jr., Chairman of the Research Committee of our Association and special articles have appeared in issues of the **World** during the past six months. We feel that breeders have a much better understanding of the problem and its potential seriousness than was the case a year ago.

This is a pioneering effort, which to the best of our knowledge has not previously been undertaken by a cattle breeding Association. There can be no doubt of its foresighted soundness. Some of our beef breeds now struggling with the problem of "dwarfism" would say Amen to that.

True-Type Committee To Be Honored

A pleasing ceremony at this meeting will be the recognition of the members of the original True-Type Committee. Former President Harold J. Shaw of Maine, and George M. Clemons, Secretary-Manager of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada, will make the presentations. Living members of the original committee are W. S. Moscrip, chairman; Fred Pabst, Ex-officio member and "Father" of the idea; H. H. Kildee; Axel Hansen and A. C. Oosterhuis. Posthumous recognition will be given to Ward W. Stevens, R. E. Haeger, Thomas E. Elder and W. H. Standish, the remaining members of the committee. This is the 35th Anniversary of the start of this project, which has had such far reaching results and which was the forerunner of similar efforts in many other breeds. We think our own pioneering committee did the best job of any of them.

With comparatively little business on the agenda, some especially interesting addresses have been arranged. Sr. Galo Plaza, President of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Ecuador and formerly President of that country, will address the Convention. Sr. Plaza has many ties in this country. He is a director of the International Dairy Show at Chicago; and an honorary member of the Dairy Shrine Club. He made many friends among Holstein breeders during the years that he was ambassador from his country stationed in Washington, and on later visits.

Fred J. Nutter, Chairman of the Rules Committee, will present the report of a special committee on "Brood Cow" Recognition—a most important subject.

Not neglecting the sire, Dr. M. H. Fohrman of the Beltsville Station will report on "Thirty Years of Breeding Research With Holstein-Friesian Cattle at Beltsville. "Their program has stressed the use of proved sires during this whole period.

The Convention will also hear (and see) lovely Miss Shari Lewis, Nebraska Holstein 4-H Girl, who is currently on leave from her college studies to serve as American Dairy Princess. She will have just returned from a trip to Japan in the interest of dairy promotion.

Election of Officers

We have a president, vice president and four directors to elect at this convention. President Albert Craig is now completing his second term and in ordinary course of events he would step down at this time with Vice President Scott Meyer advancing to the presidency. We have a wealth of highly competent, experienced material available to start through the chairs as the new vice president.

Three of the four directors whose terms are expiring are ineligible for reelection at this convention, as they are now completing two full four year terms. These are Messrs Piguet of New York; Nutter of Maine and Wills of Maryland, Chairman respectively of Finance, Rules and Extension, and in that capacity members of the Executive Committee. Grant S. Richards of Utah is completing his first term, which was for three years only, due to the death of Director Carl Henry of Colorado whom he succeeded.

Next year's Convention is definitely set for Boston, Mass. the 1959 event at Omaha, Nebr., and the 1960 Diamond Jubilee back in the home state of New York where the Association was founded. Invitational oratory at this meeting thus seems quite unlikely.

From everything we can judge at this distance, the Indiana Committees have done a splendid job of preliminary arrangement. The breeders of the state gave generously at pre-convention benefit donation sales. The Souvenir Convention Booklet has likewise been well supported. They have arranged a very unusual and appropriate special program of entertainment—including a 100-mile automobile race on the Indianapolis Speedway, where the most famous auto race in the U. S. is staged annually, the 500-mile Memorial Day event. The track will still be hot when the Holstein crowd arrives! Mark Mansfield is the president of the Holstein-Friesian Breeders of Indiana, Inc. and J. Warner Lawson is general chairman.

Convention headquarters are the Hotel Claypool, which was also the choice 21 years ago. As this is an odd numbered year we presume that the Republican State Convention will not be competing for space in the Claypool while our group is there, which was the case in 1936. It would be helpful to all concerned, however, if convention delegates and others attending this convention made prompt reservations with the hotel.

Forecast Favorable for Our Breed

In the recent U.S.D.A. monthly publication entitled "The Dairy Situation", forecasts are made regarding milk prices and production and some other matters of special interest to Holstein dairymen.

Their projection is that we will have 200,000 fewer cows in milk in 1957 but will up production by two billion pounds above the record-breaking figure of 1956. So far as production per cow is concerned, this will be a step in the right direction, but all agencies will need to be on their toes to make the best possible use of the milk which dairymen supply.

The Washington people do not see prospect of much change this year in the prices for milk and butterfat. Support prices, according to a recent announcement, will be continued at $3.25 per cwt, the same level as in 1956.

In one respect, they see in the period ahead a favorable situation for dairymen. They look for an increasingly more favorable price for dairy animals sold for slaughter. Their figures show that sale of animals for slaughter constitutes a major source of gross receipts to dairymen, even on specialized dairy farms.

They go on to say further that from 1952 to 1955, reduced income to dairy farmers from sale of animals for slaughter accounted for considerably more of a decline in actual cash receipts than loss of income from dairy products.

This situation of course has meant more to Holstein breeders proportionately, so far as the beef end of the business is concerned, and to the small breeder, even though we have more than held our own in the popularity race. Similarly, with the greater size of our breed and its preferred rating for dairy beef, we stand to gain more from the period of better prices for dairy beef which the Department foresees.

We suggest our readers read again the Dairy Situation Summary on page 146 of this issue.

Identifying Undesirable Recessives

At the Convention last year in Milwaukee Mr. Norton introduced an amendment to the By-Laws to set up a system of recording names of bulls known to be carriers of undesirable recessive characters.

From the discussion there it became evident that a better understanding of the problem and further consideration of the best means to meet it were desirable before any action was taken.

By resolution of that convention the Research Committee was directed to present in the WORLD articles on the subject of an educational nature. We were happy, indeed, to cooperate.

Three authorative articles have been published (Dec. 1, 1956; March 9, 1957 and April 27, 1957) and Mr. Norton, in his capacity as Chairman of the Research Committee, summarized the findings of the three previous articles with some added comment of his own (May 11, 1957).

We are confident that breeders now have a better understanding of the dangers of such undesirable recessives if left uncontrolled. This is particularly true in this day of artificial breeding when the good as well as the bad can be so widely multiplied.

We hope that the new amendment which is being offered by the Board of Directors at the Indianapolis Convention will now be given convention approval. While breeders naturally fear the possibility of financial loss that would follow if a prized sire should show up as carrying undesirable characters, the problem is not one that can be safely hidden behind the barn. That is obvious from the information that has been presented.

June is Dairy Month

June Is Dairy Month — the dairy industry's biggest single merchandising event has enlisted a record number of cooperative advertisers for 1957, the American Dairy Association announces. This organization is headquarters for the campaign.

The announcement stated that Campbell's Soup Company; General Foods Corp.; General Mills, Inc.; National Biscuit Company, and Quaker Oats Company will promote the use of dairy products in their advertising and merchandising scheduled during June.

The whole lineup constitutes the greatest number of major advertisers ever to cooperate in a single food merchandising event, according to Martin J. Framberger, ADA general manager and vice chairman of the June Is Dairy Month organization. This will be the 21st year for this great dairy merchandising event.

Special plans include typing in with the 350th anniversary celebration of the founding of Jamestown Colony.

Down Memory's Cow Paths

By MELVIN SCHOLL

Part V

Great Transmitting Cows of The Breed

After examining the pictures and reading the text you may want to check the names of these great transmitting cows of the breed. They are identified at the end of the article.

No. 1

No. 1 was a very large cow weighing 2165 pounds at the peak of her career. She was the first cow of the breed to produce in four consecutive lactations over 858 lbs. fat on 2X milking. She also is the only cow in the U.S. to make eight 2X records above 700 lbs. fat. She is a granddaughter of "Boast" the son out of Bess Johanna Ormsby sired by her full brother, King of the Ormsbys. She was a 1940 "Cow of the Year."

No. 2 became the only cow of any breed to complete five successive lactation periods on 2X milking exceeding 850 lbs. fat. She is dam of "Victor," Excellent and SMP Sire. She is a daughter of King Posch Ormsby of Winterthur (De Cream Co Calamity Posch Royal Ormsby, a daughter of King of the Ormsbys from a daughter of Ormsby Korndyke Lad) and from an own daughter of Wisconsin Fobes 6th. It is interesting to note that Winterthur Winner Victor Boria (Winterthur's latest 1000 lb. producer) is out of a daughter of Victor and sired by a son of Cow No. 1. The inheritance of No. 1 born in 1928 and that of No. 2 born in 1932 combine in the champion of 1950. We err, indeed, when we say the past is dead, and do not figure it in our breeding calculations of the present. And here is another interesting thing. The dam of Boria is a full sister to Winterthur Victor Select Arab (VG-SMP) that recently had eight daughters on the **World** cover with a 2X average of 919.9 lbs. fat.

No. 3 is the most recent picture of a Wisconsin state record holder for ten years and long Mother Superior of the Oosterhuis herd. This 17-year-old matron was the one cow that Mr. Oosterhuis retained when he sold his herd a few years ago. She has always been treated like a member of the family. And well she might. Dam of 12 calves in 13 services! A half dozen of her sons saw service in the Oosterhuis herd. Her two grandsires are Carnation Homestead Piebe and Carnation Inka Prince. She has five crosses to North Star Joe Homestead.

No. 4 is one of Woodmaster's great daughters, and was named after the

(Please turn to page 124)

No. 2

No. 3

No. 4

STATE FAIRGROUNDS
INDIANAPOLIS

THURSDAY
JUNE 6
10:00 A. M.
(CDT)

America's Greatest Consignment Sale of 80 Registered Holsteins

The Honor Roll

Indiana
Claude A. Lane
Donald Kastner
Harry & James Bridge
Emra Stookey
Wayne Kline
Kenneth Perkins
Smoker & Osborn
John A. Newman & Sons
Newman Bros.
C. M. Bottema, Jr.
Ray Bottema
Harold & A. D. Wilson
Stevenson & Walters
McIntyre & Stoneburner
Leland J. Osborn
Charles E. Lamb & Son
Clair B. Campbell
University of Notre Dame
BLR Farm & John Croy

Ohio
Sam J. Johnson
Ralph J. Stolle
John R. Strauss
Coonpath Farm
Kenneth Koegler

Ontario
J. J. E. McCague

Pennsylvania
G. A. Burdick
H. M. Gans
Karl Kennedy
Elmer B. Stoltzfus
John M. Ummel

Michigan
Buth Bros.
George W. Bailey
George R. Clinton

Maine
Fred J. & Robert Nutter
H. C. Briggs

Texas
Neale Farms

Kansas
E. A. Dawdy

Washington
Carnation Milk Farms

Oklahoma
Robert W. Adams

Wisconsin
J. E. Archambault
Knauf & Tesch Co.
Kyland
Pinehurst Farms
Allen Hetts
Leonard Seybold
John W. Rufi
Pabst Farms
Howard N. Lehner
Wis. State Reformatory
Harvey A. Nelson & Sons
Pabst-Knutson
Christ A. Mayer & Sons

Minnesota
Jergens Holstein Farm
Hugo Albrecht

Iowa
Donald Rehder
A. J. Johnosn
Ronald Chapman
I. P. Stewart

Sale Coordinators

W. L. BAIRD
Waukesha, Wis.

LELAND OSBORN
Pierceton, Ind.

— —50c for catalog by 1st class mail —

Following pages
Give details on . .

5 EXCELLENT COWS
10 ROYALLY BRED YOUNG BULLS
INGA'S DAUGHTER BY "CYCLONE"
NEWMAN'S 1106-LB. "EX" COW
5 "LEADER" DAUGHTERS
5 "DICTATOR" DAUGHTERS
3 "SYMBOL" DAUGHTERS
KYLAND'S "AMY" HEIFER
BUTH'S "EXPECTANCY" DTR.
A GREAT "PATSY PIETJE" HEIFER
DTR. OF "COMET'S" 1061-lb. DTR.
A DTR. OF "PONTIAC" (1151F)
PLUS MANY, MANY OTHERS

Five "Excellent" Cows!

Only a National Convention Sale could draft such cows as these!

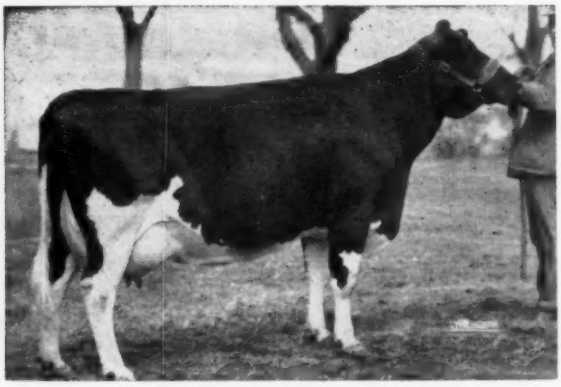
1106 Lbs. Fat!

LINDEN DICTATOR BONHEUR STAR (EX)

6y 3m	365d	2X	26644	4.2%	1106
	(Indiana State Record)				
4-11	365d	2X	22747	4.3%	975

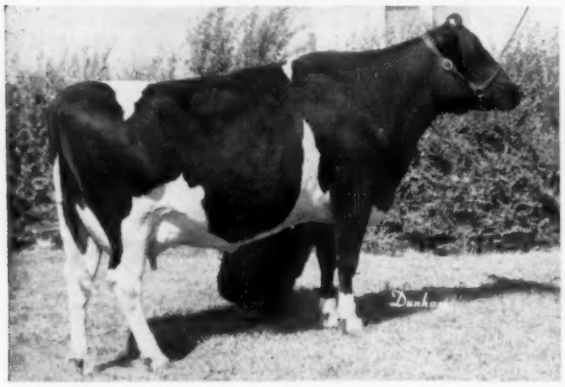
This great daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) has a junior 2-year-old daughter with 605 lbs. fat. Her dam has three 2X records from 815 to 868 lbs. fat. She was bred in October to a son of "Dictator." **Consigned by John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Ind.**

600 Lbs. Fat!



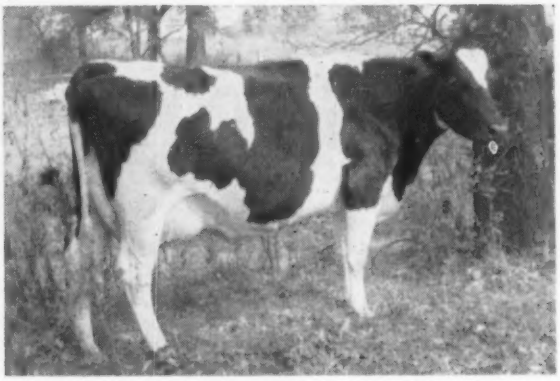
ROCK RIVER CRESCENT SATIN (EX)

Born May 29, 1950. HIR 2X records of 432 at 3y, 600 at 5y. Sired by Milkman Burke Director and out of Haven Hill Lady (GP) with two 570-lb. 2X records. Bred Sept. 22 to Rock River Sensation, son of the Excellent 1523-lb. fat National Champion "Gewina." **Consigned by Rock River Farm, Byron, Ill.**



DIBBLE CRESCENT ADMIRAL RENA (EX)

Born Sept. 29, 1949. A great brood cow with two VG daughters. Sired by Admiral Fobes Jule (1 GM son and 4 EX offspring and out of a VG daughter of an Excellent dam. Her daughter by the VG (3y) son of an Excellent dam is also consigned. Both bred to Taloga Dixie Faultless, son of an Excellent, 671-lb. dam. **Consigned by Adams Acres, Broken Arrow, Okla.**



JAY WINDY SHADE COMET LA PELLA (EX)

A young cow, still milking as a 4-year-old and promising over 600 lbs. this lactation. By a VG "Posch" son of Mr. Johnson's "Wayne" family, and out of a 625-lb. 2X 2-yr-old dam with an Excellent and a VG daughter. Her son by Lakefield Fobes Baron is one of the bulls in the sale. **Consigned by Windy Shade Farm, West Chester, Ohio.**

NORTH VIEW SOVEREIGN PABST 4002746 (EX)

Born May 4, 1950

Records of 532 at 5y and 487 at 4y. A daughter of Hillmac Orphan Sovereign with three paternal sisters from 922 to 963 lbs. fat. Her dam is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Paul. Bred Sept. 30, 1956 to For-Mar Lauxmont Dunloggin Al whose dam is the 1013-lb. fat 2X daughter of the twice 1400-lb. Erindale Dunloggin Anna (EX).

Consigned by George W. Bailey, Hudson, Mich.

ALL SELLING!

INDIANA CONVENTION SALE – INDIANAPOLIS, JUNE 6

A Dozen "VG" Cows...

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

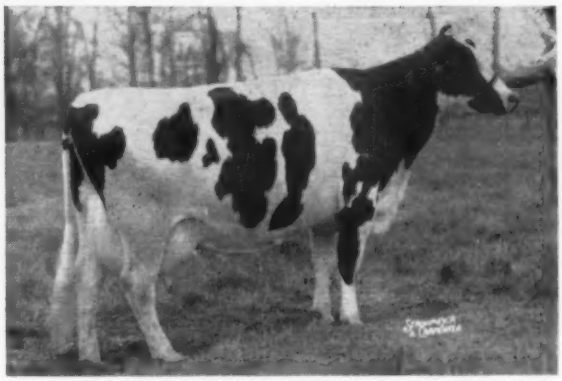
These great young cows are the best of prospects for the Excellent classification with greater maturity. Look them over!

FROM 1151-LB. "PONTIAC" (EX)

ZELDENRUST MISTRESS GLENITA (VG)

As a 2-year-old she made 725 lbs. of fat in 305 days! Now on test at 4y she has 1711 M and 739 fat in the first 212 days. Her dam is the famous twice 1100-lb. fat Excellent Zeldenrust Pontiac Korndyke, famous brood cow. Bred in January to "Treasure Model." **Consigned by Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.**

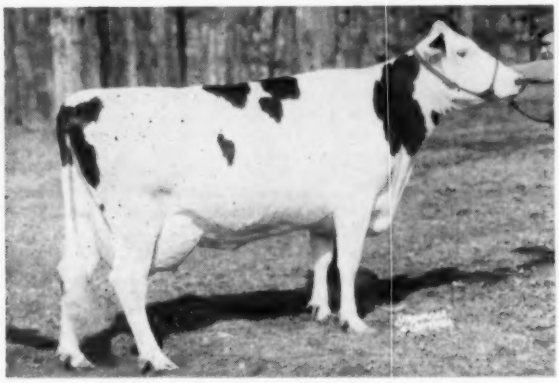
604 LBS. AT 2Y



CASH-MAR CORRINE SKYROCKET (VG-89)

Born Feb. 17, 1951. In 305d at 2y she made 516 lbs. fat, with 604 lbs., 4.2% for the year, carrying calf 242 days! Fresh April 2. An own daughter of Franlo Gen Treasure Model (EX-GM) out of one of the top daughters of Houckholme Sovereign Skyrocket. **Consigned by C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.**

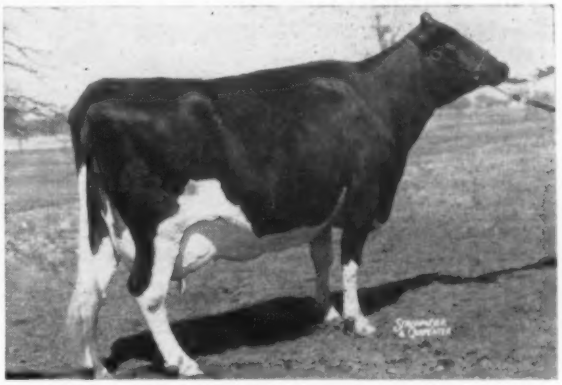
568 at 2y-2X



EILLOC MONTVIC JULIET SOO (VG-88)

Born Jan. 26, 1952. Rated Excellent across the board for Mammary System. Made 568 fat on 2X at 2y. Fresh March 23. Dam has two 2X records over 700 lbs. fat, one over 600, one over 562 with first four calves. Selling open. **Consigned by Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wis.**

540 at 3y-2X



PINEHURST ADMIRAL JUNE (VG)

Born Nov. 21, 1951. Made 540 fat at 3y, 2X, 4%. Bred Nov. 13 to Wis Beauty Ideal. Sired by a VG son of Pabst Roamer and out of a VG dam with two 4% records of 766 and 750.7 lbs. fat. **Consigned by Pinehurst Farms, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.**

OTHER "VG" ENTRIES INCLUDE:

A 2-year-old daughter of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Fulton (SMT) from a three-times 500-lb. fat 2X daughter of a 150,989-lb. dam. Bred in December to Lyon Brook Wallie Victor, son of a VG 100,000-lb. dam. **Chesterton Farm, Hamilton, Ohio.**

Lakefield Fobes Bess Lass (VG), a 5-year-old daughter of Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes from the Excellent 100% sister to the dam of the $8500 sire, Lakefield Iowana Fobes. Bred to Winterthur Zeus Fobes Challenger (Gold Medal). **Dr. Jacob Sims & Myron Stryffeler, Lancaster, Ohio.**

Elm-Becca Supreme Lady (89 pt.-VG), a 4-yr-old with 400 at 2y and 476 at 3y. Her 684-lb. fat 2X dam is 88 pt. VG. From an Excellent dam. A great one from a great family—and she will show! **Elmer B. Stoltzfus, Elverson, Pa.**

Kaytee Lady Jule (VG), out of Cherrybold Lady Johanna (EX) with 739 fat in 305d, 2X, and the dam of three plus proven sons. **—Kaytee Holstein Farms, Chilton, Wis.**

A VG 701-lb. fat 2X daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer, bred to a son of Wis Leader that was Grand Champion at the 1957 Penna. Farm Show. **John M. Umble, Atglen, Pa.**

Lone Creek Snowball Plebe (VG-89), born Jan. 18, 1948. 2X records to 606 lbs. Sired by a VG son of a VG sire and dam, and bred to Curtiss Candy Capper Curtiss. **Harry and James Bridge, Royal Center, Ind.**

Smoker Dictator Carol (VG) an own daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator that was pictured on page 41 of the May 11 issue. Six years old, three good 2X records to 521 lbs. fat, a blue ribbon winner at 2y and 4y, bred to Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock. **Smoker & Osborn, Leesburg, Ind.**

We Offer You The Future

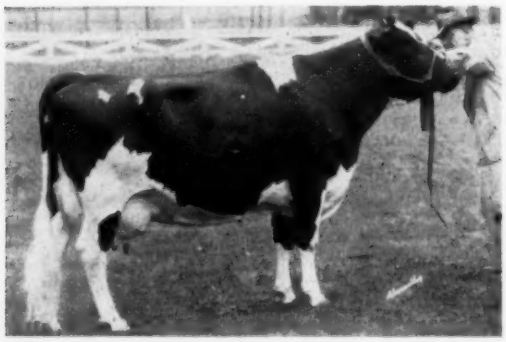
Headed by "Ingas" Daughter by "Cyclone"

SELLING:

PABST CYCLONE INGA
Born Feb. 28, 1956. Will be taken back to Pabst-Knutson farm and kept free of charge until safe in calf to any Pabst bull the buyer requests! Sired by Pabst Cyclone and out of famed Plain View Inga! Did a more promising heifer calf ever go through an auction ring? **Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wis.**

HER ALL-AMERICAN TWICE 1000-LB. DAM

PLAIN VIEW INGA (EX)
Undefeated All-American aged cow in 1957, Reserve All-American 4-year-old in 1956. 4% records of 775 at 2y, 1001 at 4y, and 1042 at 5y. The greatest daughter of Wis Leader (EX-GM) that is building the Pabst Farms herd to new and even greater heights!

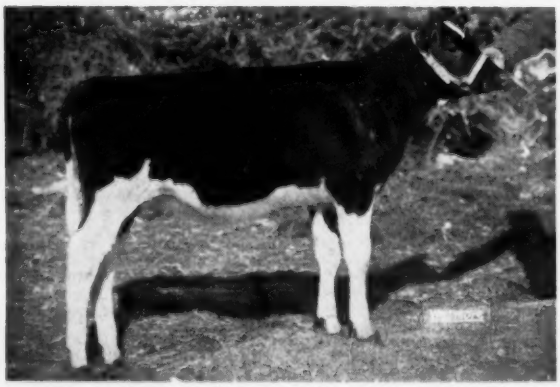


6 "LEADER" DTRS. SELL

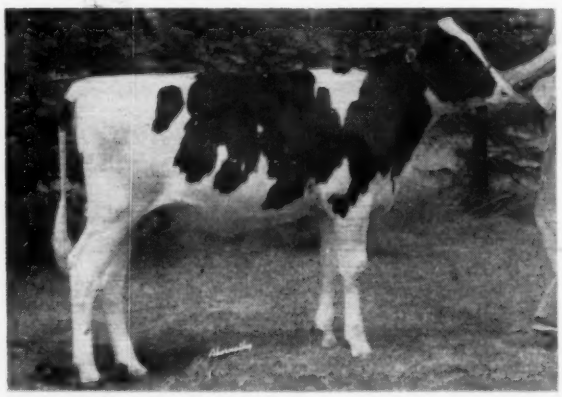
Five of these "Leader" daughters are pictured on these two pages. The sixth one is **Pabst Leader Pride,** born June 3, 1955, out of Pabst Walker Belpearl (GP), 463-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of the All-American Pabst Roamer Belpearl. She was bred in January to a son of Raven Tallcorn Walker Raven 1257270.

Donald Rehder, Gladbrook, Iowa

PLAIN VIEW JOSIE (left)
Selling. Born Mar. 10, 1951. A daughter of Wis Leader out of Plain View Mistress Creator with 518 lbs. fat on 2X. Bred in December to Clanyard ABC Topper, 1956 All-American Jr. Yrlg. Bull. **Hawthorn Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.**



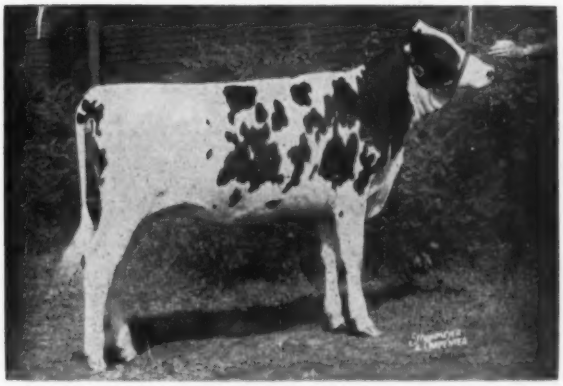
ELMWOOD LEADER MILKMAID
Born July 30, 1956. A real show prospect by Wis Leader and out of Milkmaid Mila Gem (VG) (also selling, and in calf again to Wis Leader). **Howard N. Lehner, Oconto Falls, Wis.**



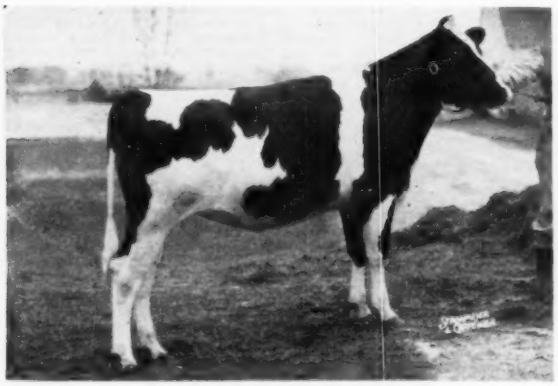
MAYERS LEADER NANCY
Born Sept. 21, 1956. Another great show prospect for this fall, by Wis Leader. Dam a blue ribbon yearling at Wis. State Jr. Fair in 1955 and a member of an undefeated junior get of sire. **Christ A. Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.**

in this Great Lot of Heifers!

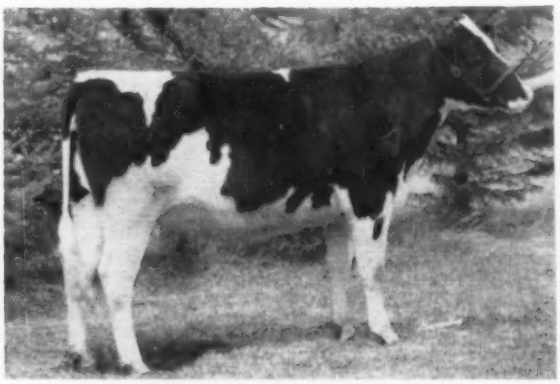
HAWKEYE WIS LEADER ANN
Born Feb. 26, 1956. A daughter of Wis Leader out of Hawkeye Ormsby Roamer Bess with 612 lbs. fat at 2y 3m on 2X and rated GP at 2y. **Ronald Chapman, Ruthven, Iowa.**



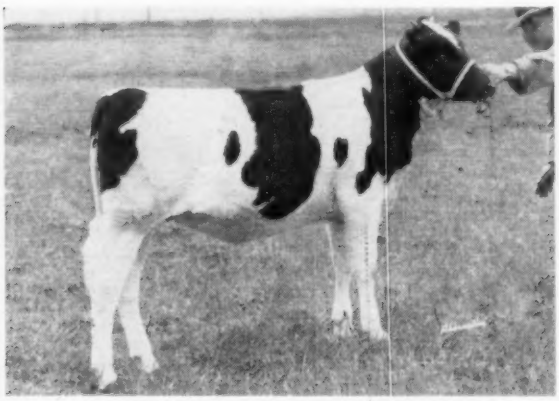
SHADY PINE SUPREME MARY
1956 All-American Heifer Calf! A great senior yearling prospect for this fall. Her dam has 555 fat on 2X. Bred in March to a son of the twice All-American ABC Shamrock Mildred. **Kenneth Koegler, Ashland, Ohio.**



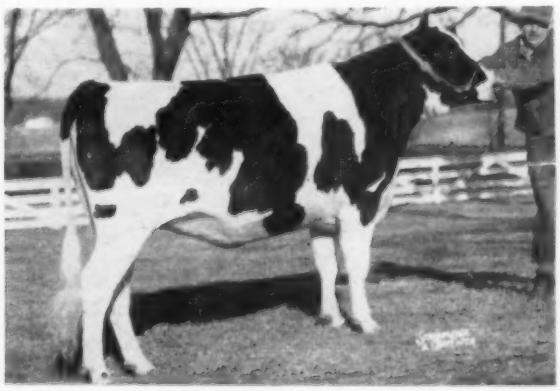
KYLAND CASCADE BELMONT
From the heart of Kyland's great "Amy" family. Sired by Kyland Cascade Burke (Gold Medal) from the 713-lb. 2X daughter of "Amy." Full sister is VG, twice over 700 lbs, now making over 800. Maternal sister VG with 648 at 2y. **Kyland, Oconomowoc, Wis.**



MAYERS SENSATION PRILLY
Born Mar. 21, 1955. Blue ribbon at 1956 Wis. State Jr. Fair. Sired by Hickory Creek Sensation and from a 624-lb. 2X 3-yr-old blue ribbon winner. Bred to Mayers Majesty Duke in November. **Christ Mayer & Sons, Slinger, Wis.**



HAWTHORN PLAIN VIEW QUEEN JOY
Born Sept. 9, 1956. Daughter of Hawthorn King Wayne Return out of the Wis Leader daughter pictured on opposite page, Plain View Josie. **Hawthorn Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.**



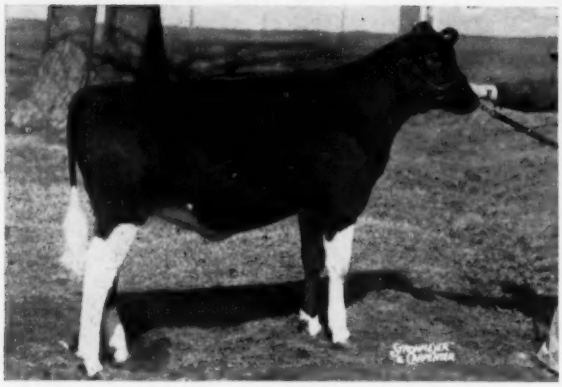
RAVENGLEN BONNIE TRIUNE
Born Nov. 19, 1954. Daughter of Ravenglen Triune Prince (EX-GM), sire of the 1956 All-American Bull Calf, now owned by COBA. Dam a 523-lb. 2X 2-yr-old. Bred Dec. 14 to Brigeen Golden Magic, whose Excellent dam has over 200,000 lbs. of 4% milk. **Ravenglen Farm, Antioch, Ill.**

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

More Heifers !

All from famous cows families.

— SELLING —



PINEHURST FOBES JOHANNA ROSE
Born July 23, 1956. A hot one for the calf classes! Sired by Admiral Comet 21st (EX) (his sire and dam also EX). She is out of the great dam pictured at the right! **Neale Farms and Pinehurst Farms, Waco, Texas and Sheboygan Falls, Wis.**

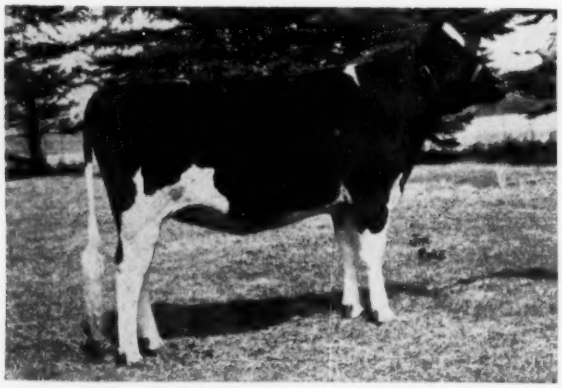
HER "EX" DAM MAKING 30,000 LBS.!

K ROSE IDEAL JOHANNA (EX)
This cow weighs a ton. She sold in last year's Convention Sale for $7500 to Neale Farms, Pinehurst Farms later purchasing a half interest in her. Currently on test at Pinehurst she had over 25,000 lbs. milk on April 1st and is expected to finish in June with over 30,000 lbs.

GAVIEW DEORMSBY FAIRY (Left)
An outstanding bred heifer born April 29, 1955. Line bred to Dunloggin Woodmaster, she is by Hedge Acreston DeOrmsby (VG-SM), and out of North Star Fairy Victoria with 2X records of 655, 526 and 585 lbs. fat. Due about June 20 to a son of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer. **G. A. Burdick & Son, York, Pa.**

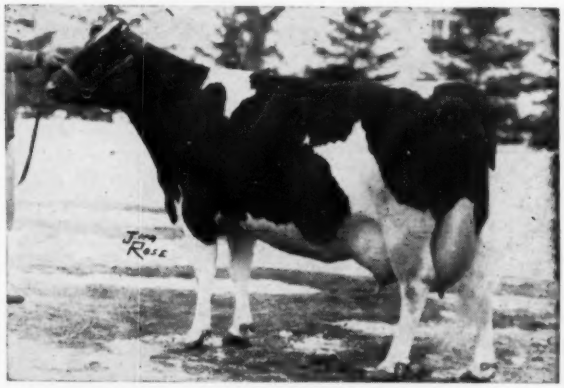
Below: The "Centurion" Daughter of "Patsy Pietje" from Glenafton!

— SELLING —



GLENAFTON NETTIE PATSY PIETJE D
Born May 16, 1955, this outstanding daughter of Rosafe Centurion (EX) is from Glenafton's famous "Patsy Pietje" family—perhaps their best! Her 7 nearest dams average 910 lbs. fat, 4.15%. Her dam pictured at right. **Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.**

HER EXCELLENT DAM



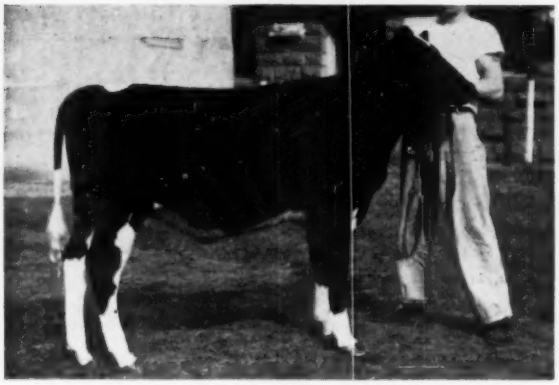
GLENAFTON LAUREL PATSY PIETJE (EX)
Res. All-Can. 2-yr-old 1946, Member All-Canadian Get 1950-51. Four records over 900 lbs. fat and 7 that average 896 lbs. Three daughters with 582 to 1034 lbs. fat. She is one of 7 direct generations that average 938 lbs. fat, 4.26%.

Three Daughters of Wis Symbol

(Popular Wis Reformatory Herd Sire)

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

— SELLING —



WIS FAIRY SYMBOL
Born June 16, 1956, this daughter of Wis Symbol (VG) is out of the Excellent 586-lb. fat 2-year-old pictured at right. She is bred much the same as Wis Maestro.—**Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay.**

HER EXCELLENT DAM

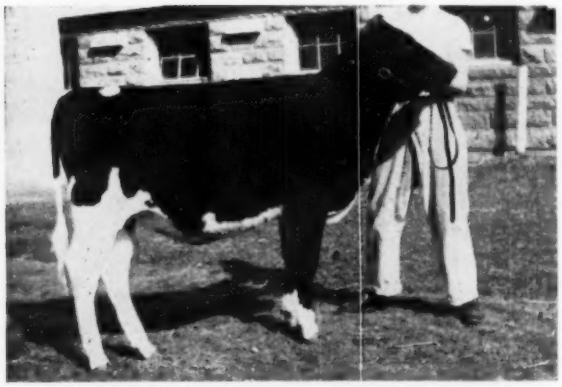
WIS MODENA (EX)
24m 365d 3X 16976 586
Daughter of Wis Masterpiece (EX-GM), from Wis Burke Fairy, a daughter of Weber Burke Cyclone. One of the top cows in the Green Bay herd.

"SYMBOL" and His Famous Dam

WIS SYMBOL (VG)
This son of Wis Leader out of Wisconsin Venus (EX) is the sire of Wis Maestro at Osborndale. His daughters at Gray View and Wis State Reformatory are winning him great popularity.

WIS VENUS (EX)
The dam of "Symbol" and the Excellent Wis Vanity, she is Archie Sandberg's favorite cow in the Green Bay herd. Her top record: 946 lbs. fat. Her sire: "Cyclone."

SELLING —



WIS FANCY SYMBOL
Born July 3, 1956. A beautiful show heifer — the best in type that Wis. Reformatory has ever consigned to a sale! By "Symbol" and out of Wis Fobes Promise (GP) with 724 lbs. fat, 4.1% at 2y 2m, and 519 lbs. in 210d to date as a 4-yr-old. "Promise" has a GM maternal brother. **Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay.**

— SELLING

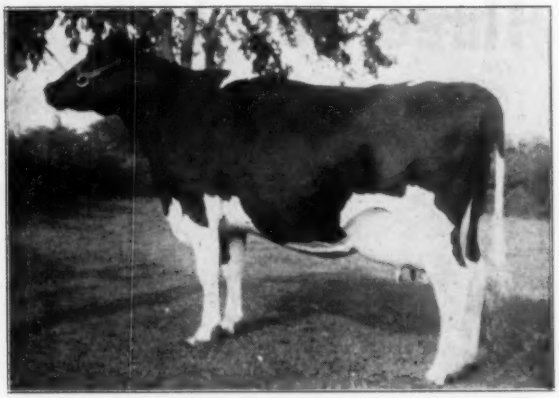
GRAY VIEW JANIE VENUS
A "Symbol" daughter born Sept. 20, 1954, from a daughter of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (E-GM) with 677 on 2X at 2y, and 787 on 2X at 3y. Bred Sept. 22, 1956 to Gray View Skyliner, son of the Excellent, three times All-American "Skyanne." **Harvey A. Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wis.**

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

"Expectancy's" Daughter by "Raven"

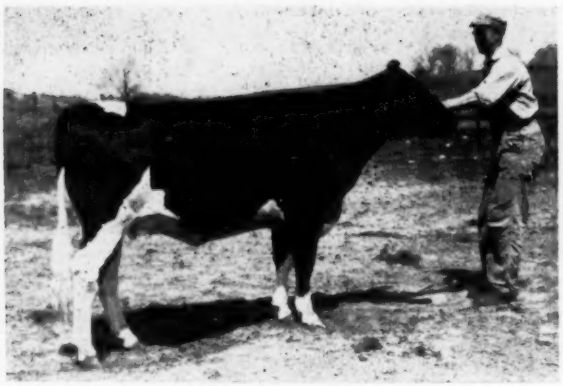
From CRESTON FARMS

Comstock Park, Mich.



EXPECTANCY OF BAKER FARM (EX)
She was Hon. Mention A.A. 3-yr. old of 1942, has 717 F. 305d. at 6 yrs. and 646 F. 305d 5 yrs. She was grand champion, Minn. state fair, 1944 and 1945.

— SELLING —



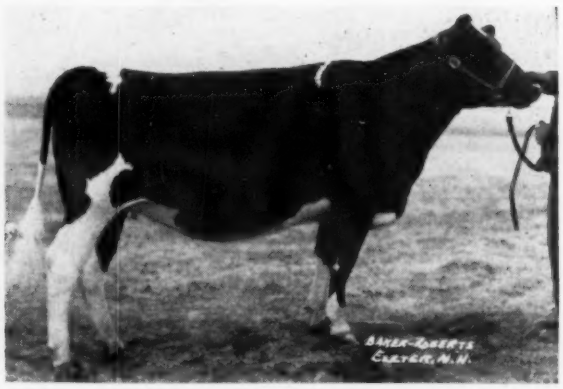
CRESTON RAVEN EXPECTANCY
Born Nov. 3, 1954
A daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven from the great cow pictured above. Bred Dec. 14 to Creston Chieftain.

— SELLING —

CRESTON L S BESS
Born Dec. 7, 1954
A daughter of Creston Lucky Strike (VG-GM), her dam 638 F. 305d. 2X and 642 F. 319ds. Bred Dec. 4, to Budd Farm Master Ace.

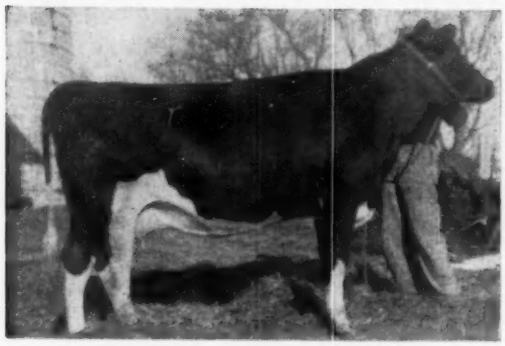
TWO GREAT HEIFERS FROM MAINE - -

BRIGEEN SENORITA JOHANNA
Born May 14, 1956
Her sire, Brigeen Senator Togus, VG. Her dam Brigeen Johanna Tidy with two records of 847 F. 4 yrs., and 877 F. 5 yrs. — both 2X. also 716 F. at 2 yrs.
—H. C. Briggs, Turner, Maine

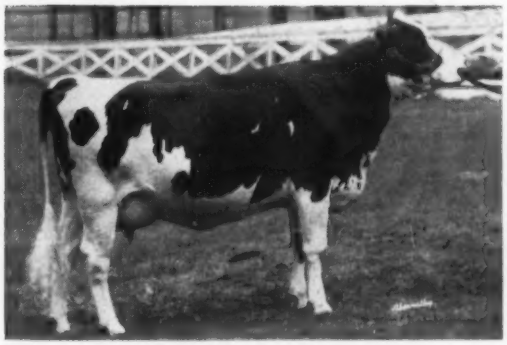


MAVIEW CARRIE DIRECT PILOT
Born Dec. 19, 1954
A daughter of Gray View Pansy Pilot, SMT sire; her dam is former Maine Champion with 1063 F. on 2X, also 925 F. 7 yrs. Bred last Oct. to a son of an 1147-lb. 2X cow.
—Fred J. and Robert Nutter, Corinna, Maine

Aristrocrats Only This Sale Can Demand!



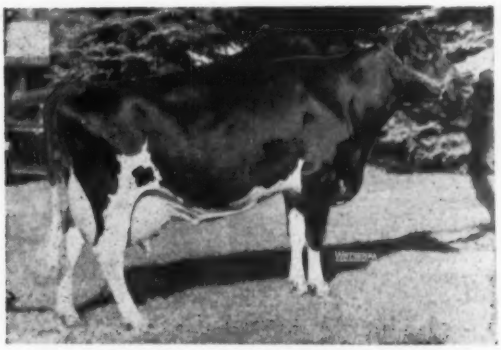
MILKMAID MILA GEM (VG)
Born Feb. 14, 1954
She is aAa-SSR, should make well over 400 F.—milked to 57 lbs. 2 yrs. Daughter of Elmwood Mila Jule, her dam 533 F. 2X. **Bred to Wis Leader, October 30.**
—Howard Lehner, Oconto Falls, Wis.



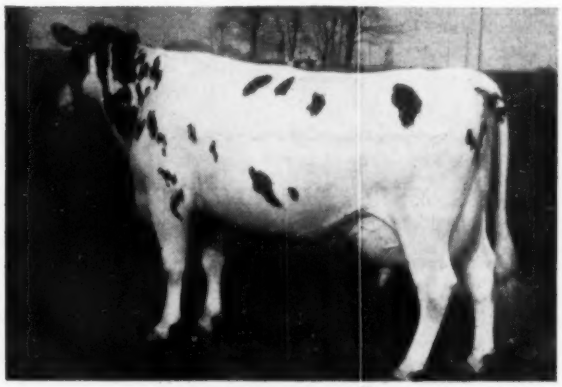
PLAIN VIEW DELIGHT
Born Dec. 1, 1953, she was bred Oct. 31 to Spring Farm Fond Hope. Her sire, Plain View Fobes Design, VG, (son of Wis Leader); her dam 527 F. 2½ yrs.
— Hawthorn-Mellody Farms, Libertyville, Ill.

LUCY IDEAL GYPSIE
Born March 4, 1954
A daughter of Gypsie Ideal (VG) who has a state record daughter; her dam Princess Lucy Gypsie with three good records and dam of an 838-lb. VG daughter. Bred last Nov. to son of former Nat. 2X champion.
—Jergens Holstein Farm, Hutchinson, Minn.

HER "TRADE MARK" DTR. SELLS



DINGLEY DELL DAISY PRINCESS CHIP
Her daughter, Albrecht Trademark Pansy born Sept. 19, 1955 sells. Her sire is Wis Trademark, ¾ brother of the $30,000 Wis Maestro. Her dam has top record of 763F.
— Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.



ELM-BECCA SUPREME LADY (VG)
(EX. Mammary). Milking 105 lbs. a day. Has 400 F. 2y 2X and 476 F. 305d. 3y. Her dam, VG, has 684 F. 2X. Daughter of Elm-Becca Var Supreme Paul.
—Elmer B. Stoftzfus, Elverson, Pa.

HAWKEYE IDEAL COMET CANARY
Born Dec. 14, 1955
Her dam is the highest record daughter of Pabst Comet with 1061 F. — VG — 87 points. She is a daughter of the EX. Wis Mutual Ideal and bred to Pabst Raven Dale, son of Raven.
— Ronald Chapman, Ruthven, Ia.

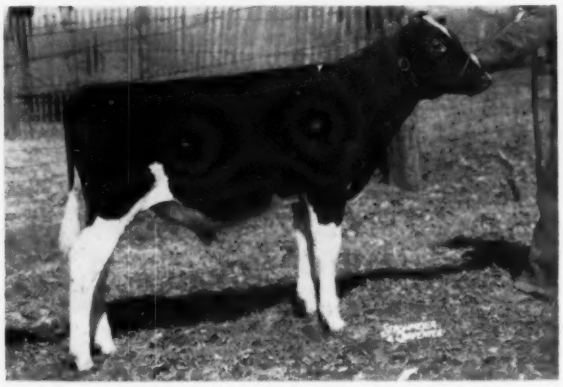
A Review of the Bulls

(See pages 36-39 in May 11 World for others)

By WIS WHIRLWIND (EX)

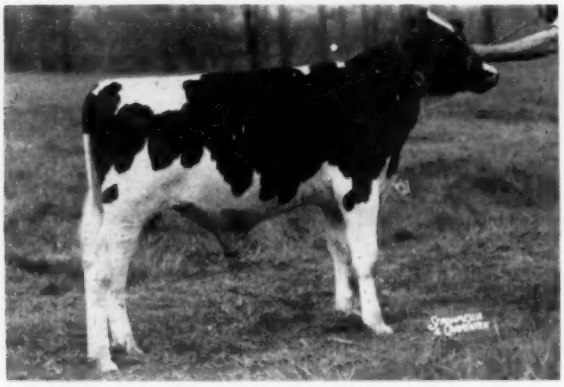
SAN MAR GALE WIS SIR TIDY
Born Sept. 20, 1956
His dam the VG Smoky Hill Vivian Hyacinth with 4372 F. life.
—San Mar Gale Farms, Lebanon, Ohio

By THE DUKE OF ZELDENRUST



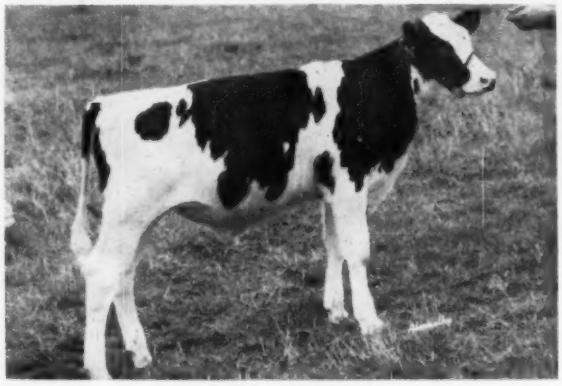
ZELDENRUST TREASURE DUKE
Born Sept. 11, 1956
His dam Zeldenrust Proud Mistress, (VG-88 at 2-yrs.) she a Treasure Model daughter from 1100-lb. EX. dam.
—Ray Bottema, Beech Grove, Ind.

By CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY (EX)



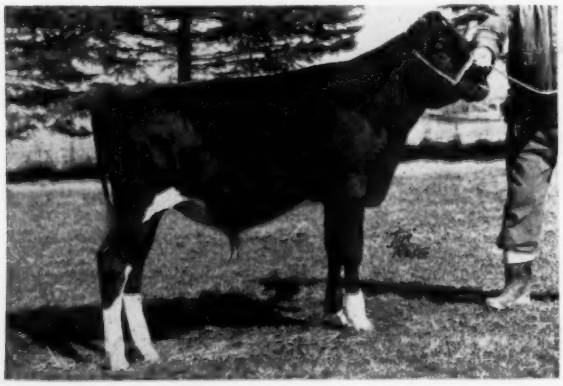
CASH MAR JERRY WALKER
Born Oct. 2, 1956
His dam a Marksman daughter with records to 891 F.
—Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.

By WIS LEADER (EX-GM)



PABST SENTRY
Born Dec. 14, 1956
His dam a Roamer daughter (VG) with four records averaging 707, top of 861 F.
— Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis.

By ROSAFE CENTURION (E)



WINDY SHADE BARON LAD
Born Sept. 28, 1956
Son of Lakefield Fobes Baron (whose two nearest dams are both over 1100 F.). His dam Jaw W. S. Comet La Pella EX. a great 4-yr. old record now in progress. This is the top type and producing family at Windy Shade Farms.
— Sam Johnson, West Chester, Ohio

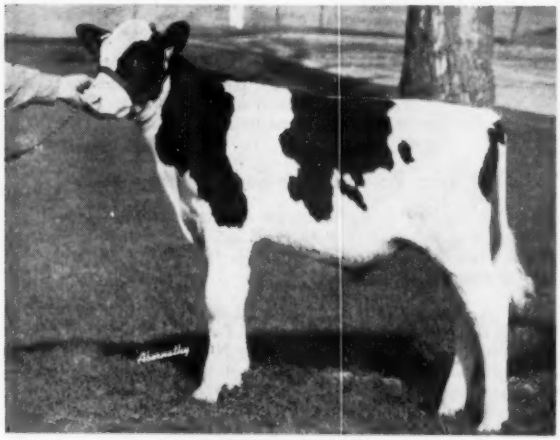
GLENAFTON RAG APPLE INVADER
Born Oct. 2, 1956
His dam Glenafton Laurel Diana (VG) with records to 891 F.
— Glenafton Farms, Alliston, Ont.

←

in the National Convention Sale

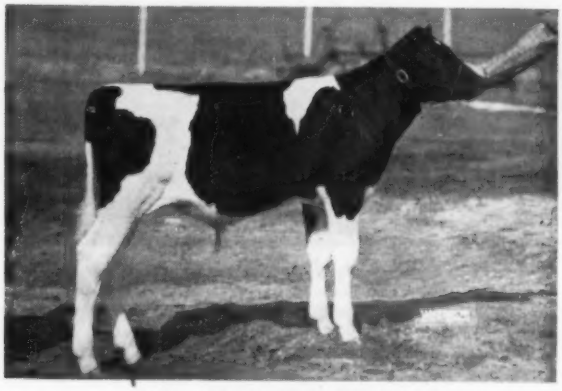
(Please look over consignor advertising on following pages for more detail)

By WIS LEADER from "SKYANNE"



GRAY VIEW SKYLEADER
Born Jan. 8, 1957
His dam the famous All-American (3 times) and Excellent Gray View B D Skyanne.
— Gray View Farms, Union Grove, Wis.

From An ALL-AMERICAN DAM

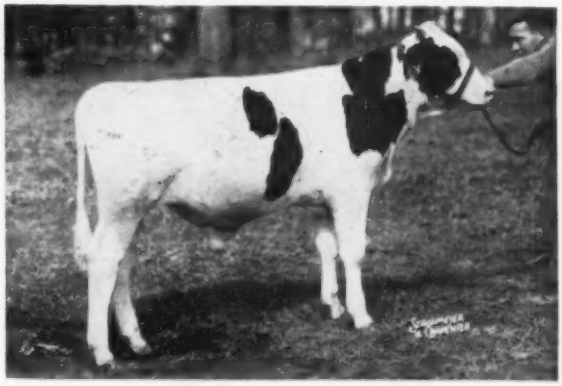


CRESCENT BEAUTY NOBLEMAN
Born Dec. 23, 1956
His dam the A.A. 7yr. old of 1950, Queen Admiral Crescent Sady (EX) — his sire, Crescent Beauty Prince whose sire and dam both EX. and All-American.
— Allen Hetts, Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

By CARNATION PRESIDENT

CARNATION MONARCH PRESIDENT
Born April 8, 1956
His dam the EX. Revelation daughter, Carnation Skylark Wayne, 1046 F. and 4,376 F. — 6 lactations.
— Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.

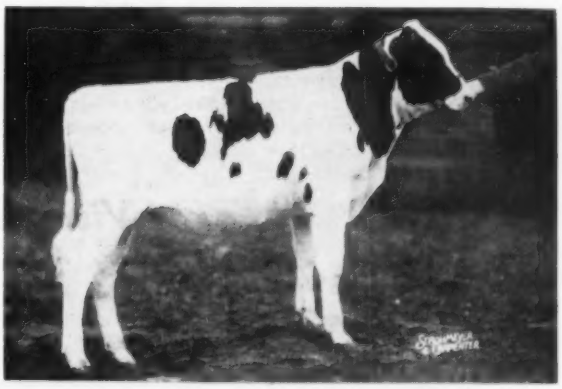
From An EXCELLENT DAM



ARCHAMBAULT TRADEMARK
Born July 30, 1956
His sire, Man-O-War B F Roamer (Roamer son from an EX. dam) and his dam the EX. Hon. Mention A.A. 4-yr. old of 1956.
— Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wis.

ARCHAMBAULT MONTVIC KING
Born March 23, 1957
A son of Symbol Glenafton King from Eilloc Montvic Juliet Soo, VG, (88-pts.) with 12878 M. 568.3 F. 2y 2X.
—Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wis.

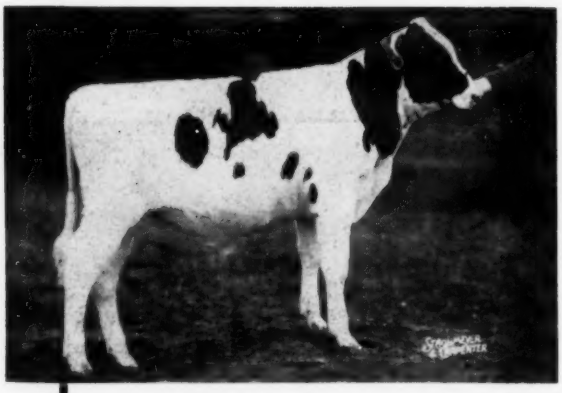
By WIS LEADER – EXCELLENT DAM



SKOKIE MISTER DUKE
Born Nov. 11, 1956
His dam the EX. Pond Gate Famous Missie with 996 F., 4.2%.
— Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.

→

"Famous Missie's" Leader Son to the National Sale



Skokie Mister Duke

Born Nov. 11, 1956

His Sire: Wis Leader (EX-GM)

Sire of the 1956 All-American Get and All-American Aged Cow. He has 8 Excellent offspring and 56 tested daughters with records up to 1042 lbs. of fat.

His Dam: Pond Gate Famous Missie (EX)

996-lb. fat 4.2% 3X daughter of Curtiss Candy Ovation out of Miss Pride Model Lass. "Famous Missie" has two daughters with 628 lbs. fat at 2y, 2X and 720 lbs. fat at 4y.

"Mister Duke" is a sure thing for both type and production. He is from a family that is noted for proven bulls. **Pond Gate Mister (VG-SMT)**, owned by Logwood Farms, is a maternal brother. **Pond Gate Ovation Model (VG-SMP)**, owned by L. E. Boerger, and **Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model (VG-SMP)**, a former NOBA sire, are maternal brothers to Mister Duke's great dam. Here are their proofs:

POND GATE MISTER				POND GATE OVATION MODEL				POND GATE SIR DICTATOR MODEL			
11 daus.	12844	4.23	543	16 daus.	14,167	4.06	575	37 daus.	13,293	3.8	507
11 dams	12,988	3.77	489	16 dams	11,890	3.82	455	37 dams	13,141	3.6	475
	—144	+.46	+54		+2,277	+.24	+120		+152	+.2	+32

Bid Last on "Mister Duke"

ELMWOOD FARMS — Lake Forest, Ill.

Where Skokie Holsteins Are Bred

SMOKER and OSBORN

Leesburg, Indiana

1 mile north and ½ mile west of Leesburg
Phone: GL 3-7735

PRODUCE OF LURA COLANTHA PROSPECT (VG)

Smoker Lollie Dictator (EX-92), left and Smoker Linda Dictator (84 points). This produce was 1st Place Produce at Goshen, Kendallville & Crown Point in 1956 and 2nd place in the Indiana Class at the Indiana State Fair.

We have 10 daughters of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM), the sire of the pair of full sisters pictured above. We also have 3 Dictator sons in service.

Smoker Dictator Carol, a Dictator daughter, will be our consignment to the Convention Sale. She has been one of our good young show cows for the past 3 years. She has 3 records that will average over 500 fat on 2X and she was classified "VG" when milking with first calf. She is due to freshen to Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock on June 8th.

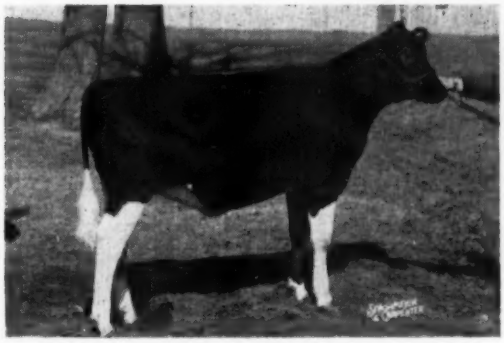
Visitors Welcome

ROSS W. OSBORN
Syracuse, Indiana

CHARLES SMOKER
Leesburg, Indiana

★ Beauty ★ Power ★ Size

SHE'LL
STEAL YOUR
HEART
AWAY

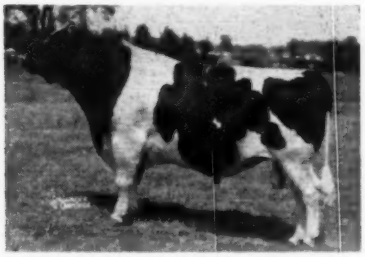


PINEHURST FOBES JOHANNA ROSE
Born July 23, 1956.

SHE
SELLS AT
INDIANAPOLIS

Paternal Line

ADMIRAL COMET 21ST (VG)
Her sire, our promising young herd sire.



ADMIRAL COMET (EX)
Her grandsire, soon to be SMT.

KLAZERINA DELLA 2ND (EX)
Granddam—9y 3X 26371 915F 11y—going over 1000F.

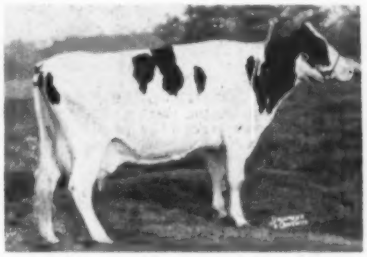
We are proud to present Pinehurst Fobes Johanna Rose (Little Rose) as our joint consignment to the National Convention Sale. Many of you will remember her dam as the tremendous young cow that was first dry four-year-old at the Wisconsin State Black & White Show, and then went on to be second high of the '56 Convention Sale. To settle her dual ownership we have to sell her. No other reason would justify her being sold.

This pert young miss combines beauty, power, and size in herself and her inheritance. All the females behind her are of great size, splendid type, and high productivity. Her dam, K Rose Ideal Johanna (EX), has won praise for her individuality and is near completion of a very high record having milked over 100 lbs. a day for 7 months. Her sire, Admiral Comet 21st, is Very Good at 4 years and a strong candidate for Excellent. 21st's dam in turn is Klazerina Della 2d (EX), our foundation matron, who, we believe, will make over 1000 lbs. butterfat this lactation.

The other animals in the pedigree are of the same greatness. Little Rose's maternal grandsire for instance is Wis Rose Ideal, a son of Wis Ideal out of a daughter of Dunloggin Fon Marathon. (Ideal was mated to only two Fon Marathon daughters, Extasy and Rose Marie. The former mating produced Prima Donna (EX) who is garnering considerable fame these days; the latter produced Rose Ideal who will probably never achieve the recognition that is so deservedly his.)

Maternal Line

K ROSE IDEAL JOHANNA (EX)
Her dam, over 100-lbs. milk a day for 7 months.



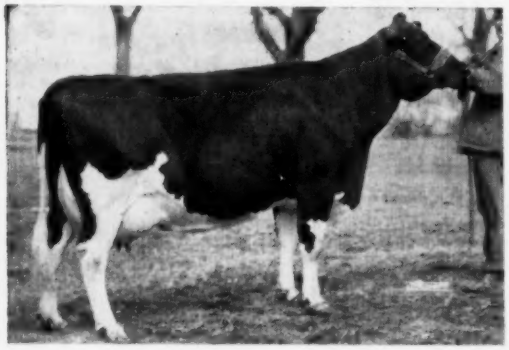
JOHANNA ALCARTRA GERBEN BURKE (EX)
Her granddam, milking 60 lbs. a day—2X—at 17 yrs.

WIS ROSE MARIE
(as a sr. yrlg) great-granddam
335d 4½y 4X 19705 654 F.

There's a wealth of promise in Pinehurst Fobes Johanna Rose. She has all the requirements needed to make a great cow and combines breeding that is getting more popular every day. We believe you'll fall for Little Rose.

PINEHURST FARMS
SHEBOYGAN FALLS, WISCONSIN

NEALE FARMS
WACO, TEXAS



We Proudly Consign to the National Convention Sale this Beautiful Excellent Cow.

← ROCK RIVER CRESCENT SATIN

(Excellent—91)

HIR	**3184**	**5y**	**17,403**	**600.2 F.**
1	**305d**	**3y**	**11,526**	**432.0 F.**

Note the close relationship to H. H. Crescent Gewina Count. She was bred Sept. 22, 1956 to **ROCK RIVER SENSATION 1148854.**

HE IS — A son of the Nat. Champion, H. H. Crescent Gewina Count, EX. 93 pts.

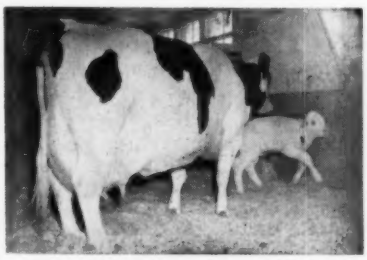
HE IS — A full brother to Rock River Burke Gewina, VG, 1011 F., 3.7% whose son topped the 1957 Wolverine Classic—$3500.

HE HAS — A daughter, R. R. Della Sensation, VG at 2-years with 732 F., his oldest daughter. Another daughter topped the Ill. Harvest of Stars sale, 1956 at $1075.

— FULL SISTER TO SERVICE SIRE —

ROCK RIVER BURKE GEWINA (VG)
6y 3X 1011 F 3.7% 27315 M
Daughter of the Nat. Champion pictured at right.

— 7/8 SISTER TO HER DAM —



HAVEN HILL CRESCENT GEWINA COUNT (EX-93 Pts.)
1523 F. (Nat. Ch.) — she is also dam of service sire.

— HER DAUGHTER —

ROCK RIVER CRESCENT BECKY
(GP-84 pts. as 2-year-old)
over 450 F. as jr. 2-year-old

Sire:
MILKMAN BURKE DIRECTOR
SMT sire—daus. with 1011 F. and 767 F. — 7 others from 536 to 600 F.

PABST BURKE BREEZE
Sold for $9400 — 17 daughters from 502 to 682 F.

WIS. AD. BURKE LAD (VG-GM)
A.-A. Get - '47-'48-'49 EX offspring 31 daughters from 805 to 995

BREEZE TRITOMIA SKYLARK
365d 5y 3X 17724 4.1% 722 F.

MILKMAID ORMSBY JANA (EX)
365d 8y 3X 26735 3.9 1055 F
365d 5y 3X 29854 1016 F
365d 10y 3X 25242 983 F
Gr. Ch. 1950 Ill. St. B & W Show.

BAKER FARM JON DIRECT
3 AR Daus. from 802 to 1055 F.

MILKMAID VICKERY QUEEN
305d 3y 15875 607.8 F

DAM:
HAVEN HILL LADY
(GP-84 points)
She is 7/8 sister to the Nat. Ch. H. H. Crescent Gewina Count
6y 2X 365d 15342 574 F.
4y 2X 365d 15357 574 F.
2y 2X 358d 12272 437 F.
Her two full sisters:
H. H. Lady Crescent GP
8y 3X 305d 21206 M 828 F.
Minn.-O-T. L. Count Crescent VG
5y 2X 365d 18908 741 F.

CRESCENT BEAUTY MONTVIC
SMP sire — Sire of 2nd prize Sr. Get, 1952 Ill. St. B & W Show. Sire of 1523 lb. Nat. Champion, others with 828, 741—several over 600 F.

REMEMBER PEARL HARBOR
DHIA daus. to 853 F. and 2-year. old HT daus. to 518 at 2-years.

CRESCENT BEAUTY JULE MARGARET (EX)
365d 8y 16253 3.8% 615 F

LADY DELLA COUNT
7y 350d 2X 14030 3.8 532 F.

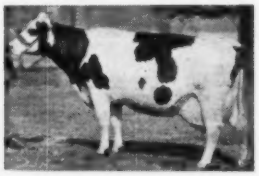
PABST SIR PAUL COUNT
6 HT daus. from 508 to 575

LADY DELLA

" SLINGERLAND"

Rock River Farms

BYRON, ILLINOIS

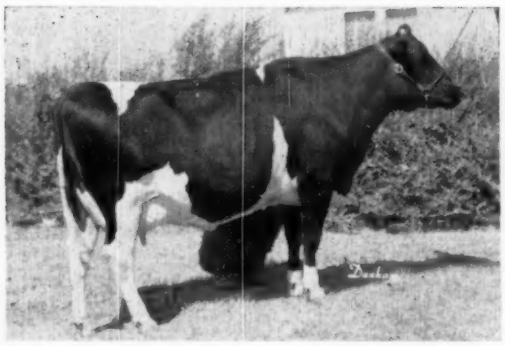


Mr. and Mrs. R. B. McLaughlin
Owners

Richard Chisamore
Herdsman

THIS EX. DAUGHTER OF ADMIRAL FOBES JULE AND HER YEARLING DAUGHTER GO TO INDIANAPOLIS —

— SELLING —



Dibble Crescent Admiral Rena (EX)

She was born Sept. 29, 1949.

365d	2y	3X	13,564	532 F.	AR
315d	3y	3X	10,345	406 F.	HIR
238d	4y	3X	8,152	303 F.	HIR

She was bred 12-6-56 to Taloga Dixie Faultless; his dam, EX., with 671 F., a great brood cow, she has very little chance to make a great record, has 2 VG daus., one sold for $1500 in Crescent Beauty sale.

DAM OF "RENA" AND GRANDDAM of "HEATHER"

DIBBLE CRESCENT GOLDEN LORENA (VG)
She is EX. on udder DHIA 2 yrs. 407 F. 3.7%. Her dam is Excellent.

"Rena" was 1st heifer calf, Tulsa State Fair, 1950; 1est 2-yr. old Okla. Free Fair, 1952, 1st 3-yr. old Springfield, Mo. 1953; 1st 4-yr. old Tulsa State Fair, 1954.

Her sire is Admiral Fobes Jule (an 827-lb. son of Jule King Fobes) — he has 4 EX. offspring and a GM proven son.

The Daughter Selling
TALOGA CRESCENT BEAUTY HEATHER

She was born August 2, 1955.
She was bred Jan. 24, 1957 to Taloga Dixie Faultless (see service sire on her dam, above).
Her sire is Taloga Crescent Beauty Ajax who was VG as a 3-yr. old. His first daughters to freshen are both milking over 60 lbs. on 2X, they are very nice with good udders. "Ajax" was 1st jr. yrlg. bull 1954 Sooner State Dairy Show, Tulsa State Fair and Okla. B & W Show where he was grand champion.

"Heather" is a very typy cow that will show well this fall. She has two VG maternal sisters. This is our best uddered family, one sister sold for $1500, her two nearest dams are Excellent.

Be Sure to See This Excellent Cow and Her Daughter at the Convention Sale.

Robert W. Adams,
Owner

John Vanderfeltz,
Manager

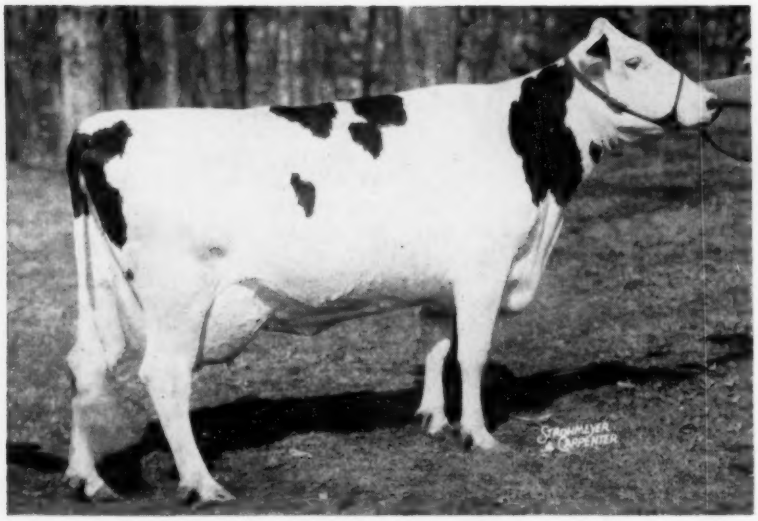
Acres

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

Buy This Great Cow and Her Son!

EILLOC MONTVIC JULIET 500 (VG-88)

(Excellent Mammary - Fore and Rear)



EILLOC MONTVIC JULIET 500 (VG-88) — Selling

Born Jan. 26, 1952

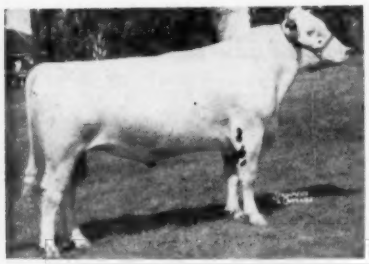
2y 365d 2X 12878 568.3

Fresh March 23, 1957, she is selling open. Her VG dam has 2X records of 562 at 2y, over 600 at 3y, over 700 at 5y, and has just finished a 6-year-old record of 732 lbs. fat from 17,990 lbs. milk.

Here is a top prospect for the Excellent classification and she is bred to transmit strong type and high production.

Her sire, pictured below, is a Silver Medal Production Sire, out of famed 7-times All-Canadian, twice 900-lb. fat Spring Farm Juliette.

Her "SMP" Sire



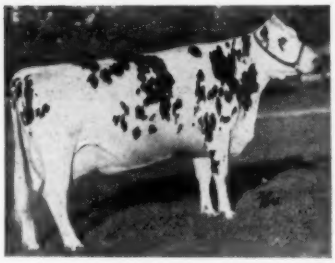
SPRING FARM SILVER KING (SMP)
Plus-proven son of Elmcroft Voyageur M out of Spring Farm Juliette (EX), 7 times All-Canadian, twice over 900 lbs. fat.

Spring Farm Silver King (SMP) is proven in the W. I. King herd, Gaithersburg, Md. on 29 pairs:

29 Dtrs. Avg.	12294	3.78	465
29 Dams Avg.	11663	3.53	412
	+631	+.25	+53

He is a paternal brother to Spring Farm Fond Hope, by Elmcroft Voyageur M. and out of famed Spring Farm Juliette (right).

Her Sire's Dam



SPRING FARM JULIETTE (EX)
Dam of Spring Farm Silver King. Maternal sister to Spring Farm Fond Hope. 7 times All-Canadian, twice over 900 lbs. fat, 4 times member All-Canadian Produce.

His Sire

SYMBOL GLENAFTON KING
VG-89. Son of Glenafton Symbol out of Clover Fay Chief (EX-93). 1st 7 dtrs. avg. 84.7 points!

Also - "Juliet's" Son by the "Symbol" Bull

Archamrbault Montvic King

Born March 23, 1957

Symbol Glenafton King, the sire of this promising calf, is VG-89. His first 7 daughters as 2-year-old have just scored an average of 84.7 points! The dam of Symbol Glenafton King is the Excellent Clover Fay Chief (EX. across the board), with a 93 score. She has 714 lbs. fat and 19,562 lbs. milk at 6y, was twice grand champion at Arizona State Fair and nominated for All-American in 1954-55. She has two daughters, one VG with 454 at 4y, and the other VG at 2y, 1st prize 2-year-old at Waukesha Dairy Show, now milking 60 lbs. a day. "Symbol" is sired by Glenafton Symbol.

ARCHAMBAULT FARMS — Woodworth, Wis.

Mr. and Mrs. J. E. Archambault, Owners

Duane Anderson, Mgr.

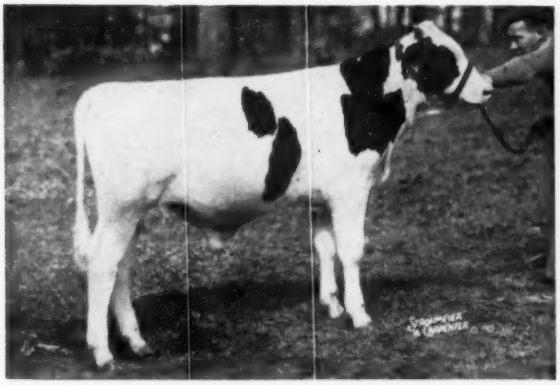
Also Consigning Another Top Herd Sire Prospect — —

ARCHAMBAULT TRADE MARK

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

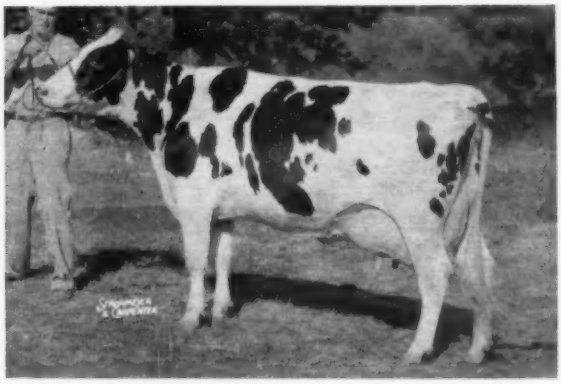
Born July 30, 1956

SELLING



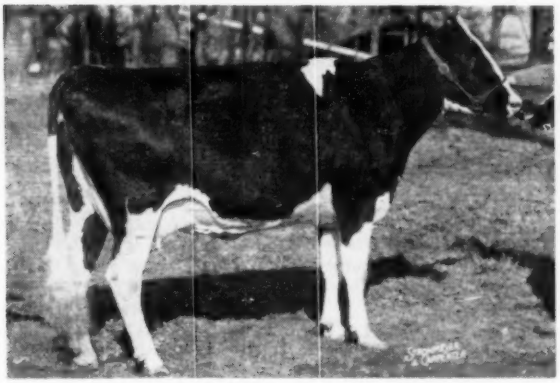
ARCHAMBAULT TRADEMARK 1286633
Born July 30, 1956. As powerful a combination of type, production and pedigree appeal as you will often find! Sired by Man-O-War B F Roamer, son of Pabst Roamer from the Excellent Sylvan May Combine, and out of the Excellent cow at the right, a 1956 Hon. Men. All-American 4-year-old (1st at Waterloo). Note also his VG-88 maternal sister pictured below. It will pay you to study this one!

HIS "EXCELLENT" DAM

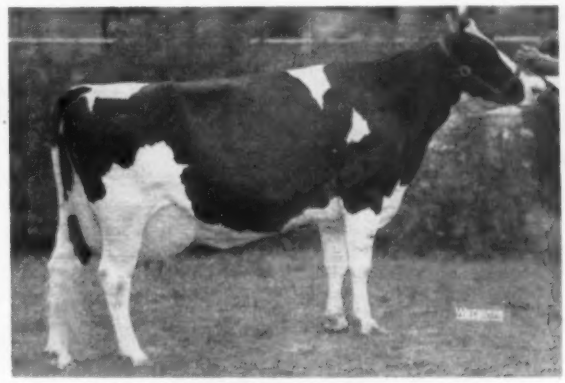


ROMEY PAULINE INKA RUBY (EX)
Excellent for Mammary System, fore and rear, she was 1st 4-yr-old at Waterloo and Hon. Men. for All-American, 1956. At 3y she made 14860 3.8% 569, and on test as a 4-yr-old has in 221d, 12,270 milk and 485 fat. Member of the Governor Rose Hill Tritomia Get that was nominated for All-American in 1955 and 1956. She and her 11 paternal sisters here average over 600 lbs. fat, with an average classification score of 87.7 (4 Excellent). Already Silver Medal, soon will be Gold Medal.

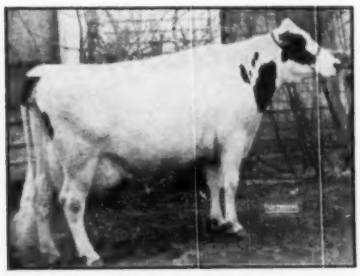
HIS "VG" MATERNAL SISTER



ROMEY DEAN WALKER RUBY (VG-88)
Daughter of Romey Pauline Inka Ruby (EX). One of the greatest 2-year-olds we have ever seen, she also is rated Excellent in Mammary System straight across, and is one you will hear more about in the future.



FAYNE TRITOMIA DULCIE (EX-94)
A paternal sister to the dam of "Trade Mark," by Governor Rose Hill Tritomia. We recently purchased her from Harvey Nelson & Sons for $5,000. 2nd prize aged cow and 1st Best Udder Wisconsin State Fair 1956. Over 19,000 lbs. milk and 711 lbs. fat at 6y.



SYLVAN MAY COMBINE (EX)
The dam of "Trade Mark's" sire, Excellent across the board, and a member of the Res. All-American Get of Man-O-War Combine in 1946. She has 750 lbs. fat.

86.8 AVERAGE FOR 84 HEAD!

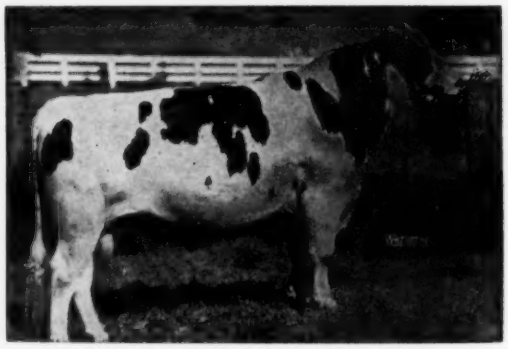
We believe this is one of the highest classification scores ever recorded on a herd of 50 or more cows. It includes 9 Excellent, 55 Very Good and 21 Good Plus animals, with the lowest scoring animal in our herd rating 81 points! "TRADE MARK" represents the very heart of our breeding program — particularly strong on udders.

ARCHAMBAULT FARMS

Woodworth, Wisconsin

A GREAT PAIR COMING TO INDIANAPOLIS FROM IOWA

A DAUGHTER SELLING



PABST ROAMER FOBES WALKER (VG)
4-year-old son of Pabst Roamer from the same dam as the 1954 All-Am. bull calf. Dam, Inka Della Fobes Walker, VG, 861 F., 308d, daughter of Prince Bess Fobes of Ventnor.

Our Herd Classification:
1 EX. - 18 V. G. - 15 G.P. - 4 Good
IOWA BURKE HEADQUARTERS

ROCKCREST WALKER INGA

BORN APRIL 26, 1955

BRED TO WIS LEADER DECEMBER 26, 1956

She was first junior yearling heifer at the All-Iowa Fair of 1956 - the only time shown.

She is sired by Pabst Roamer Fobes Walker, the Roamer son pictured at the left, he has one daughter VG at 2 yrs.

We are more than pleased with the udders on his daughters. Dam of Rockcrest Walker Inga, Rockcrest Tritomia Inga.

365d	2y4m	2X	13583 M	486 F.
365d	3y7m	2X	13837 M	517 F.

Now milking as a 4-yr. old and will go well over 500 F.

And remember she is due late this summer to the service of Wis Leader.

ROCKCREST Farms
ELKADER, IOWA

— A. J. JOHNSON, Owner —

AN ALL-AMERICAN PEDIGREE —

HER SIRE

WIS LEADER (EX-GM)

A Daughter of WIS LEADER
From a Daughter of PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD

PABST LEADER PRIDE 4130951

She was born June 3, 1955

She sells at Indianapolis. Her sire, Wis Leader, sired the 1956 All-Am. Get.

Her dam is Pabst Walker Belpearl, a daughter of the All-Am. Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad and out of the All-American, Pabst Roamer Belpearl.

Pabst Leader Pride was bred Jan. 24, 1957 to Tallcorn Walker Raven our son, of "Raven" from a show daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad — 582 F. 2y 2X. This sire was grand champion at our Dist. B & W Show, 1955.

HER DAM'S DAM

PABST ROAMER BELPEARL
A. A. 3-yr. old—1948
822.6 F.

HER DAM'S SIRE

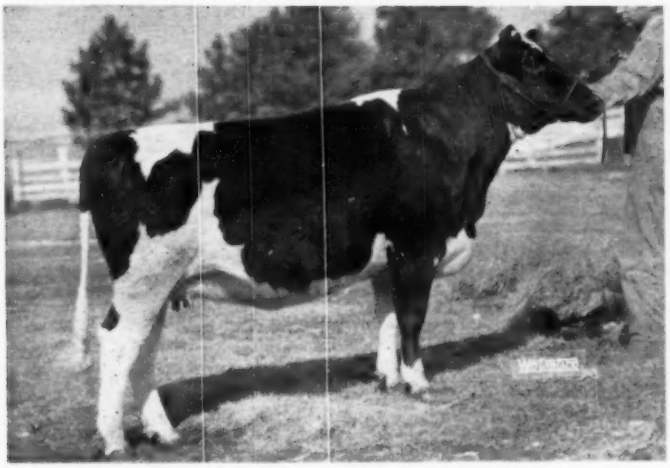
PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD (EX-GM)
All-Am. 2-yr. old 1949

Tallcorn Holstein Farm

DONALD REHDER

Gladbrook, Iowa

SHE SELLS AT INDIANAPOLIS AND SHE'LL BE A REAL SHOW 2-YEAR OLD —



— HER DAM —

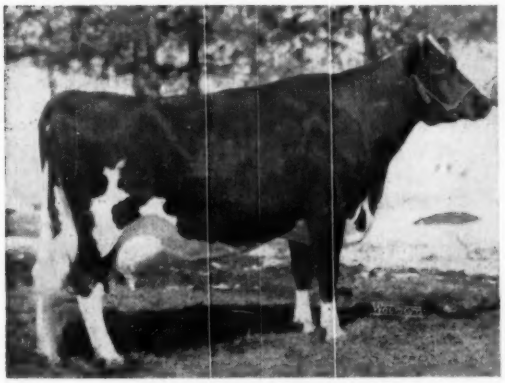
MISS MAN-O-WAR ← COMET EILLEEN

She was born April 1, 1955.

Her sire and dam pictured below. Her sire is a proven son of Pabst Comet out of the noted Man-O-War Anna May, Excellent, member of the Res. A. A. Produce of 1947.

Her dam is a granddaughter of Woodmaster with a top record of 770 F., and her dam an 801-lb. daughter of The Laird of Dunloggin.

— HER SIRE —



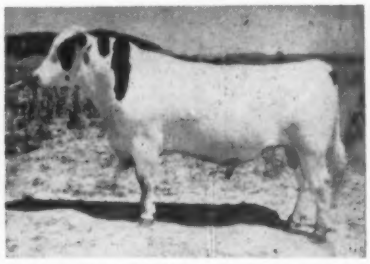
LA MASTER DOUBLE ELLA (VG)

PATERNAL GRANDDAM

365d 9y 770.4 22079
365d 7y 620.8 16788

She is an inbred daughter of Dunloggin LaEllа, daughter of The Laird of Dunloggin with 801.8 F. at 8 years and 728.9 F. at 4 years. Her sire, Dunloggin LaMaster, VG, was Honorable Mention A.-A. 2-yr.-old, 1946.

She was bred October 5 to Don Pride Burke Raven



TWELVELMS MAN-O-WAR COMET
Classified VG at 3 years, he was nominated for All-Am. Sr. Yrlg. 1950.
He is a SMP sire, raised 441-lb. dams to 528 F. One daughter EX at 4 yrs.

MAN-O-WAR ANNA MAY (EX)
365d 9y 21590M 681.4F
Total of 2069F. and 61,906M. in 4 lact.
Hon. Mention All-Am. aged cow, 1947.

The service sire, Don Pride Burke Raven is out of the EX cow pictured below and sired by a son of Raven out of the EX. 1000-lb. "Margaret," daughter of La Princess.

DAM OF SERVICE SIRE

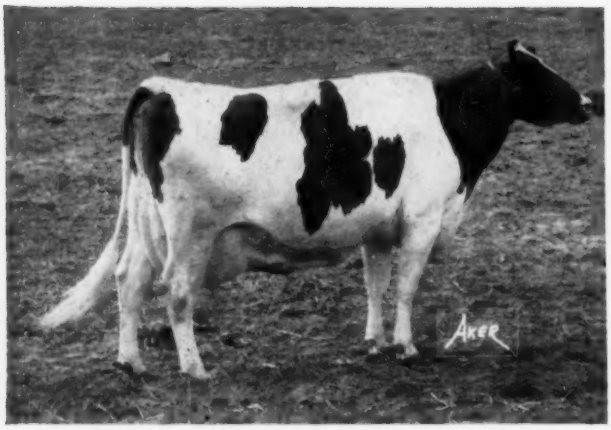
BOTHLAND PIETERTJE AAGGIE GIRL (EX)
She is a 671-lb. 2X granddaughter of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter.

IOWA Holsteins

I. P. STEWART

MAYNARD IOWA

YOUR OPPORTUNITY



LINDEN DICTATOR BONHEUR STAR (EX)
6-3 365d 2X 26644 4.2% 1106 HIR
(Indiana State Record)
5-11 365d 2X 22747 4.3% 975 HIR
587 and 592 lbs. on DHIA at 2y and 3y. Bred Oct. 15, 1956 to Smoker Dictator Lancelot, son of "Dictator."
John A. Newman & Sons, Culver, Indiana

Buy this great cow and her sisters at the

Indianapolis — INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE — June 6th

Many people remember her four outstanding sisters, sired by DICTATOR, at the Convention Sale in Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Don't miss seeing her and her five sisters at Indianapolis. Seldom if ever has one sire had the honor of having 6 daughters picked for a National Convention Sale!

WHAT A FOUNDATION THEY WOULD MAKE!

Selling

AL-BETH DICTATOR SAMUELA

A "Dictator" daughter due the last of June wtih her first calf. Her ¾ sister made 660 lbs. fat 2X at 2y.

Clair Campbell
North Judson, Indiana

Selling

JANICE JUNE DICTATOR C

A "Dictator" daughter due the last of June with first calf. Her dam has 462 lbs. fat at 2y on 2X.

BLR Farms and John H. Croy & Sons
North Liberty, Indiana

Selling

AL-BETH LIEUTENANT ROXINA

A "Dictator" granddaughter. A blue ribbon winner out of a 699-lb. fat 2X 2-yr-old "Dictator" daughter. Due with first calf after the sale. Daughter of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant.

Clair Campbell
North Judson, Indiana

Selling

DIANNE OOSTIE PLUTOCRAT C

2½y 173d 9,086 3.8% 339 2X (inc.)
Daughter of Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (Gold Medal).

BLR Farm and John H. Croy & Sons
North Liberty, Indiana

Selling

CULVER LIEU DICTATOR COOKIE

A "Dictator" granddaughter out of a 732-lb. 2X daughter of "Dictator." A show prospect, due with first calf in August. Sired by "Lieutenant."

John A. Newman & Sons
Culver, Indiana

Selling

MAXINKUCKEE LIEUTENANT SALLY

A daughter of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant out of a daughter of "EDEN" with 5 records from 521 to 579 lbs. fat on 2X. Due in July with first calf.

Newman Bros.
Culver, Indiana

These are all calfhood vaccinated and mostly from Accredited and Certified herds.

BUY WITH AN EYE FOR THE FUTURE!

Visit our farms while in Indiana.
We'll be glad to show you our herds.

Building for the future ?
Be Sure You Have a Solid Foundation !

SIX DAUGHTERS SELLING!

"DICTATOR"

Don't overlook
the daughters and granddaughters of
MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR

EXCELLENT - GOLD MEDAL SIRE

Sire of:
10 Excellent offspring
Jr. All-American 4-yr-old, 1953
Jr. All-American Aged Cow, 1954
1st Get, Indiana, 1953-54-56
2nd Get, International, 1954
66 Dtrs. Avg. 706 fat on 2X
10 dtrs. from 800 to 1106 fat on 2X
18 from 701 to 787 lbs. fat, 2X

Buy Them At The

NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

June 6th — Indianapolis

Selling

K & K LELA

Born Jan. 13, 1955

A top heifer from a real transmitting cow family.
Bred Oct. 8, 1956 to K & K Jed, son of "Dictator" out of a 716-lb. fat 4% 2X 4-year-old.

Her dam: K & K Royal Alcartra
(Daughter of Crescent Beauty Royal Glory)

2y	333d	16983	3.3%	553	2X	DHIA
3y	347d	15927	3.8%	614	2X	DHIA
4y	285d	14273	3.9%	558	2X	incomplete

Next dam: a granddaughter of "EDEN"
4 DHIA records from 504 to 582 lbs. fat 2X

Wayne Kline
Culver, Indiana

Selling

SMOKER DICTATOR CAROL

VG with first calf

2-10 365d 2X 13399 3.9% 521
A blue ribbon winner. Bred to Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock (SMP), sire of the 1956 All-American 3-year-old.

Smoker & Osborn
Leesburg, Indiana

Selling

NOTRE DAME DICTATOR BESS

VG with first calf

Incomplete record, credits to be announced at the sale. From a top cow family and bred to Notre Dame Regal Supreme, son of Pabst Regal (EX-Gold Medal).

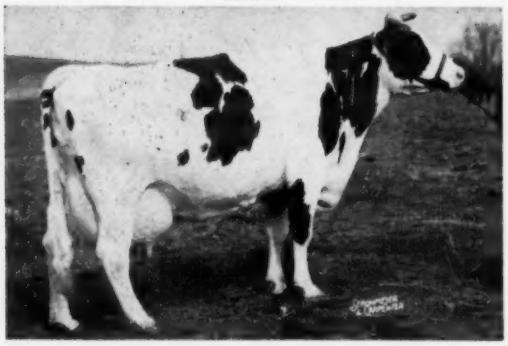
University of Notre Dame
St. Joseph's Farm
Notre Dame, Indiana

For more details see pages 40-43 of the May 11th WORLD.

Products of Newman's Artificial Breeding Service

A Member of the 'Lady' Family to the National Sale

— LADY —



COLANTHA LADY MONOGRAM (92-EX)

5y	347d	2X	15,100	4.5%	680	HIR
6y	305d	2X	17,900	4.1%	738	HIR
7y	365d	2X	21,408	4.7%	1012	HIR
8y	365d	2X	22,712	4.8%	1081	HIR

Her total to date 115,041 lbs. milk and 5,050 lbs. fat. This is Lady's new picture, taken at 10 years, after two 1,000 lb. records on 2X, and milking 93 lbs. a day. on 2X when taken. Lady is the maternal granddam to Supreme Lady.

Supreme Lady is the oldest daughter of Lady's oldest daughter, Colantha Lulu Elm-Becca (88 pt. VG). Lulu has at 4 years on 2X 14,132 M 4.8% 684 F. Lulu's younger maternal sisters from the great Lady cow are all equal to Lady for type and production at the same age.

Supreme Lady has a great start on her new record, milking up to 105 lbs. a day on 3X.

Supreme Lady is a maternal sister to the two Lady sons, Elm-Becca Sovereign Lad (VG) at 3 years and Elm-Becca Ladysman. They are full brothers by a Gold Medal son of Sovereign. You have the privilege of bringing this great cow family into your herd through their frozen semen. Look Supreme Lady over at the sale with this thought in mind.

Since we do not show, we are hoping that Supreme Lady may have the opportunity to get to the good ones. We anticipate that she will more than hold her own!

Buy her at Indianapolis on June 6th. Use semen from the cow family she represents, all year 'round!

LADY'S GRANDDAUGHTER SELLING

ELM-BECCA SUPREME LADY (89 pt. VG at 4y)
3y 305d 2X 10,281 M 4.6% 476 F (SA)
This 4-year-old show prospect is a granddaughter of the famous Lady cow at left, and by a son of Ferndale M W M Var (VG), a grandson of Lochinvar.
Supreme Lady has an Excellent Mammary System and is milking over 100 lbs. a day since calving April 13.

ELM-BECCA FARM

Certified Accredited Vaccinated

Elmer B. Stoltzfus
R. D. 1, ELVERSON, PA.

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

A Very Good Trailblazer Daughter to the National

— THE SERVICE SIRE —

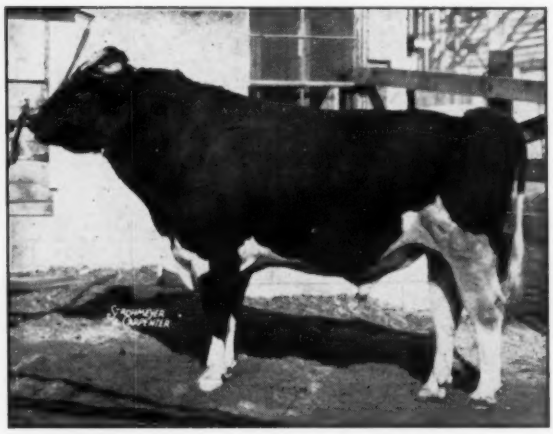
SWAMPY HOLLOW RAG APPLE LEADER (VG at 2y)
Junior and Res. Grand Champion at the 1956 Pennsylvania Farm Show, Senior and Grand Champion male at the 1957 Pennsylvania Farm Show. Sire of the 1st junior get of sire at the 1956 District Black and White Show.

He is sired by the Excellent and Gold Medal Wis Leader and is out of Queen View Rag Apple Gertie with the following record at 4 years on 2X in 317 days: 16,585 M 3.87% 643.1 F. **His frozen semen for sale.**

Only a sale of this caliber could get this great cow from us. Finderne Lillian Trailblazer (87 pt. VG), selling, has records to 701 lbs. fat on 2X.

She is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Trailblazer (VG), who has 315 DHIA daughters that average 450 lbs. fat (305d 2X M.E.). Trailblazer is by Lochinvar and is a grandson of the six times All-American Triune Papoose Piebe with 997 of fat.

— HER FAMOUS SIRE —



MONTVIC RAG APPLE TRAILBLAZER (VG)
Purchased as a calf for $4,000 in the Mt. Victoria Dispersal. Since proven in N. J. as one of the top sons of Montvic Lochinvar. His dam is 930-lb. 4.4% full sister to Montvic Chieftain; 2nd dam six times All-American, Triune Papoose Piebe.

The Trailblazer daughter selling made 17,500 M 4.0% 701 F her last lactation and has three other records of well over 500 lbs. fat all on 2X.

She sells due sale time to the service of the great Leader son pictured. His paternal sister, Plain View Inga, (EX) has two records over 1,000 lbs. to 1042 of fat. This will be a valuable calf!

Don't miss her at Indianapolis on June 6th!

SWAMPY HOLLOW FARM

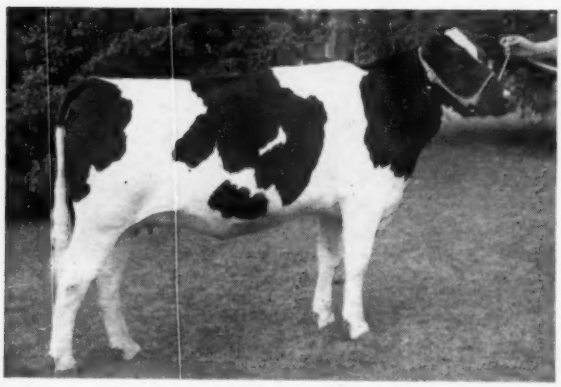
Acc. Cert. Vacc.

John M. Umble
R. D. 1, ATGLEN, PA.

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

THE BEST OF OUR HEIFERS GOES TO INDIANAPOLIS —

— SELLING —



LUCY IDEAL GYPSIE

Born March 4, 1954

Due in September To

PRINCE X GYPSIE DELL

Lucy Ideal Gypsie, the heifer pictured and selling, is sired by Gypsie Ideal, VG, son of the Excellent Helene Ann Gypsie with 785 F.

Gypsie Ideal is our senior herd sire and his first five daughters average 565 F. actual Production as 2-yr.-olds; one of his daughters is the state record 2-yr.-old on AR, Ester Ideal Gypsie, with 653 F. - 2X 2 yrs.

The service sire on Lucy Ideal Gypsie is Prince X Gypsie Dell our son of the former national fat champion, the Excellent Nancy Della May with 1129 F. on 2X.

— HER 800-LB. MATERNAL SISTER —

LUCY ROAMER FOBES (VG)

328d	3½y	813.2 F.	19895 M.
365d	2½y	704.8 F.	18083 M.

Pictured at the left is the maternal sister to Lucy Ideal Gypsie, Lucy Roamer Fobes. Note her sr. 3-yr.-old record of over 800 F. She sold for $1400 in the Baird Bros. Dispersal last December. These two are from a good record daughter of Prince Aaggie Gypsie (EX-GM) and the 809-lb. Samantha Lucy Pride.

Don't miss this good heifer at Indianapolis.

Jergens Holstein Farm

HUTCHINSON MINNESOTA

THIS WONDROUS PAIR OF CRESCENT

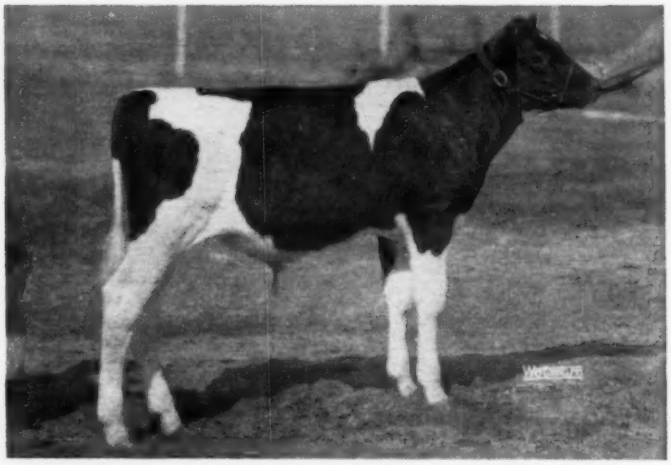
INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

Crescent → Beauty Nobleman

Born Dec. 23, 1956

His Sire: **Crescent Beauty Prince,** son of Hickory Creek Gomar (EX-All-Am.) out of the EX. All-American, Queen Crescent Fobes Lady.

His Dam: Queen Admiral Crescent Sady (EX), All-American 2-yr.-old of 1950. His two nearest dams pictured below.



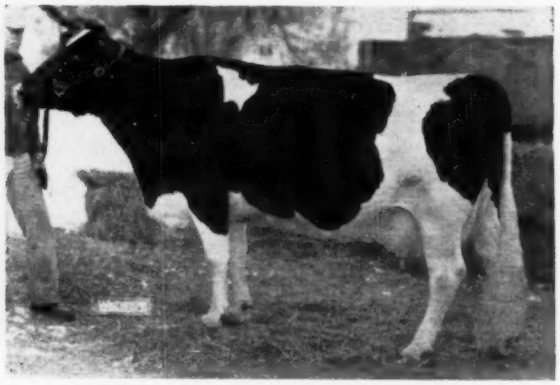
— HIS "EX" SIRE'S DAM —

QUEEN CRESCENT FOBES LADY (EX)
All-Am. 2-yr-old of 1952

DHIA record	365d	2y	2X	17417	611 F.
A.R. record	365d	2y	2X	15038	445. F.

Member Res. A.A. Get, 1952.

— HIS "EX" DAM —



QUEEN ADMIRAL CRESCENT SADY (EX)
All-Am. 2-yr. old, 1950

HIR	7y	2X	354d	17342	4.2%	720 F.
A.R.	4y	2X	347d	14671	3.7%	546 F.
DHIA	2y	2X	365d	13654	3.7%	506 F.

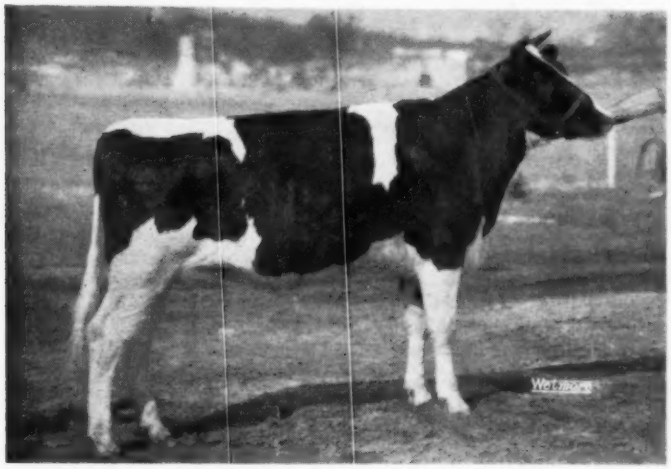
- HIS TWO NEAREST DAMS — EX. & ALL-AMERICAN 7/8 SISTERS
- HIS 7 NEAREST DAMS AVE. 18,812 M. - 3.7% - 698 F.
- HE HAS 13 EXCELLENTS IN HIS PEDIGREE
- THREE ALL - AMERICANS IN HIS PEDIGREE

(This Calf Consigned Jointly with John Hetts)

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

ALLEN HETTS, FT. ATKINSON, WIS.

BEAUTYS SELLS AT INDIANAPOLIS — JUNE 6 ★



Crescent Beauty ← Miss Piebe

Born Sept. 15, 1955

HER SIX NEAREST DAMS AVE.: 563.8 F. — ALL ON 2X

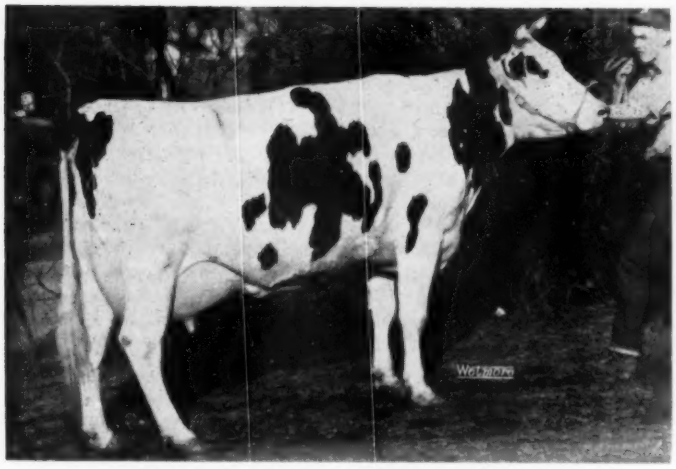
Her dam is

Piebe Korndyke Wayne Ormsby
(VG-88 pts.)

8y5m	349d	14600	3.83%	560F-2X
7y6m	299d	13890	3.81%	529F-2X
6y6m	306d	15721	3.7%	585F-2X
5y4m	348d	12976	3.5%	466F-2X
4y3m	345d	13372	3.32%	449F-2X

She is dam of the Jr. Champion heifer at the Colorado State Fair.

— HER SIRE'S DAM —



CRESCENT BEAUTY ADMIRAL JOY (EX)

6y	11m	365d	2X	16887	4.0%	670.2
		305d	2X	15838	3.9%	621.3
4y		365d	2X	15861	4.1%	656.7
		305d	2X	13794	4.1%	568.5
2y		365d	2X	16438	3.8%	630.9

Grand Champion Jeff. Co. Fair, 1950. Dam of Cr. Beauty Gold Rush in N. H., Cr. B. Type Admiral in Illinois.

Crescent Beauty Admiral Joy has over 3000-lbs. of fat in her first five lactations.

Her sire:

Crescent Beauty Joymaster

son of the EX-All-American, Crescent Beauty Commander, out of the Excellent Crescent Beauty Admiral Joy, pictured left.

Five of the seven nearest dams of "Joymaster" are classified Excellent.

★

CRESCENT BEAUTY MISS PIEBE WAS BRED MARCH 14, 1957 TO CRESCENT BEAUTY EXCELLENCY WHOSE 10 NEAREST DAMS ARE ALL EXCELLENT

He is a son of "Joymaster" from the Excellent Jule Vickery Juliana 2d, daughter of Admiral Fobes Jule.

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

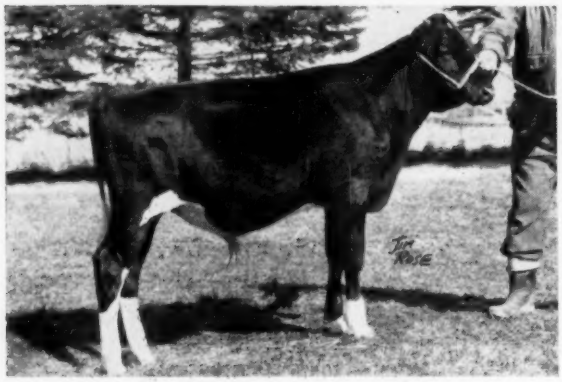
ALLEN HETTS, FT. ATKINSON, WIS.

Glenafton Consigns to the National Convention Sale

Indianapolis — June 6th

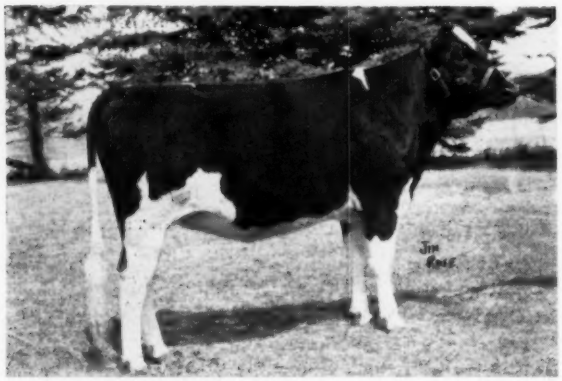
A Son and a Daughter of "Centurion" (EX.) From Great Cow Families

— THE BULL CONSIGNED —



GLENAFTON RAG APPLE INVADER

— THE HEIFER CONSIGNED —



GLENAFTON NETTIE PATSY PIETJE D
She would be difficult to equal for her combination of type and pedigree. Note the depth, strength and consistency of her breeding for both type and production. Her older full sister should have over 18,000 lbs. of 3.8% milk as a junior 2-year-old on 2X and 3X.

Her dam: Glenafton Laurel Patsy Pietje (EX), by Marksman (EX), was Res. All-Can. 2-yr-old, nominated All-Can 4-yr-old, and three times a member of All-Can. get of sire. She has a 7-lactation total of 149,377 M 4.20% 6,275 F, made up of four records from 902 to 959 lbs. fat, 3 records from 846 to 868 fat, including an 8y 365d 3X record of 22409 4.28% 959 lbs. fat. She has two Honor List daughters (maternal sister of the heifer consigned) including a Can. Champion daughter with 1034 fat.

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE INVADER
Born Oct. 2, 1956

His sire: Rosafe Centurion (EX), by Inka Supreme Reflection (Excellent and leading Can. Honor List Sire of 1955, 110 dtrs. 79% GP or better, 5 All-Can. and 5 Res. All-Can. progeny including All-Can. 4-yr-old ABC Inka May Excellent with a 365d 3X record of 24141 4.47% 1125, she the dam of ABC Reflection Sovereign Excellent) and out of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX), All-Can. aged cow 1954, 5 times nominated for All-Can. aged cow, with a 9-lactation total of 168,521 M 3.69% 6,216 F including a 9-yr-old 365d 3X record of 24,012 3.64% 873, and dam of the $20,100 Signet.

His dam: Glenafton Laurel Diana (VG), with a 6-lactation total of 118,877 M 4448 F 3.74%. She is by Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (EX-Extra, 7 times All-Can at 3y and older, 169 daughters 83% GP or better, sire of 5 All-Can. gets of sire, 24 sons sired winning gets, 30 daughters over 100,000 lbs. milk). "Laurel Diana" VG has an 826-lb. full sister and a $7500 full brother.

GLENAFTON NETTIE PATSY PIETJE D
Born May 16, 1955

Calfhood vaccinated. Bred and pronounced pregnant to the service of Feb. 14, 1957 by Rosafe Signet (VG), the $20,100 maternal brother of Centurion (EX), and by A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign. The 7 nearest dams of this heifer consigned (all the dams in her 4-generation pedigree) have records averaging 21956 M 910 F 4.15%. Her dam is one of 7 generations in direct female line which average 22004 M 938 F 4.26%. There have been sold at auction twelve progeny (7 males and 5 females) of Montvic Hiemke R A Patsy (EX) and of her daughters and granddaughters which brought a total of $75,250 or an average of $6,270 each.

Her sire: Rosafe Centurion (EX), mentioned above. He is the sire of the 1st prize junior get of sire, 1st prize senior yearling female and junior champion female at the Royal and All-Can. Sr. Yrlg. female, in both 1955 and 1956. The All-Can. Sr. Yrlg. 1955 graded VG and produced at Jr. 2, 305d, 3X 16681 M 602 F 3.61%.

Her dam's Dam: Montvic Patsy Pietje (EX), with a 7-lactation total of 153,407 M 6,170 F, 4.02% including records of 854, 885, 949, 951 and 976 lbs. fat, the latter as a 10-year-old from 24,869 lbs. milk.

Next Dam: Montvic Hiemke Rag Apple Patsy (EX), All-Can. 4-yr-old with a 5-lactation total of 102,990 milk, 4.32%, 4446 F, including records or 1163 and 1039 lbs. fat and up to 24,767 milk on 3X.

GLENAFTON FARM

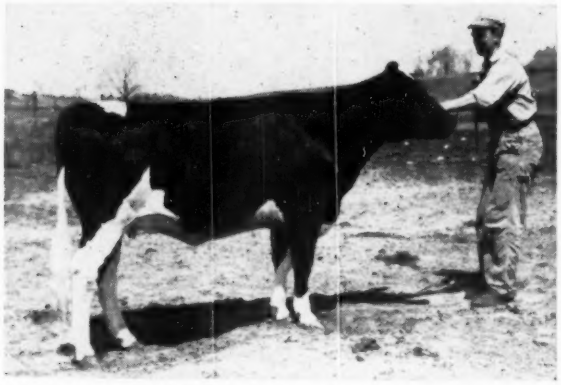
Alliston, Ontario

J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner — Acc. - Cert. — MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.

Three Nearest Dams All Excellent!

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

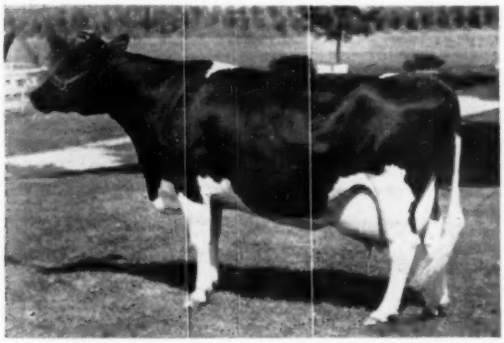
SELLING



CRESTON RAVEN EXPECTANCY
Born Nov. 3, 1954
Bred Dec. 14, 1956 to Creston Chieftain, son of Franlo Chieftain Victoria (VG-89).

and by "Excellent" RAVEN!

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN
(Excellent - Gold Medal)
He has sired 9 Excellent offspring. 129 tested daughters to 1085 lbs.

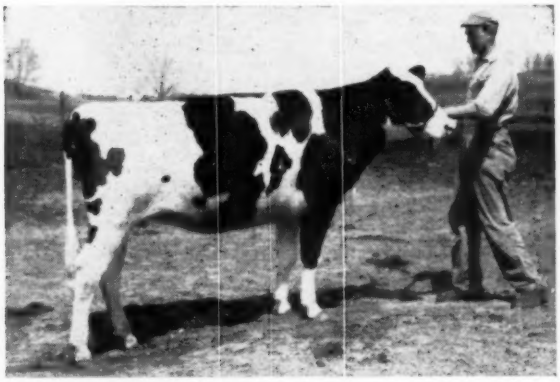


EXPECTANCY OF BAKER FARM (EX)
6½y 305d 3X 19551 717.2
Grand Champion, Minnesota 1944-1945. Hon. Men. All-American 3-yr-old 1942.

. . . Her dam

Expectancy of Baker Farm was a very highly regarded show cow in the Baker Farm herd. At their dispersal Henry Bartel selected her for Franlo Farms where she furthered her laurels in the show ring. Aside from the winnings listed at left, she won the 3-year-old class at Maryland in 1942 and stood second in the aged cow class in 1944 at the Wisconsin State Fair.

The dam of Expectancy was a member of the All-American Get of Sire of Echo Helbon Mercedes, 1942. She was the "Excellent" Hope of Baker Farm with records up to 746 lbs. fat.



CRESTON L S BESS (Born Dec. 7, 1954)
Sire: Creston Lucky Strike (VG-GM)
Dam: Preston Hill Bess Posch
319d 7y 2X 18475 642.8

. . . also consigned

And bred to "ACE"!

BUDD FARM MASTER ACE (VG)
Senior herd sire at Budd Farm. Son of Dunloggin Duchess Anna (EX) by Budd Farm Lauxmont Master.

CRESTON FARMS

BUTH BROTHERS

Comstock Park, Mich.

A REGAL DAUGHTER To The National Sale June 6

— HER SIRE —

PABST REGAL (EX-GM)
Sire, All-American Get 1949, 1951
6 Excellent, 5 Gold Medal Sons
230 tested daughters to 1241 lbs.
7 daughters over 800 lbs. as 2-yr-olds.

Selling—
EBONITE REGAL JUNE FOBES (GOOD PLUS)
Born Oct. 25, 1951

She has the following records:

2y	3m	339d	2X	13,833	M	4.0%	552.7 F
3y	3m	349d	2X	16,343	M	3.8%	628.0 F

Her dam:
June Fobes Ormsby Wayne (GP), is a daughter of Winterthur Fobes Posch Xcel (EX-SMP), with 11,940 M 469 F at at 2y 6m in 316d on 2X. The granddam has five completed lactations at 7y 9m of age. These range from 493 F to 629.9 F and from 13,404 M to 16,146 M with the test from 3.9% to 4.1%.

This young cow selling, is due at sale time to Pabst Sir Fobes Regal a Regal son from a Very Good 890 lb. daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (VG-GM). What a valuable calf this will be!

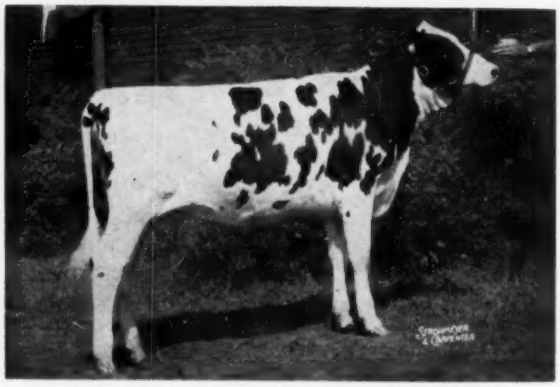
WE HOPE YOU LIKE HER

• EBONITE •

H. M. GANS Phone Point Marion 5579 GANS, PA.

The 1956 All-American Heifer Calf and Sister to the National Sale

THE ONLY ALL-AMERICAN IN THE SALE



SHADY-PINE SUPREME MARY 4094869
First prize heifer calf at International Dairy Show and first senior heifer calf and Junior Champion at Ohio State Fair. She is entered in the 1959 National Futurity Show.

Mary's dam is a 555 lb. 16,477 M, Good Plus 4-year-old. Mary was bred March 31, 1957, to son of A B C Shamrock Mildred, (EX) twice All-American with 667 of fat at 4 years.

Mary's sire is Rembco Sovereign Supreme (89 pt. VG). He was the 3rd Aged Bull at the Ohio State Fair, 1955. He is by Rembco Texal Sovereign and out of a Very Good Inka Supreme Posch daughter with the following record: 10y 321d 2X 16,192 M 3.9% 627.4 HIR.

The paternal sister to Mary is equally as good. She is Shady-Pine Supreme Lillian. Born July 15, 1954 and bred October 24, 1956 to a 623 lb. son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM). This Roburke son was just recently Grand Champion of the Ohio State Fair and Show, May 1-2, 1957.

SHADY-PINE FARM

Mr. and Mrs. Kenneth Koegler, Ashland, Ohio

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

An EXCELLENT Sovereign Granddaughter to the National

MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (EX)
Sold for $4,075 as a calf. Twice All-Canadian Bull. 287 daughters average 4%. Sire of 16 All-Canadian awards progeny. Sire of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra), Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) and many other famous sons.

Selling—
NORTH VIEW SOVEREIGN PABST (EX)
Born May 4, 1950

5y	10m	365d	17,430 M	532 F	HT (SA)
4y	9m	334d	16,101 M	487 F	HT

This wonderful cow is sired by an own son of Sovereign, Hillmac Orphan Sovereign. He is a brother to: Thamesview Sov. Innovation (VG) with 23,076 M 4.17% 963 F; Molly Sovereign (GP) with 933 F; Dun Mar Lea Sov. Rose (GP) with 926 F; and Humbercrest Sovereign Lady (VG) with 922 F.

The dam is a granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Paul. The cow selling is bred to For-Mar Lauxmont Dunloggin Al, whose dam has 1013 lbs. fat and is a daughter of Erindale Dunloggin Anna (EX) with 1,487 and 1,479 F at 13y 5m and 11y 5m, respectively.

She is due the first week of July, 1957.

DON'T MISS HER

DOUG-MAR FARMS

GEORGE W. BAILEY — **230 Somerset Road HUDSON, MICHIGAN**

To The National Sale June 6 A Linebred Woodmaster Heifer

GAVIEW DeORMSBY FAIRY
This linebred Woodmaster heifer is by a grandson of Woodmaster and out of a granddaughter of Woodmaster. She is due June 20, 1957 to a twice 1,000 lb. Lucifer son.

This beautiful bred heifer is by Hedge Acreston DeOrmbsy (VG). He is out of Dunloggin Mistress DeOrmsby, the famous Woodmaster daughter that has three records from 1,024 to 1,081.3 lbs. fat.

The heifer's dam, North Star Fairy Victoria, a Moscript bred cow and a favorite of Paul Misner's, is by Dunloggin Victor, son of Woodmaster. She is a choice individual with a lot of size, and is a real producer with three records well over 500 lbs. to 585 lbs. fat in 305 days on 2X.

She is due about June 20 to Penstate Lucifer Star (VG), son of Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer (VG-SMP) and out of Penstate Pathfinder Star (VG) with records of 1,052 and 1,001 lbs. fat at 11 and 12 years respectively. She is a sister to the five times over 1,000 lb., Excellent "Star" cow at Penn State.

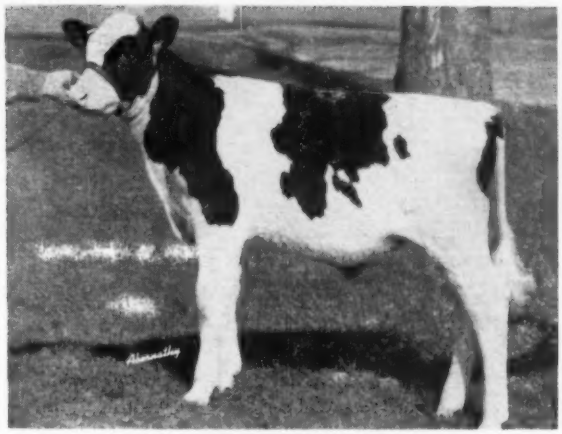
A REAL TOP IN ANY SALE

GAVIEW FARM

G. A. Burdick & Son R. 5, York, Pa.

NEVER BEFORE —

Has A bull with this kind of pedigree been consigned to <u>any</u> sale —



GRAY VIEW SKYLEADER
Skyanne's Son by Leader

Perhaps never again will there be such an opportunity!
Don't Miss it at Indianapolis

Also consigned this daughter of Wis Symbol out of a 780 lb. "Don" Daughter —

GRAY VIEW JANIE VENUS
Due the last of June to Gray View Skyliner, Reserve All-American son of G. V. B D Skyanne and Wis Symbol.

Her sire Wis Symbol "VG," a double grandson of Weber Burke Cyclone being by Wis Leader out of the EX. 946 lb. Wis Venus, has 7 two-yr-old daughters in our herd averaging 83.1 and producing exceptionally well.

Her dam, Racine Jane Burke, by Pabst Burke Tritomia Don "E-GM" has six records of 19,273, 4.1%, 787 at 3-11 and 16,794, 4%, 677 at 2-9.

A great foundation heifer!

GRAY VIEW FARMS

A RAVEN GRANDDAUGHTER TO NATIONAL

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

HER GRANDSIRE

WEBER HAZELWOOD BURKE RAVEN
"Excellent - Gold Medal"
Sire of Res. All-American "Get," 1954
9 "Excellent" offspring
129 tested daughters to 1085 lbs. fat

MISS RAVEN PENNY DEKOL

Born October 7, 1954

She is sired by Pabst Raven Signal, a son of Raven, that carries 56% of the blood of Burke, himself. The first daughters of this bull freshen in July. The dam of the heifer's sire is a 554-lb. 2-year-old daughter of Pabst Signal (EX-GM) and is classified Very Good. The next dam, Pabst Burke Julia, has 863.3 lbs. fat at 4½ years.

The dam of the heifer selling is Good Plus with the following records:

6y	1m	365d	2X	21,224 M	768.6 F	HT (SA)
6y	1m	305d	2X	18,879 M	677 F	
4y	9m	365d	2X	20,329 M	689.6 F	

She has one daughter in production with the following fine records:

2y	8m	305d	2X	15,583 M	503.1 F
3y	8m	333d	2X	20,664 M	632.6 F

Miss Raven Peggy DeKol was bred October 14, 1956 to Pabst Leader Romier, a Preferred Pedigree Bull, by Wis Leader (EX-GM). Romier, our junior sire, is out of Pabst Roumier Finella (VG) 2y 365d 3X 23,749 M 852.0 F. Finella is a full sister to the National Milk Champion in the sr. 2-year-old 3X 305 division, Pabst Roamer Premella (VG), with 2½y 305d 3X 20,678M 715.6 F.

Another full sister is Pabst Roamer Finella (EX), Res. All-American 4-year-old of 1951 with the following record: 6½y 365d 3X 23,266 M 823.1 F. Finella is the dam of Pabst Prime, All-American 2-year-old bull of 1956. The granddam of our junior sire has 21,108 M 713.6 F at 7 years on 3X. His seven nearest dams average 361 days 18,841 M 705.5F.

Bid last on this fine heifer from this extremely high producing herd.

1956 Herd Lactation Ave. 21 cows 17,753 M 3.5% 614 F
3rd in Nation for Milk Lactation Ave. 1956.
1st in Indiana for Milk Lactation Ave., 1956
3rd in Indiana for Fat Lactation Ave. 1956
1956 DHIA Ave.: 25 cows 17,075 M 3.5% 602.5 F. All but one cow included in these records were bred and raised in our herd.

STEVENSON & WALTER

A. J. STEVENSON — NORTH SALEM, IND. — C. H. WALTER & SONS

To The National Sale -

— SHE SELLS —

PINEHURST ADMIRAL JUNE (VG)
2X - 3 yrs. - 540 F.

Admiral June is due July 22 to Wis Beauty Ideal, our son of Wis Ideal, who is rapidly proving himself as one of the best Ideal sons. Believe us, this calf could easily be worth the price of the dam. Wis Beauty makes them good.

The buyer of Admiral June will be getting a cow capable of a large record and founding a real family. She goes with our highest recommendation.

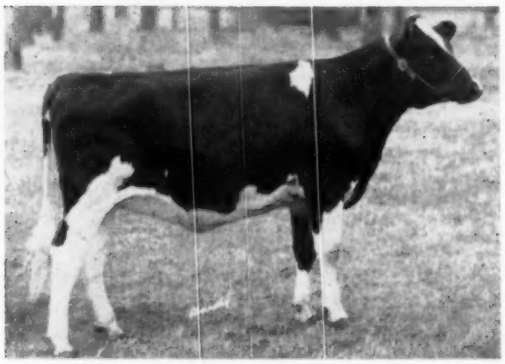
FROM the top of our herd we are selling this young home-bred Burke cow, Pinehurst Admiral June. She has over 540 lbs. butterfat as a 3-year-old on 2X and is classified Very Good carrying a marvelous udder. Her dam was one of our favorite cows (of the covered Bridge Variety) with 2X records up to 766 lbs. butterfat. We had planned to run her on 3X because we felt she'd make 1000 lbs. butterfat, but unfortunately we lost her. The maternal line traces to one of the grandest cows of the old Pinehurst herd, Pinehurst Bessie June VG, a granddaughter of King Bessie. Incidentally we are maintaining this family in the herd.

Admiral June's sire, Pabst Roamer Sir Admiral (VG), was used here briefly before going to Southern Wisconsin Breeders Co-op. where he was very popular. His sire, of course, was Roamer and his dam was one of the good brood cows in the Pabst-Knutson herd being the dam of Regal's first Excellent daughter. This cow was Launfal Admiral Bess (VG) with 890 lbs. butterfat as a 6-year-old.

PINEHURST FARMS
SHEBOYGAN FALLS, WIS.

AT THE NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE-JUNE 6

YOU CAN BUY A DAUGHTER OF "INGA" THE 1956 ALL-AMERICAN AGED COW, WITH TWO RECORDS OVER 1,000 LBS. OF FAT



PABST CYCLONE INGA 4203639
Born: 2-28-56.

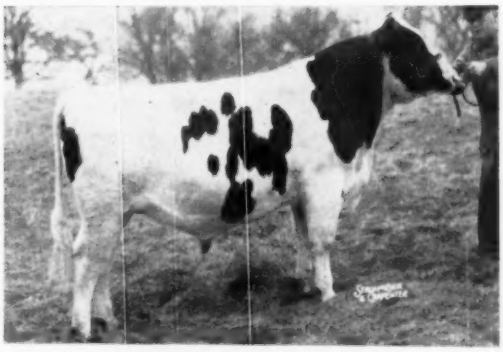
— See Her Striking Picture Pedigree Below

Her **six** nearest ancestors average **91 points** for type--with five classified "excellent."

She carries five crosses to "Burke."

Her dam is the only cow to win the Grand Championship at Waterloo, the International and the Royal the same season.

Her Sire



PABST CYCLONE (VG-88)
A Maternal brother to —
Pabst Raven Joan (VG-88)
365d 2y 3X 17322 3.6% 631.0
Junior Champion, Wisconsin, 1954.

Her Paternal Grandsire

PABST WINTERTHUR ZEUS (EX-GM)
"A Burke son"

Her Paternal Granddam

NESHONOC JOAN CYCLONE (EX)
365d 3½y 3X 25390 m. 880.3 f.
All-American 3-yr-old, 1951

Her Famous Dam

PLAIN VIEW INGA (Excellent)
5-1 365d 3X 25.942 4.0% 1042
4-0 365d 3X 24.609 4.1% 1001
4-0 305d 3X 21817 4.0% 887.7
(Both Wis. State Records)
2-9 365d 3X 19.361 4.0% 775.6
ALL-AMERICAN AGED COW, 1956
Res. All-American 4-yr-old, 1955

"start your 1957 show string with this Junior Yearling Heifer"

Her Maternal Grandsire

WIS LEADER (EX-GM)
All-American "Get", 1956

Her Maternal Granddam

PLAIN VIEW FORES NETTIE (EX)
Now on test with 18,256 milk and 635 lbs. fat in 305 days.

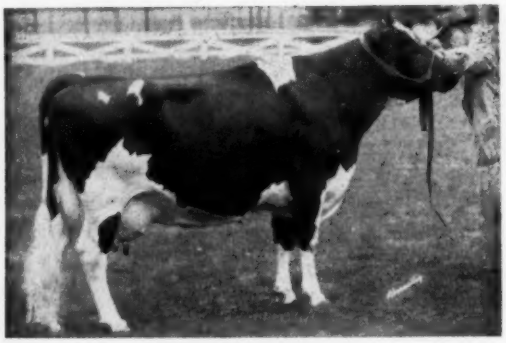
PABST-KNUTSON

Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

HAWTHORN MELLODY FARMS

Support the National Convention Sale

With a Daughter and Two Granddaughters of Wis Leader

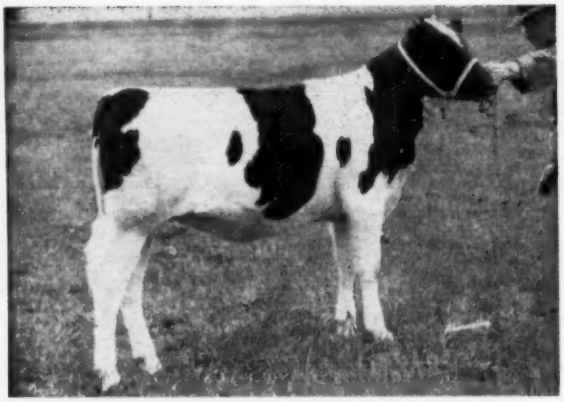


PLAIN VIEW JOSIE (Selling)

PLAIN VIEW JOSIE

Born Mar. 10, 1951

An own daughter of Wis Leader (EX-GM) from Plain View Mistress Creator with 518 lbs. fat on 2X at 4½y. Bred Dec. 6, 1956 to **Clanyard ABC Topper,** 1956 All-American Junior Yearling son of ABC Reflection Sovereign. This calf should be an extremely valuable dividend!

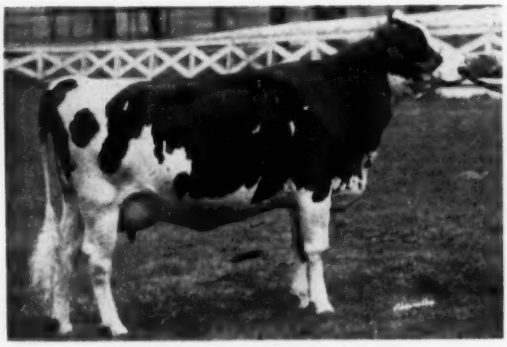


HAWTHORN PLAIN VIEW QUEEN JOY (Selling)

Her Daughter:
HAWTHORN PLAIN VIEW QUEEN JOY

Born Sept. 9, 1956

This smart heifer calf out of Plain View Josie (above) is sired by Hawthorn King Wayne Return, our son of the twice All-American Golden Dairy King Wayne. An interesting show prospect with a pedigree indicating sound breeding value! We hope she goes with her dam.



PLAIN VIEW DELIGHT (Selling)

PLAIN VIEW DELIGHT

Born Dec. 1, 1953

A granddaughter of Wis Leader (EX-GM) sired by Plain View Fobes Design (VG), a son of "Leader." Her dam is a 527-lb. 2-yr-old daughter of Wis Climax, double grandson of Weber Burke Cyclone by Ideal from the 774-lb. fat Wis Tulip. She was bred Oct. 31, 1956 to **Spring Farm Fond Hope.** On test at 2y 8m she has in 134 days 266.6 lbs. fat from 7,514 lbs. milk. A great prospect!

HAWTHORN MELLODY FARMS

LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

To The National Convention Sale

San Mar Gale Wis Sir Tidy — Born Sept. 20, 1956

This outstanding show calf is a son of Wis Whirlwind (EX-SMT) out of Smoky Hill Vivian Hyacinth (VG), the great daughter of Sir Bess Tidy (EX-GM), pictured below. Hyacinth, with 2X records to 20,581m, 3.8% and 777.8f, now has a lifetime of over 127,000m and 4732f. Her dam is the "EX" Bluebird Ormsby Vivian with 14,414m, 4.4% and 628f on 2X at 5 yrs.

We have retained half interest in an older full brother to this calf and will bring him back for service at a future date.

His dam is one of our favorites, still producing at past 13. She is a paternal sister to Elmer Dawdy's "Hammerhead Cow" and this calf is the same breeding as the calf Elmer sold for $4100 in the 1955 Blue Ribbon Sale.

This is some of the most popular blood in the country so here is your chance to add it to your herd.

— SELLING —

SANMARGALE WIS SIR TIDY
Born 9-20-56
This youngster is a real calf and should do well in the show ring this coming year. He is rich in the blood of Sir Pietertje Ormsby Mercedes 37th.

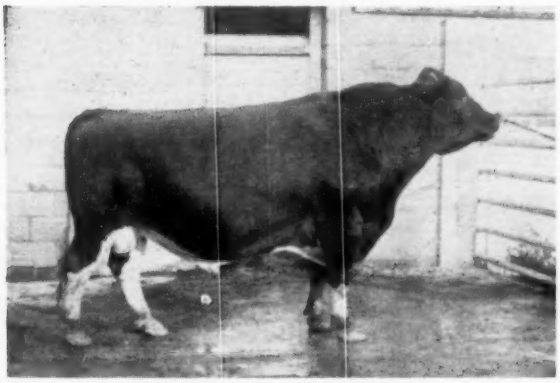
— HIS GREAT DAM —

SMOKY HILL VIVIAN HYACINTH (VG)

7-0	365d	2X	20,581m	3.8	777.8	HT
5-7	365d	2X	18,622m	3.7	687.1	HT

3 more records over 600 on 2X and a lifetime of over 127,000 milk and still producing at past 13 years.

— HIS "EX" SIRE —



WIS WHIRLWIND (EX-SMT)
Our plus proven sr. herd sire and a son of Wis Ideal (EX-GM) out of Wisconsin Venus (EX-946f) making him a ¾ brother to the sire of the $30,000 Wis Maestro. His daughters have records to 774f as a jr.-3 (SA) and 22,299m (SA)—State record for age when approved.

— A PATERNAL BROTHER —

IDEAL BURKE ELSIE LEADER
(EX-SMT)
A son of Wis Whirlwind that was nominated for All-American Aged Bull last year along with 3 of his offspring. He just recently sold at a long price to American Breeders.

SAN MAR GALE FARMS

- RALPH STOLLE, Owner
- JACK HOLTZAPPLE, Manager

LEBANON, OHIO — Phone 242

A Beautiful 3 - Year - Old & Daughter by Leader

(AND BRED AGAIN TO LEADER)

— DAM —

MILKMAID MILA GEM (Sells)
Born Feb. 14, 1954. VG at 2y. aAa SSR

In the NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

KEEP THEM TOGETHER!

— DAUGHTER —

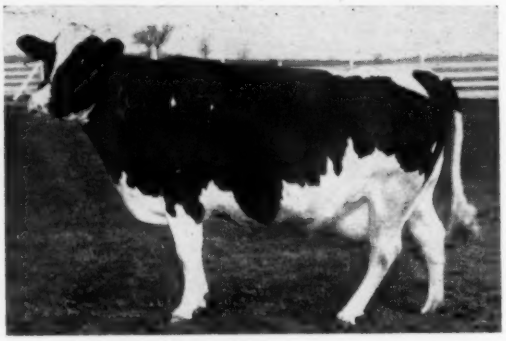
ELMWOOD LEADER MILKMAID (Sells)
Born July 30, 1956. By Wis Leader.

Milkmaid Mila Gem, VG at 2y, represents the Jule King Fobes and Admiral cross. A blue ribbon heifer, making well over 400 lbs. at 2y, she is due to the service of Wis Leader on August 5, **just right for the 1957 show season!** Her Leader daughter pictured above also sells, a promising prospect for the heifer calf classes. Truly an attractive dam and daughter offering. We hope they stay together!

NORTHAWAY FARMS

HOWARD N. LEHNER — OCONTO FALLS, WIS.

Our Consignment To The National Convention Sale



BOURBON DELL BLENDA
"Good Plus at 83 points"
aAa analysis RSS

5-5	309d	587.	F	13992 M	2X	DHIA
4-5	311d	540.8	F	13124 M	2X	DHIA
3-4	315d	480.9	F	11597 M	2X	DHIA

Due to freshen May 20 to Jem-Acres Pabst Roburke, son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM) out of a daughter of Conners Gallant Successor with four records from 601 to 615 lbs. fat, 2X.

HER SIRE:

CONNERS GALLANT SUCCESSOR, son of Jonabell Gallant (100% same blood as Jonabell Gold, former Jonabell herd sire) out of a daughter of Uneeda Rag Apple Della Successor with 613-lbs. fat, 2X.

HER DAM:

JONSTONS INKA MAY BESS, has four records from 518 to 596 lbs. fat, 2X. She was Senior and Grand Champion at Marshall County Dairy Show, 1954 and Grand Champion at Marshall County Fair, 1953. A daughter of Conners Gallant Successor out of a 425-lb. daughter of Matador Segis Inka May Ormsby. Her maternal sister has 3 records of 637, 682 and 719 lbs. fat 2X.

See Her At Indianapolis!

Our 1956 HIR Herd Average: 25 Cows, 14,352 lbs. milk, 553. fat, 2X, 305 days.

JEM-ACRES HOLSTEIN FARMS

John E. McIntyre — BREMEN, INDIANA — Rollo Stoneburner

Two Great Ones from our "Pontiac" Family

A "VG" Daughter — A Son from a "VG" Daughter!

National Convention Sale - June 6th

ONE OF THE ALL-TIME "GREATS"!

ZELDENRUST PONTIAC KORNDYKE (EX)
Records of 1151 and 1108 lbs. fat, two others over 800 lbs., a lifetime total of over 180,000 lbs. of milk and 5,500 lbs. fat and going strong again (254 lbs. fat in the first 53 days). Three offspring classified Very Good. Dropped her 9th calf at 11y 4m of age! Daughter and grandson are selling.

THIS DAUGHTER SELLS!

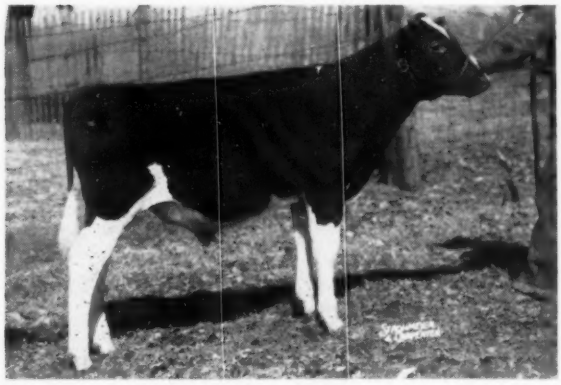
ZELDENRUST MISTRESS GLENITA (VG)
Born February 7, 1952.

2-8	306d	18422	3.9%	727.9
4y	212d	17111	738.4	(Incomplete)

She should have close to 1000 lbs. this lactation. Bred Jan. 21 to "Treasure Model." From "Pontiac" and by Browns Master Darky, the SM full brother to "Corrine."

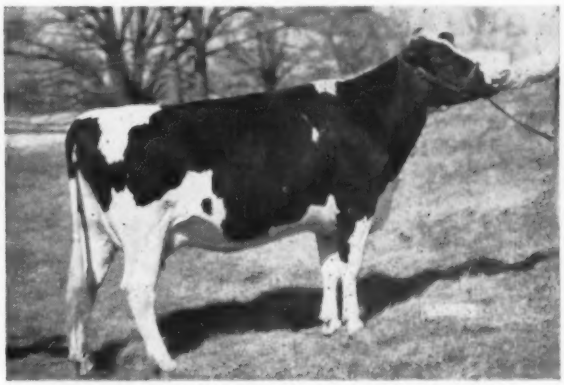
"TREASURE DUKE" COMBINES "CORRINE" AND "PONTIAC"

SELLS!



ZELDENRUST TREASURE DUKE
Born Sept. 19, 1956. Sired by The Duke of Zeldenrust, the youngest son of Browns Mistress Corrine, and out of the sensational 2-year-old daughter of "Pontiac" pictured at right. Scored 88 points at 2y, she is promising to make 800 lbs. with first calf (599 lbs. in 231d). Note that this bull carries 2 crosses to "Corrine," her dam being by Treasure Model.

HIS DAM — OUT OF "PONTIAC"



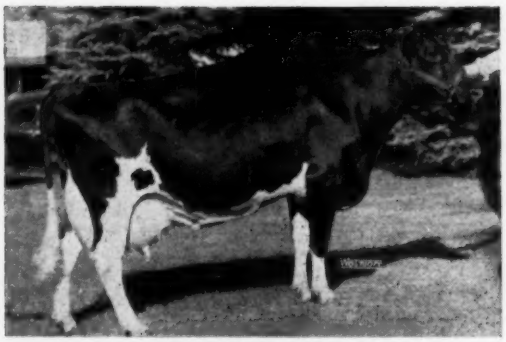
ZELDENRUST PROUD MISTRESS (VG-88)
The 2-year-old daughter of "Pontiac" by Franlo Gen Treasure Model (EX-GM). In 231 days at 2y she has credits of 15898 lbs. milk and 599 lbs. fat and barring accident should finish with better than 800 lbs. of fat. We regard her son that we have consigned to this sale as one of the best prospects ever to leave Zeldenrust Farm.

See Them All At the Farm Before the Sale!

Convention visitors are cordially invited to see our herd, just on the outskirts of Indianapolis. We're in the telephone book. Give us a ring — we'll gladly come in and pick you up. 5 Excellent, 18 Very Good, 23 Good Plus animals. Three over 1000 lbs. fat, 6 over 800 lbs., five over 100,000 lbs. — and every one of them born here!

ZELDENRUST FARM — Beech Grove, Indiana

RAY BOTTEMA, Owner



DINGLEY DELL DAISY PRINCESS CHIP (EX)
8y 308d 20311 M 3.7% 763.0 F.
Three other records from 506 to 561 of fat.

To Indianapolis

A DAUGHTER OF THIS EXCELLENT ← COW BY WIS TRADEMARK

WIS TRADEMARK (VG) is the Maternal Brother to the $30,000 WIS MAESTRO. ("Trademark" is by Wis Leader.)

THE HEIFER SELLING IS –

ALBRECHT TRADEMARK PANSY

Born Sept. 19, 1955

Her EX. dam pictured at the left is a daughter of Franlo Chip Sir Comet and she was a member of the 2nd prize Dairy Herd at Chicago in 1953.

HER SIRE

WIS TRADEMARK (VG)
Son of Wis Leader (EX-GM) from Wis Repose (EX) — 789 F.

About Wis Trademark, we now have 8 daus. fresh and 27 more to freshen. we like their dairy character and udders.

"Pansy" was bred March 2 to Albrecht Trademark Inka, son of Wis Trademark out of our 3 times 500-lb. fat matron, Dingley Dell Inka Ruby; this service sire was jr. and grand champion, 1956 Minn. State Fair.

Hugo Albrecht

NEW ULM — MINNESOTA

To the National Sale

PERKINS ADMIRAL LOUISE
Born Oct. 25, 1954

She's A "Dictator" Granddaughter

Her Dam is By Crescent King Jule Fobes

Louise is a daughter of our sr. sire, Southern Cross Admiral Fobes (VG), a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator out of the 923-lb. Pasture Haven Harmony. The 1st 16 Admiral Fobes daughters have been classified with 1 "VG" – 11 "GP" and 4 "G." Her dam is a 535-lb. 2X daughter of Crescent King Jule Fobes, our former herd sire noted for the outstanding type he sired.

Louise is due in Sept. to a son of Admiral Fobes out of another daughter of Jule Fobes. The calf she is carrying will have a very interesting linebred pedigree.

Kenneth Perkins

Hudson, Indiana

Stop and visit us on your way to or from the Convention. We are only a few minutes from the Turnpike. Our farm is located near Stroh, Indiana.

"Bess Lass" Selling

IN NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

LAKEFIELD FOBES BESS LASS
3541268

Born May 22, 1952
Very Good — RSR

$1300 in the Lakefield Dispersal.

2-1	350d	2X	11577	4.2%	489.2	
3-1	270d	2X	9120	5.0%	480.0	(SA)
4-1	302d	2X	12250	4.0%	485.0	(SA)

Due Aug. 1, 1957 to Winterthur Zeus Fobes Challenger (Gold Medal).

Her dam is the Excellent Bess Hengerveld Ormsby Fobes, with two 600-lb. and four 500-lb. 2X records, 100% sister to the 728-lb. fat dam of the $8500 Lakefield Iowana Fobes (EX).

Her sire is Lakefield Winterthur Victor Fobes, Excellent and Gold Medal.

Buy Her At Indianapolis!

COONPATH FARM

R D 1, LANCASTER, OHIO

Dr. Jacob Sims and Myron W. Stryffeler

A "Jerry" Son — A "T. M." Daughter

To The National Convention Sale — June 6th

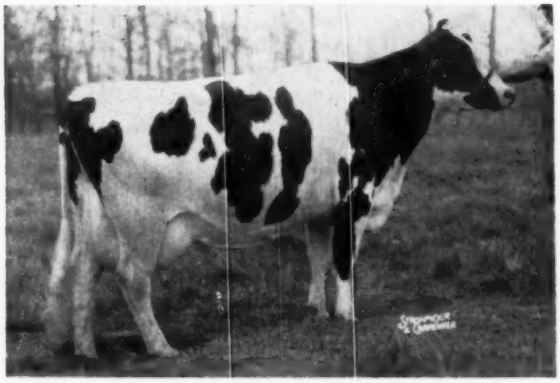
SELLING — "EXCELLENT" SIRE and DAM!

CASH-MAR JERRY WALKER
Born Aug. 27, 1956
Sire: Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry (95-EX), All-American Aged Bull, 1954; Res. All-American 2-year-old 1953.
Dam: Belle Creek Bessie Burke 2d (EX)
3-9 363d 3X 24595 3.6% 877 (State Record)
(By a son of Pabst Roamer)
She has a paternal sister with 1015 lbs. fat.

HIS 95-EXCELLENT ALL-AMERICAN SIRE

CASH-MAR ORMSBY JERRY (95-EX)
All-American Aged Bull in 1954 (as a 3-yr-old), Reserve All-American 2-year-old, 1953. Son of a 93-Excellent dam from our great "Sprechlyn" family. His first daughters are now on test — beautiful udders — producing very well as 2-year-olds.

And An 89-VG Daughter of "Treasure Model"



CASH-MAR CORRINE SKYROCKET (89-VG)
She is selling.

CASH-MAR CORRINE SKYROCKET (left)
Born Feb. 17, 1951

2y	305d	3X	12466	4.1%	516.9
2y	365d	3X	14244	4.2%	604.7

Fresh April 2. Her dam is a daughter of Houckholme Sovereign Skyrocket. Her sire: Franlo Gen Treasure Model (EX-Gold Medal).

CONVENTION VISITORS CORDIALLY WELCOME! We think you would find a visit here interesting: 19 Excellent cows, several All-Americans including Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry, Cash-Mar T M Pell City, Cash-Mar Darky Lassie, average classification score of 85.2. 70-some daughters of Franlo Gen Treasure Model, etc. etc. Just follow State Road 67 from the hotel southwest 8½ miles to Camby, then go 1½ miles west.

BOTTEMA FARMS

RT. 2, BOX 206, BRIDGEPORT, INDIANA

For transportation phone: Plainfield 8266 or 5603

C. M. BOTTEMA, JR., Owner **MARK SHEETZ, Herdsman**

THREE NEW ADDITIONS TO 200,000-LB. LIST

Three new additions to the 200,000-lb. lifetime list have recently been announced by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Best known among the three is **Bess Fobes Elgin Mercedes 2351104 (EX).** Bred by F. H. Boyle, Peebles, Wis. in 1942, she made a record of 902 lbs. fat in a year at Nockdair Farm and in the dispersal of that herd was purchased at $5200 by Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis. her present owners. She had records of 907 lbs. at ten years and 938.7 lbs. at seven years. Her best record, however was made in 12-year-old form at Pabst Farms when she produced 28,119 lbs. milk, 3.7% 1054 lbs. fat.

The record presently announced for her is her life total of 211,595 lbs. milk, 7904 lbs. butterfat. She is one of 65 cows of our breed that have passed this coveted 100 ton mark. Her sire, Prince Bess Fobes of Ventnor 770210 is a Silver Medal Production Sire. A great breeding cow, she has four sons, six daughters, 36 grandsons and 111 granddaughters registered in the Holstein-Friesian Herd Book.

BESS FOBES ELGIN MERCEDES 2351104 (EX)
With her newly announced total of 211,595 lbs. milk, and 7904 lbs. fat, this famous cow caps her lifetime career by joining the exclusive list of 200,000-lb. lifetime producers. Her highest year was in 12-year-old form when she made 28,119 lbs. milk, 1054 lbs. fat on 3X milking. She is owned by Pabst Farms Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

Dad Ormsby Superior Prince 225-3590 (VG), bred and owned by Tull Bros., Seaford, Del., is another of the new members of the 200,000-lb. club. Her production as announced by the Holstein-Friesian Association of America stands at 204,540 lbs. milk, 7,107 lbs. butterfat. She will be 17 years old in July. She is a daughter of Oostie Superior 718659, a Silver Medal Production Sire and is the second member of the Tull Bros. herd to cross the 200,000-lb. mark. She has three sons, five daughters, three grandsons, and 36 granddaughters registered in the Holstein-Friesian Herd Book.

Quality Fobes Nebraska Grace 237-8161 (VG), a member of the Quality Farm herd at Lakefield, Conn. has now crossed the 200,000-lb. mark and at the age of 14 years. Her official credits thus far are 203,086 lbs. milk, 7,410 lbs. fat. She was bred by Mrs. Edith N. Dilworth of Quality Farm, Lakefield, Conn. and the farm and herd are now owned and operated by Francis Gomez and R. Pattengell.

Quality Fobes Nebraska Grace is a daughter of the Gold Medal Sire, Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount 823-055, one of the well known sires of the breed.

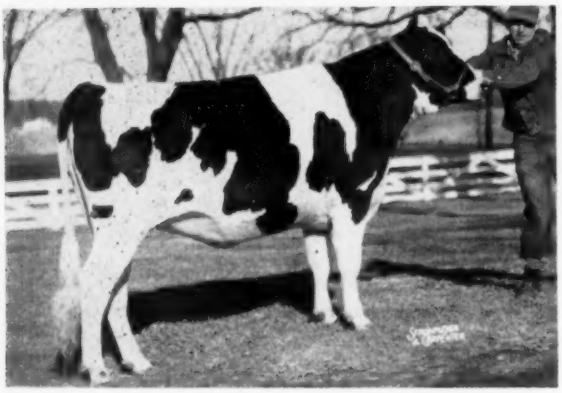
Quality Fobes Nebraska Grace at present has three sons, three daughters, five grandsons and 55 granddaughters registered in the Holstein-Friesian Herd Book.

It is pleasing to note the high classification of all three of these new entries in the 200,000-lb. Hall of Fame, further evidence of the importance of our Type standards in connection with long productive life.

"Sorry," remarked the man behind the payroll window, "but with the deductions for the Sunshine Fund, social security, withholding tax, hospitalization, savings bonds, union dues, life insurance and gift fund, it seems you owe us $6.80."

A Bonnie Lassie To The Convention Sale

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE



RAVENGLEN BONNIE TRIUNE

Bred to please the most discriminating cowman, she is big, she is beautiful. She is bred right to get acclimated to her new home before she calves to the service of **Brigeen Golden Magic,** whose "Excellent" dam has 200,000 pounds of 4% milk. Bonnie's well bred dam has a 2-year old record of 523 pounds of fat with a 4% test. Bonnie's Sire, Ravenglen Triune Prince, is "Excellent" and "Gold Medal." This wonderful heifer will be a fine addition to any herd.

We invite Holstein breeders to visit Ravenglen at convention time. We want to show you the Triunes. All-American Ravenglen Genius Triune is developing nicely. "Excellent" Urena Triune is making 1000 pounds on 2X. Several Ravenglen Triune Prince daughters are going at an 800 pound clip. We have some really top Triune bull calves that will add Triune type and production to any herd.

Please come to see us. You are most cordially invited to visit the HOME OF THE TRIUNES.

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
ROBERT L. HUNTER, Owner

EARL MOELLER, Manager — ROBERT MILLER, Herdsman

We Send This Great Heifer

To The National Convention Sale at Indianapolis

A "PILOT" From
One of our Greatest
"TOGUS" Daughters

WHERE
Could You Find a
BETTER ONE?

MAYVIEW CARRIE DIRECT PILOT
Born Dec. 19, 1954

— HER SIRE —

GRAY VIEW PANSY PILOT (VG)
Silver Medal Type Sire
Son of Pabst Comet (VG-GM) from the Excellent Pansy Burton De Kol Burke. Now owned by COBA, but still in heavy service for us and at Gray View Farms. 2 daughters already Excellent. 23 daughters avg. 13985 3.8% 528 F.

— HER DAM —

CARLENE BESS BURKE DIRECT
(Very Good)

7-1	365d	2X	23572	3.9%	925
6-0	332d	2X	25165	4.2%	1064
4-9	323d	2X	16744	3.9%	645
2-9	365d	2X	14488	3.9%	571

One of the four 1000-lb. 2X daughters of "Togus." Her son was recently sold to NEPA.

— HER TWO GRANDSIRES —

PABST COMET (VG-Gold Medal)
144 tested daughters, 13 from 803 to 1061 lbs.
Sire of 15 Excellent offspring, 3 Gold Medal sons, 1953 Res. All-American Get, 1955 Res. All-American Produce. Leading Honor List Sire 1953.

A CROSS
THAT PROVED
GOOD!

DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT (EX-GM)
The breed's first sire of four 1000-lb. fat daughters on 2X milking. His 30 daughters have 81 2X records above 600 lbs. fat; 17 have 34 records on 2X above 700 lbs.; 4 have 7 2X records above 900 lbs.!

"Carrie" is due August 2nd to one of our sons of "Velma," the 28,456 M, 1147 F 2X highest record daughter of old "Togus," and the highest record 2X cow in New England. Remember: Her calf will combine the blood of two of our top "Togus" daughters.

Maple View Farms — Corinna, Maine

FRED J. NUTTER — ROBERT NUTTER

While in Indiana Stop and See Us

CHARL-WIN FARM, GREENTOWN, INDIANA

Our Consignment to the

National Convention Sale — June 6

A 588-lb. daughter of Summit Roamer Max (Res. Champion Indiana State Fair '53) from Burke Fobes Empress with records of 570, 573, 583 and 609 lbs. fat, 2X. Bred to Cash-Mar Jerry Cornucopia, a son of the "Excellent" Glenson Cornucopia Iona, Honorable Mention All-American Junior Yearling in 1951. He is sired by Cash-Mar Ormsby Jerry "EX," All-American Aged Bull.

Be sure to look at this animal. She is milking heavy with 75 pounds fat in March on HIR. One of our best!

Charles E. Lamb & Son

GREENTOWN, INDIANA

Time to Order Pedigrees - -

TYPEWRITTEN

1 two-color original and 2 carbons

3 Gen.	(6 ancestors)	$2.00
4 Gen.	(14 ancestors)	$3.00
5 Gen.	(30 ancestors)	$5.00

Prompt Service

DUPLICATOR

All Two-Color

	10	25	50	100
3 Gen.	$3.00	$3.50	$4.00	$4.50
4 Gen.	$4.00	$4.50	$5.00	$5.50
5 Gen.	$6.00	$6.50	$7.00	$7.50

Mid-West Pedigree Co.

MAURICE B. TELLEEN

BOX 94, WAVERLY Phone 991W IOWA

EXPORT TRADE ACTIVE

There has been a good deal of export activity since the turn of the year. The Holstein-Friesian Association of America reported recently they had received applications for transfer of 450 head to new owners in 16 countries. We have reported previously on some of these transactions, and now have information on additional export sales.

Iowa Breeders Send 40

Iowa breeders sent 40 heifers in late January to buyers in Mexico. Selections were made personally by Dr. Lorenzo Martinez, Dean of the College of Agriculture at Saltillo, Coah, Mexico, assisted by Dr. Hermilo Mucino, government veterinary official and advisor. Dr. Martinez is a graduate of Iowa State College and received some assistance from the college. Claude Wylam, well known Iowa sale manager and breeder, accompanied the buyers and was assisted in lining up animals for inspection in their own areas by T. J. Anderson, Ralph Albrecht, Art Gerlach, Morris Miller and Meier Brothers.

The selections were made from 18 Iowa herds. All the heifers included in the purchase were daughters of dams with HIR or DHIA records. above 400 lbs. (and up to 780 lbs.) The shipment was divided between Dr. Martinez and his neighbors, Eulalio Gutierrez and Francisco Cipriano.

The Iowa breeders were especially pleased with this Mexican order as it followed the purchase of 18 head of Iowa cattle by Dr. Martinez in the Hawkeye Downs sale last September.

Following is the list of the sellers and the number each furnished to this shipment:

A. P. Juhl & Sons, Waverly	3
Millard S. Anderson, Sumner	3
Marshall C. Norman, Rutland	5
Louis Weber, Waterloo	3
Fred H. Elten & Sons, Wellsboro	2
Martin & Leenaw, Waucoma	1
T. J. Anderson, Cedar Falls	3
Claude E. Wylam, Waverly	1
Wendell R. Swanson, Gott	1
Amos Peterson, Ionia	2
Earl Gerlach, St. Ansgar	2
Lloyd Kroneman, St. Ansgar	2
Francis Winslow, Grundy Center	3
Arthur Gerlach, St. Ansgar	1
Milton & Willis Meier, Farmersburg	1
Walter M. Meier, Garnaville	2
Lynn Thompson, Clarion	3
C. H. & Morris Miller, Clarion	2

32 Head to Guatemala

Federico Kong, Guatemala City, Guatemala, C. A., purchased 32 choice heifers from well known herds in Wisconsin and Illinois, and one from the State of Washington. Eleven sellers

were represented as follows: From Wisconsin, Pabst Farms were persuaded to part with four Leader daughters; four came from Larrietta Farms, Oconomowoc; four from Baird Brothers and three from W. L. Baird, who handled the shipment; two from Judy Day, Waukesha; two from Herbert Lepien, Hartford; one each from George Keiffer of Auburndale and George J. Weidman of Cedarburg.

From Illinois there were 10 heifers purchased from Donald W. Johnson, Harvard and two from Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest. The Washington heifer was a Pabst-bred animal owned by Donald M. and Ralph A. McDonald, Seattle.

Other news releases from The Holstein-Friesian Association of America export transfer files cover 98 head to ten countries. They come from 49 owners in nine states and consist of 24 males and 74 females.

The countries included in this list together with the numbers in parenthesis indicating the number of males and number of females purchased are as follows: Mexico (6-27); Ecuador (4-19); Venezuela (0-15); British Honduras (8-0); Canada (2-5); Argentina (1-3); Puerto Rico (0-3); Cuba (0-2); Ethiopia (2-0) and Colombia (1-0).

By states the shipments were as follows: Wisconsin (27); New York (22); Utah (17); Illinois (16); Maryland (9); Washington (2); California (2); Oklahoma (2) and Pennsylvania (1).

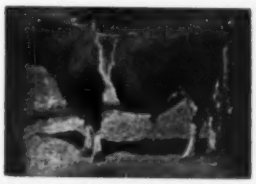
With this number of transactions included in one report space limitations make it impossible to comment on each one individually. M. B. Nichols gathered the Ecuador shipment. These were selected mostly in Illinois, but included two bulls along with five heifers from Harvey A. Nelsons, Union Grove, Wis. The bulls were Gray View Junior Skyking, who goes to Carlos Guarderas Ch., Quito; and Gray View Sensation Fobes to Jorge Acosta Belasco, Quito. Dr. Peter Wilhelm Schiott, Guayaquil secured five heifers from the Nelson herd, also one Roburke heifer from Mooseheart. He also secured some Killybracken heifers, one from I. N. & Raymond Russell of Elgin and another from James Cornue of Hebron.

Other buyers in the Ecuador shipment were Neptali Espinosa, Quito, who is well known in this country; Carlos Guarderas Ch., Quito, who in addition to the Nelson bull bought heifers from Killybracken; Heda El Prado, Coyombe, Ecuador purchased from Mooseheart the young bull, Mooseheart Ace, and two Roburke daughters.

Olmeda Malo Andrade, Cuenca,

— SELLING —

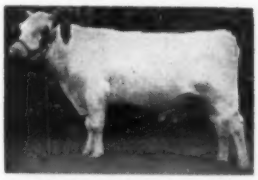
Chesterton Fulsam Gaydetty VG
HER SIRE



Winterthur Zeus Fobes Fulton GP
Silver Medal Type Sire
His unofficial proving:

10 daus.	16487 M	3.6%	592 F
10 dams	13764 M	3.7%	512 F
	+2723 M	—.1%	+80 F

SERVICE SIRE



LYON BROOK WALLIE VICTOR
Son of Lyon Brook Wallie Queen EX

To The National Convention Sale

CHESTERTON

FULSAM

GAYDETTY-V.G.

She is a lovely heifer with a lovely udder and will make an extra good foundation female.

Here is her outstanding record in progress:
2y 4m 199d 10568 M 3.4% 363 F

She is bred to freshen October 7.

Her Dam—a daughter of our SMP Sire WINDY SHADE POSCH DUNLOGGIN A — made 510 F as a 3-year-old and will make over 600 F this lactation.

Second Dam—has 4 good records to 583 F.

Third Dam—has a lifetime record of 150,989 M 4647 F.

Chesterton Farm
WEST CHESTER, OHIO

JOHN R. STRAUSS, Owner
P. O. Box 687 — Hamilton, Ohio
Herbert Wesseler—Herdsman

To National Convention Sale

INDIANA NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE

BRIGEEN SENORITA JOHANNA
Born May 19, 1956
Admired by all who have seen her

SHAWS DAUNTLESS CRETE TIDY'S (EX-GM) Proof:

75 Dtrs. Ave.	14,252	4.01%	572
75 Dams Ave.	13,813	3.85%	532
	+437	+.16%	+40

DAUNTLESS TOGUS DIRECT'S (EX-GM) Proof:

46 Dtrs. Ave.	15,192	3.84%	583F
46 Dams Ave.	13,102	3.83%	502 F
	+2,090	+.01%	+81 F

Senorita is sired by Brigeen Senator Togus (VG). He is the son of Dauntles Togus Direct, only sire of the breed to have four 1,000 lb. 2X daughters. The dam of Senator Togus is Brigeen Tidy Neva (89 pt.-VG), 876 lb. 4% 2X daughter of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy. The next cow is an Excellent 100,000 lb. winner of the Aged Cow class at Eastern States Exposition.

Senorita's dam is Brigeen Johanna Tidy (GP), a daughter of Crete Tidy with the following records:

2y	10m	365d	2X	16,706 M	4.3%	716.8 F
4y		365d	2X	18,043 M	4.9%	847 F
5y	3m	365d	2X	18,277 M	4.8%	877 F

Her next dam is a daughter of Major Ormsby Direct with records of 15,930 M 3.8% 604 F at 10y 11m on 2X in 360 days.

Senorita combines the blood of the great Crete Tidy and Togus bulls.

We Think She Merits Your Careful Consideration

BRIGEEN FARM

H. C. Briggs & Son — Turner, Maine

T. B. Accredited — Certified & Vaccinated

Ecuador purchased a heifer from Marlowe Nelson, also one from Russinwood and a pair from Killybracken. Clanyard Farm sold one to Humberto Polo Toral, Cuenca, Ecuador.

There are a number of transfers to buyers in Mexico, which we believe represent a part of a larger shipment. We notice in particular from the Wisconsin shipment several head transferred to Banco Nacional de Credito Agricola, Mexico, D. F. Another group of three head go to Juan Gonzalez Muzquiz, Chihuahua. He also took four females from John Zoberlin, Plymouth and one from Josephine Zoberlin of the same address, and four females from Wm. A. Hayssen of Elkhart Lake.

Wisconsin breeders also transferred animals to several other countries. Verpana Farm, Sharon, Wis. transferred three to a Buenos Aires buyer, Louis De Ridder, Ltda, Glover Farms, Ft. Atkinson and J. C. Waterworth, Fall River, Wis. each sent a heifer to Cuba.

The New York exports cover nine head to buyers in Venezuela. Grover G. Robinson, Sherburne sent five heifers to Dr. Julio Bacalao Lara, Guigue, Venezuela, who also purchased two from Harold S. Wright, Pawling and one each from George Rickard, Cobleskill and Cortez J. Pells, Hillsdale, N. Y. Gilbert Cruz, Bayamon, Puerto Rico purchased one each from G. S. V. Andrews of LaGrangeville; and Kenneth Raymond Vail, LaGrangeville. Five granddaughters of Rag Apple Marksman were sold from the herd of Lewis S. Bell, Interlaken, N. Y. to Carlisle Bros., Sterling, Ont. A bull from Robert Cates, Preble, N. Y. was transferred to R. J. Penny, Kingston, Ont.

Carnation's exports reported at this time cover two bulls, one Carnation Professor Tribute was purchased by S. A. Victorio Y Estaban De Lorenzi Ltda., Buenos Aires, Argentina; and Carnation Inka Country Lad, who has joined Carnation Northman in the herd of William K. MacLeod, Disraeli, Que.

Lewis A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Pa. transferred the bull, Zimmerman Bestar Sellar to Lauchlin Currie, Bogota, Colombia.

A shipment of eight bulls from well known herds in Maryland has been made to the British Guiana Department of Agriculture, Georgetown, B. G. These include bulls from Edwin D. Fry & Son, Gaithersburg; James D. Davis, Jr., Galena; Ira D. Ifert, Middletown; Cecil K. Holter, Sr., Jefferson; Leslie C. King, Clarksburg; J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown; McDonogh; and C. Richard Ahalt, Middletown.

To the Imperial Ethiopian College of A & M Arts, Addis Ababa, Oklahoma A & M College, Stillwater sent two bull calves.

California's representation in this list comes from a shipment of two bull calves to Mexico, both to Banco Nacional de Credito Agricola, S. A., Mexico, D. F. One came from the herd of Roger W. Jessup, Glendale, Calif. and the other from Jay-Bee Stock Farm, Tipton, Calif.

Utah breeders recently transferred 17 head to Mexico, all being purchased by Banco Nacional de Credito Agricola. The four bulls came from Homer Bros., Tremonton; Benjamin F. Andrus, Draper; Ronald C. Nielsen, Spanish Fork; and Willis Whitbeck, Murray, Utah. The bull selected from Willis Whitbeck was Commander Jane Admiral 1180428, a 6-year-old son of Crescent Beauty Commander that has been doing very well. Mr. Whitbeck also sold four females including a daughter of Hickory Creek Gomar.

Leon P. Jensen, Brigham, Utah had five females in the shipment and the shipment was rounded our with four females from Edgewood Hall Providence, Utah.

FRASEA HERD TO BE DISPERSED

We learn from the Canadian Holstein Journal that the famous Frasea Holstein herd will be dispersed at Vancouver, B. C. on August 2-3. Some 250 head will be sold under the management of Hays Farms, Ltd. This well known herd was developed by J. Grauer & Sons, Ltd. but in settling an estate the herd was sold only recently to Guert & Keur, who is the present seller. The Frasea bloodlines have made a considerable contribution on this side of the line also.

DRIVING TO THE INDIANAPOLIS CONVENTION?

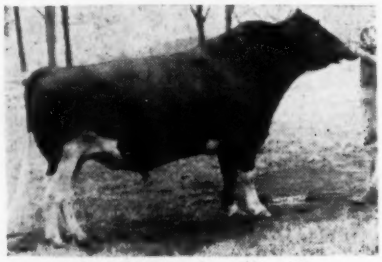
• TELEVISION • RADIO • CERAMIC TILE SHOWERS •
• 38 UNITS • 9 KITCHENETTES • FAMILY ACCOMMODATIONS •
½ mile south of intersection U.S. 6 and U.S. 41
Temple 8-0688 — Highland, Ind.

Bob's Deluxe Motel

R. A. ARNOLD E. A. SMITH

TO THE CONVENTION SALE—A YEARLING

— HER SIRE —



WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE (VG)
Son of Crescent Beauty Admiral (EX) from the EX. 803-lb. Crescent Beauty Princess Marita.

DAUGHTER OF WILLOW SPRINGS CRESCENT PRINCE

due in August to a son of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple out of Cherrybold Dunloggin Bumblebee — (see p. 70 - Nov. 17 issue).

Her sire is pictured at the left.

Her dam is a daughter of Cherrybold Admiral Mooie (the son of Cherrybold Ormsby Mooie Girl-EX). The dam, as a three quartered cow has made at 5 years —
14,431M 3.9% 559 F. 2X

See this good heifer at Indianapolis.

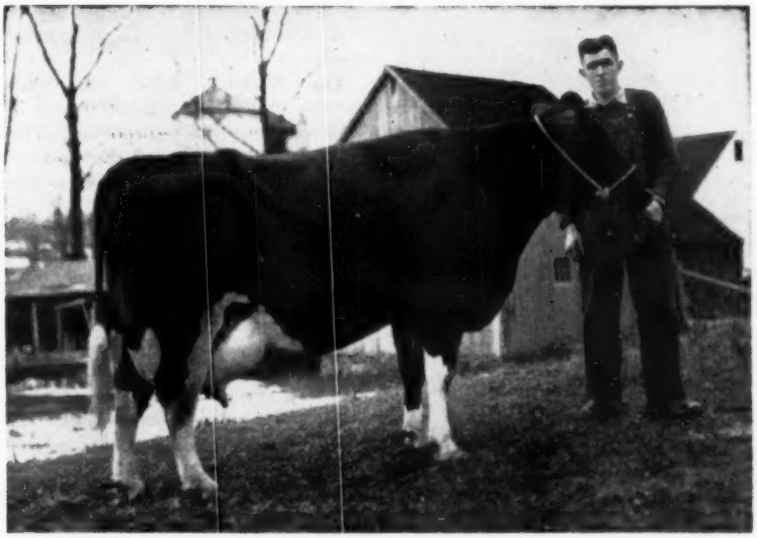
MEADOW BROOK HOLSTEIN FARM

Classified - Analyzed - Certified - Accredited - Vaccinated

LEONARD SEYBOLD, Prop. FOREST JUNCTION, WIS.

Two New 1000-lb. 2X Records . . .

She is a Repeat 1000-lb. Producer



AMITY DAUNTLESS BETSY

Our queen of queens with her second consecutive record well over 1000 lbs. fat and her past three records averaging over 1000 lbs. fat on 2X. She has:

2-8	365	2X	21,790	3.8	816	
3-11	310	2X	22,947	3.9	901	
4-11	356	2X	28,167	3.9	1094	
6y to date*			28,830	4.0	1155	(SA)

* Still milking 55 lbs. daily

Her sire is an inbred son of Baker Farm Dauntless, Shaws Dauntless Fayne Segis.

100,000 lbs. Milk in Her first four 2X Lactations

and still milking 55 lbs. daily

She is Betsy (pictured at left) dam of our two Senior Sires. Her oldest son . . .

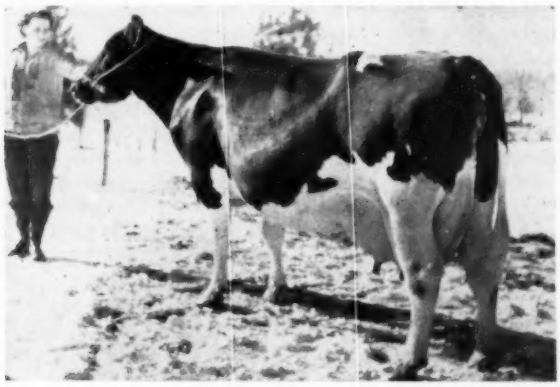
DON AUGUR AMITY DAUNTLESS TIDY

son of Dunloggin Golden Cross Tidy (GM) who is by the great Dunloggin Golden Cross and from Dunloggin Tidy Miss (EX).

Her second son . . .

DON AUGUR CARNATION MADCAP BET

who is by Carnation Madcap Maximum (VG), son of Governor of Carnation and full brother to the former world champion Carnation Homestead Daisy Madcap with 1511 lbs. fat.



AMITY DAUNTLESS MARTHA

A paternal sister to "Betsy," she is a tremendous cow weighing considerably over a ton. After making 20,880 milk, 4.1%, 853 fat in her first lactation she came back with:

4-0	365	2X	23,342	4.0	945
5-2	365	2X	24,114	4.4	1069

(Conn. State HIR Champion record)

PINEFORD JANE SENSATION

2-2	316	2X	17,422	3.5	603
3-2	341	2X	20,600	3.4	706
4-2	365	2X	20,397	3.7	744

Her sire is a double grandson of Governor of Carnation. We also have a 2-yr-old son by Carnation Madcap Maximum from this great cow, and we have a 2-yr-old full sister to him now making a sensational high record — perhaps one of the highest ever made here.

Each of the three great producers pictured has a yearling son by Carnation Madcap Maximum — the "VG" full brother to the 1511-lb. Carnation Homestead Madcap Daisy. THESE THREE BULLS ARE FOR SALE. Each one is about ¾ black — all are pleasing type. The oldest born in January, 1956, the youngest in April. Betsy's son is full brother to one of our two Senior Herd Sires.

Write for complete information

Home of the Highest Producing Holstein Herd in the U. S. for 1956.

16 Head (305d-2X-ME)
20,477 m 3.7% 748 f.

DONALD J. AUGUR **Northford, Conn.**

Princess Shari To Attend Convention

Miss Shari Lewis, 20-year-old Nebraska farm girl who was named 1957 American Dairy Princess, will attend the Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America at Indianapolis on June 5 to bring a greeting from A.D.A. and present the invitation of Nebraska, her home state, for the Convention in 1959.

Miss Lewis, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. John S. Lewis of Daykin, Neb., is a junior at the University of Nebraska. Her family operates a 360-acre farm with 40 head of Holstein cows. Shari knows the dairy business, including how to milk a cow the modern way with a milking machine and also by hand for contest and show purposes. She was active in 4-H club work for four years, with Holstein heifer projects.

The Dairy Princess contest is sponsored by the American Dairy Association. Miss Lewis, who was third runner-up in the Miss United States of America contest in connection with the selection of Miss Universe of 1956, was selected top dairy representative from a field of 19 state candidates by judges representing the fashion and beauty world, commercial photography and advertising and promotion. She received a $1000 cash scholarship, a complete wardrobe for her year of travel, and an unusual symbol of office — a gilded cowbell. She will have just returned from a good will trip to Japan to participate in the American agricultural exhibit at the Trade Fair May 5 to 19. She will also tour Japan as a good will ambassador and will just be nicely back in time for her appearance at our Convention.

MISS SHARI LEWIS

INDIANA OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS 1957

L. to R. seated, National Fieldman Russell Miller, Williamston, Mich.; Mrs. Leland J. Osborn, Secretary-Treasurer, Pierceton, Ind.; Mark Mansfield, President, North Manchester, Ind.; Ray Bottema, Vice President and Director, Beech Grove, Ind.; John E. Cooper, Director of Extension, Brattleboro, Vt. Standing: Leonard Hibschman, Syracuse; Rollo Stoneburner, Bremen; Russell Reiff, Burnettsville; J. Warner Lawson, Lagro; Everett Longerbone, Portland; John Guthrie, Muncie; Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville; O. F. Foster, National Director, Clarkston, Mich. Absent from the picture is Director Robert Duffey, Jr., Vincennes, Ind.

INDIANAPOLIS

Capital City of Indiana

Indianapolis, the "City of Indiana," was first settled in 1820. In 1821 the State legislature ratified the site and name of Indianapolis for their new capital city.

The National Road was built through Indianapolis in 1830 and in 1836 the town was incorporated. The first steam train entered the town in 1847 and the nation's first union railroad station was opened here in 1853.

Today Indianapolis is the largest city in Indiana and the second largest state capital. Situated in almost the exact geographical center of the state and within 75 miles of the center of population of the United States, it is known as the "Crossroads of America."

The city has a metropolitan area population of 636,000 persons and enjoys the advantage of wide diversification of industry. Among the items produced on a large scale are pharmaceuticals motor truck engines, automobile transmissions, rubber products, auto accessories, chains, bifocal lenses, shoe polish, heavy equipment, and many others.

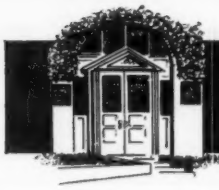
Seven airlines serve the city through Weir Cook Municipal Airport, one of the best equipped in the U. S.

The city is an educational center with several institutions of higher learning including the Indiana University Schools of Medicine, Denistry and Law, and Butler University. The Indianapolis Symphony Orchestra is one of the sixteen major organizations of this type in the country.

Of interest to recreation minded citizens are the Indianapolis Indians of the American Association, and the city park system with its swimming pools, golf courses, and other excellent facilities.

FOND HOPE SON WINS IN AUSTRALIA

Sniders Fond Hope King, an All-Canadian son of Spring Farm Fond Hope, was recently made Grand Champion Holstein bull at the Royal Show at Sydney, Australia according to reports from Canada. The bull was purchased for the New South Wales Department of Agriculture in 1955. He was All-Canadian two-year-old in 1954, and in 1955 was Grand Champion at C.N.E. and was chosen Reserve All-Canadian Aged Bull. Bred by A. B. Snider, Brampton, the bull was shown in Canada by J. M. Fraser, Streetsville and Leslie Collins, Cobden.



News & Views
FROM THE ASSOCIATION OFFICE

Indianapolis!

Spring is in the air in Brattleboro with May breezes riffling the calendar pages toward June 3, 4, 5 and 6 and the Annual Convention at Indianapolis.

Pre-Convention activity is in high gear at Association headquarters with the many routine procedures involved flowing smoothly on schedule. The paralleling progress of the host organization — the Holstein-Friesian Breeders of Indiana — is reflected in the splendid program of Convention events described elsewhere in the World.

Outgoing mail on April 23 included letters of notification to the all-time high of 179 Delegates elected to represent the membership at the Convention.

Three days later, Notices of the Convention went out to all 47,259 members of the Association.

Copies of the Annual Report have been mailed to all Convention Delegates, to 1,106 other members who returned their order cards, to college dairy departments and many others in all 48 states.

Business Brisk

Business, meanwhile, is brisk.

During the first four months of this year, a new high of 95,868 Applications for Registry poured into Association headquarters.

This is a slight gain over the 95,442 received during the corresponding period in 1956 — **greatest year to date** in Association history.

Applications for Transfer are also running nip-and-tuck with last year's record pace. The 46,296 received during the January - April period compare with 46,459 a year ago.

80,000 on Test

Another most encouraging plus mark can be found in the steady — and often downright sensational — expansion of official testing activity.

For the first time in all Holstein-history, there are now more than 80,000 cows on official production test!

Cow numbers in HIR have continued their mushrooming way with a new high of 78,047 in 2,165 herds currently being tested in the program.

In addition, there are 1,597 cows on Advanced Registry test and 816 in the 23 herds enrolled in the DHIA Acceptance Program.

This puts a combined total of 80,460 Registered Holsteins in the three official testing programs.

Among other things, this represents a remarkable average gain of almost 500 new cows on test every month for the last 16 months!

"Progress" is barely the word for it.

Production Progress

Despite this continuing upswing in numbers, the average production level of cows on official test also reflects solid progress.

Last month, the Advanced Registry Department released a Lactation Average (2X, 305 day, Mature Equivalent basis) of 13,099 lbs. of milk and 481 lbs. of butterfat on 63,332 cows completing official records in 1956.

Although this was the first year in which the Association operated completely on a Lactation Average basis, comparable figures are available for three immediately preceding years.

In 1953, a total of 43,743 cows completing official records were included in the estimated ME breed average of 12,618 lbs. of milk and 461 lbs. of butterfat.

Although cow numbers jumped to 47,019 in 1954, the similarly estimated ME average climbed to 12,753 lbs. of milk and 468.5 lbs. of butterfat.

An ME breed average was actually calculated on 58,697 cows on official test in 1955. Their average was 12,967 lbs. of milk and 475.2 lbs. of butterfat.

Statistics And You

What does all this statistical information add up to? In other words, what is its value to the individual Association member?

No two ways about it, statistics have a way of being dry and dusty. To most of us, they are often somewhat less than fascinating.

To the Holstein industry, however, Association statistics are something more than bars on a graph or pins on a map. After all, the Association is people — more than 47,000 members of a winning team.

Statistics provide the box score — a sharp and unembellished reflection of activity and progress throughout the industry.

Frequent publication of such statistical information puts a knowing finger on the pulse beat of Holstein leadership . . . makes it possible to compare conditions in your area with the over-all national picture.

In short, statistics are a valuable tool — an instrument designed to present a concise picture of situations and trends.

One very good reason why the Holstein cow now leads the dairy parade can be found in the fact that her friends have always made maximum use of just such information.

Membership on Upswing

Getting back to matters statistical, volume of Applications for Membership received is running nearly four percent ahead of 1956.

Total 1957 membership applications at this writing total 703 — up from 677 a year ago.

Worth noting is the fact that 1956 marked the first year in four in which new memberships showed a gain over the immediately preceding year.

Green Book For Sale?

With both interest and participation in official breed improvement programs at record levels, demand for Volume 12 of the Type and Production Year Book is showing signs of out-strippng the supply.

If you have a copy available, and would like to sell it, A. H. Winchester, Office Manager, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America, Brattleboro, Vermont, would appreciate hearing from you.

It should be emphasized that this program is designed to develop an inventory of available copies of the most recent "Green Book". Don't send yours to Brattleboro until it is requested.

Returned Applications

Of 25,529 applications for registry and transfer received during a recent three week period, 3,900 — more than 15 percent — were returned to the applicants for necessary corrections.

This, in a nutshell, is the result of the Registry Department's annual survey of returned applications — a project designed to pin-point costly slowdowns in the processing of applications.

Errors or omissions were most numerous in the Applications for Registry — 16.1 percent of 17,281 processed. Of 8,248 Applications for Transfer included in the survey, 13.7 percent had to be returned.

Color markings were the biggest single stumbling block in Registry Applications with errors ranging all the way from failure to state color of

(Please turn to page 86)

NORTHERN OHIO BRE

OFF

A BREEDING PRO

"IDEAL"
WIS BURKE IDEAL – VG-G.M.

27 Daus. 53 Rec. Ave 16,076M 3.7% 600F
25 Pairs—Daus. Ave. 15,402M 3.8% 581F
Dams Ave. 14,128M 3.7% 528F
31 Classified Daus. Ave. 85.4

SIRE: WIS IDEAL — EX-SMP
61 Daus. Ave. 13,885M 3.6% 506F
33 Class. Daus. at Green Btay Ave. 85.2

DAMS: WIS JUANITA
4-6 365d 19,824M 3.4% 668F 4X

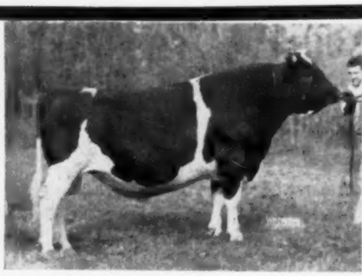
A Service To Purebred Breeders Coast to Coast

Now you can build that "Dream Herd" of Show Winning - Producers You've Always Wanted

SPECIAL G
Breed 10 cows to any
bulls for a total fee of

Conceptio
Individual semen sale
Prices subject to

These Four Bulls Can Be Your Herd Sire Via Frozen Semen



"CREATION"
RAVENGLEN CREATION – EX-SMT

14 AR Daus. Ave. 15,129M 4.0% 601F
Dams Ave. 15,943M 3.9% 618F
27 Classified Daus. Ave.—84.1
11 "VG"; 14 "GP" and 2 "G"

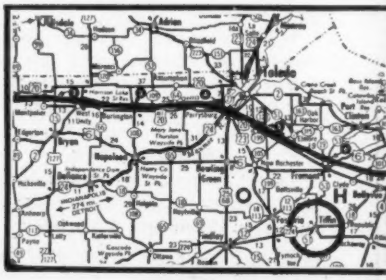
SIRE: RAVENGLEN SUPREME TRIUNE
Son of Ravenglen Senator Triune, out of Ravenglen Senatora Triune "EX"

DAM: RAVENGLEN PRINCESS TRIUNE CREATOR "EX"
9-6 350d 20,875M 4.2% 881F 3X

YOUNG SIRE PROJECT BULLS

ROSAFE CALIBAN
Son of Inka Supreme Reflection
SKOKIE GOLDEN BELL BOY
Son of Skokie Golden Prince
CHRISTY HOMESTEAD FOREMAN
Son of Carnation Homestead Highboy
AL-LOU-JAN TRITOMIA IDEAL
Son of Wis Burke Ideal
ROSEMERE REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
Son of A.B.C. Reflection Sovereign

Type and Production
Information Available On Request



NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS ASSN.
NOBA
IT PAYS TO BELONG

OUR ADDRESS
BOX 1015
TIFFIN, OHIO
TEL. 4100

The N.O.B.A. Stud Is
Just 19 Miles South Of
The Turnpike Exit 6

EEDERS ASSOCIATION

ERS

GRAM PACKAGE

ROUP PRICE

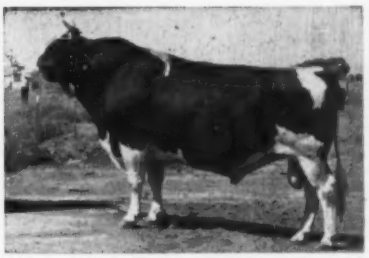
ombination of these four
$500.00 plus shipping.

Guaranteed

available at higher rate.
hange without notice.

Offered As A Group For Your Selective Matings

At Last —
Through the "miracle" of frozen semen, you can breed to four of the greatest sires



"RAVEN"

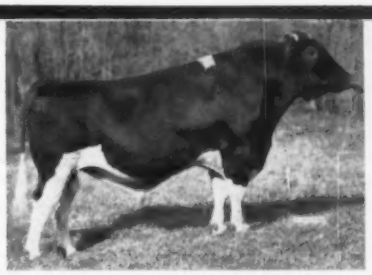
RAVEN BURKE IDEAL—EX.G.M.

14 Pairs Daus. Ave. 16,394M 3.6% 592F
Dams Ave. 13,841M 3.5% 483F
26 Classified Daus. Ave. 84.3
1 "EX", 10 "VG" and 15 "GP"

SIRE: WIS BURKE IDEAL—VG-G.M.
27 HIR Daus. Ave. 16,076M 3.7% 600F
31 Class. Daus. Ave. 85.4

DAM: RAVEN BURKE ELSIE—"EX"
8-6 365d 21,290M 4.0% 845F 2X

Outstanding Transmitters of Type—Breed Character —Production



"PRINCE"

SKOKIE GOLDEN PRINCE—VG-G.M.

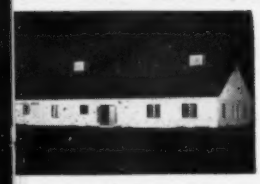
14 Pairs Daus. Ave. 16,234M 4.0% 680F
Dams Ave. 15,490M 4.0% 626F
17 Classified Daus. Ave.—83.7
5 "VG"; 10 "GP" and 2 "G"

SIRE: DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE —EX-G.M.
94 Daus. Ave. 13,663M 3.96% 541F
3 National & 8 State Champion Dtrs.

DAM: DUNLOGGIN GOLDEN PRINCESS —EX
7-0 365d 24,642M 4.2% 1047F 3X

OTHER PROVEN BULLS

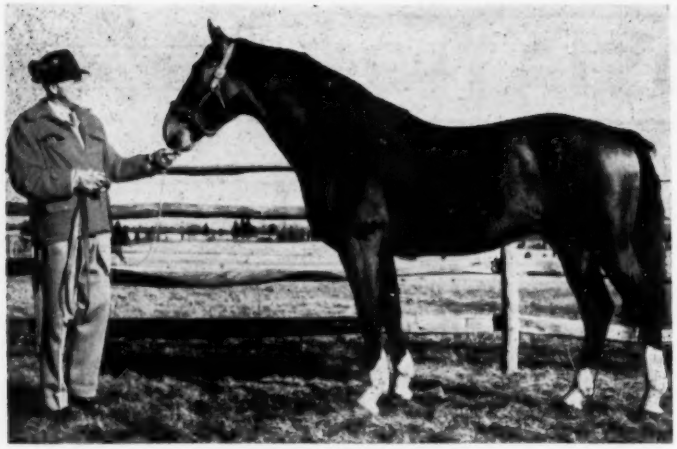
CARNATION HOLWYN PROGRESSOR "GP" Gold Medal
RAINBOW SIR ROSE "VG" Gold Medal
UNEEDA PICA PRINCE "VG" S.M.T.
OAK-A-DON SIR BESS KING "GP" S.M.P.
WINDY SHADE DUN LOCHINVAR BOY "GP" S.M.P.
CHRISTY HOMESTEAD DUPLICATOR
WINDY SHADE POSCH ACE
MARLESCO RENOWN "VG"-S.M.P.



VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME
Why not pay us a visit on your way to or from the Convention?

OUR ADDRESS
BOX 1015
TIFFIN, OHIO
TEL. 4100

NORTHERN OHIO BREEDERS ASSN.
NOBA
IT PAYS TO BELONG



HERKULES (3724)
This Holstein stallion foaled in Germany on March 14, 1954 arrived in the United States on January 17, 1957 to stand at stud at the Windy Acres Farm of Philip B. Hofmann, North Branch, N. J.

More Information on Holstein Horses

Early in the year we noted in the daily papers and received clippings from a number of friends regarding the importation of a Holstein stallion named Herkules. It seemed to strike our newspaper editors as something of anomaly and newsworthy.

The Holstein breed of horses is highly respected in Europe. We learn that they have been bred selectively for many generations in the province of Schleswig-Holstein. The origin traces back to stallions of Cleveland Bay and Arabian blood crossed on native mares. Unlike the Thoroughbred, which has been bred primarily for racing, the Holstein has been bred for light harness work, riding, and particularly for jumping. They have won many honors in Europe as jumpers and one of this breed imported was the champion top money winning jumper in this country in 1956.

Herkules was purchased by Philip B. Hofmann, vice chairman of the Board of Johnson & Johnson (and thus an associate of J. S. Johnson, well known for his work in Holstein breeding at Cedar Lane Farm). Mr. Hofmann recognizes that there is a shortage in the United States of heavyweight hunters with sufficient bone and substance to carry a large man cross country. The principal sources of such horses today are Canada and Ireland. Mr. Hofmann plans to stand Herkules at stud to approved Thoroughbred mares to fill this gap in American horse breeding. The Hofmann farm is known as Windy Acres and is located at North Branch, N. J.

YOUR INVITATION

You are cordially invited to visit the American Breeders Service stud at Carmel, Indiana, while attending the National Holstein-Friesian Association meeting.

SPECIAL FOR GROUPS

A collection demonstration and stud tour is planned for Sunday, Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, June 2, 3, 4 and 5, at 11:00 a. m. and 4:00 p. m.

Stud Location — Go north from Indianapolis on Route 31 (Meridian St.) approximately 6 miles, to 116th St., turn left (west) and go to ABS sign (approximately 2 miles), turn left (south) first farm on left.

ABS AMERICAN BREEDERS SERVICE

ABS Carmel stud bred 478,557 cows in 1956.

ABS bred 587,715 Holstein cows in 1956.

ABS total first services in 1956 — 980,761.

VALUABLE MILK RECORDS COMPILED

Prof. E. G. Misner of the department of Agricultural Economics, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., has compiled valuable reference work for those interested in marketing special milk or in studying the rules governing such marketing in the various states. This is a mimeographed circular bearing the number AE1056 and is entitled, Rules and Regulations by States Concerning the Production and Sale of "Special Premium Milk" "Breed Milk" or Milk with "Particular Marketability for Fluid Consumption".

This new circular has been brought up to date to replace similar work put out by Dr. Misner in March 1951. Copies are available upon request to Mr. Misner at the above address.

TWO NEW GOLD RIBBON COWS IN CANADA

This award is given by the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada in recognition of the lifetime production of over 200,000 lbs. of milk.

Avorill Coronation Ormsby Piebe, bred and owned by Harold Baker, Kingston, Ont., has a 14 lactation record of 205,157 lbs. milk, 6,903 lbs. fat, all made on 2X milking. She died recently at the age of 19½ years. Her dam, Abbey Re-Echo Dewdrop made a 13 lactation 2X lifetime total of 166,633 lbs. milk, 5,916 lbs. fat.

Rockwood Pansy Palmyra, bred by Rockwood Holsteins, St. Norbert, Manitoba, and owned for the past four years by Wesley Smyth, Chater, Manitoba, has now completed the largest lifetime record ever made in the Prairie Provinces. In 12 lactations she has credits of 200,776 lbs. milk, 6,948 lbs. fat. She is expected to freshen again early in July, just before reaching her 19th birthday.

Small boy, scowling over report card, said to his dad: "Well naturally I seem stupid to my teacher. She's a college graduate."

FATHER AND SON MADE GOLD MEDAL SAME DAY

Two herd sires at Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis. recently received the Gold Medal Sire award on the same day. These are Wis Ideal 933122 (EX) and his son, Wisconsin Masterpiece 999669 (EX), a well known father and son team in service in this great seed stock herd.

Both sires have followed much the same path toward fame. Wis Ideal, now 12 years old, was All-American Junior Yearling in 1946, while his son, Wisconsin Masterpiece, won the same honor in 1948. Both had previously classified automatically as Silver Medal Production Sires on the work of their daughters at Green Bay, where a testing program has been maintained ever since the purebred herd was established. Both were themselves classified Excellent in the recent classification of the Wisconsin Reformatory herd and in the same classification the daughters also completed the Silver Medal Type requirements.

Wis Ideal, who was a son of Wis Reburke Cyclone (inbred son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad) has 52 AR daughters with records up to 1002 lbs. fat. He received his Silver Medal Production Award in 1951, when 25 daughters had records averaging 13,480 lbs. milk, 495 lbs. fat on a 2X 305 day ME basis, an increase of 510 lbs. milk and 28 lbs. fat over their dams.

In the recent classification 43 daughters of Wis Ideal were classified, 5 scoring Excellent, 12 others Very Good and 23 Good Plus, with an average score over all of 84.5.

Wisconsin Masterpiece, now ten years old, is a son of Wis Ideal out of a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. His official proof based on 37 pairs shows the daughters averaging 14005 lbs. milk, 3.74% 524 lbs. fat, an increase across the board of 273 lbs. fat, .11% and 26 lbs. fat

In the recent classification his 38 classified daughters had an average score of 83.1, including 2 Excellent, 13 Very Good and 13 Good Plus. The recent classification was conducted by Inspector Merle R. Campbell.

PEOPLE

Mr. and Mrs. Frank Pellissier of Pellissier Dairy, Whittier, California are in Europe and are expected back the early part of June. Mr. and Mrs. Merle Howard of Mooseheart Farms, Illinois have been on a trip to Ecuador where Merle has been judging some Black and Whites.

WIS IDEAL 933122 (EX)
All-American as a yearling, he is now Excellent at 12 years, and received the Gold Medal Proven Sire Award. Bred and owned by Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

WISCONSIN MASTERPIECE 999669 (EX)
Like his father, Wis Ideal, he was All-American as a yearling, now rates Excellent and Gold Medal. Bred and owned by Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

From a Great Family

NICOLK CHIEFTAIN FLUTE (VG)

5y	3X	365d	1063 F	4.4%
4y	3X	365d	714 F	4.1%

Over 90,000 lbs. 4.2% milk and still producing.

Flute is the youngest of 4 great maternal sisters from . . .

JOHANNA ALCARTRA TOPSY PLUTO

The oldest, Becky (GP), had:
142,790 Milk 3.8% 2X
when she left the herd recently at over 13 years.

Becky's daughter: 111,066 M 3.5%

The second, Dis (GP), perhaps even greater than Flute, already has:
Over 150,000 lbs. 3.8% milk
and still going strong.

Her best record:
8y 2X 858 Fat 4.0%
And 2 other records over 740 fat 2X.

Dis' daughter, Krista (VG), has:
2y 2X 520 Fat 4.3%
Dis is due in September to
Wis Burke Ideal.

The third Pluto daughter, Eunice (GP):
Over 105,000 lbs. 4.0% milk 2X
And still producing well at 10 years.

Her daughter:
4y 24 681 Fat 3.7%

A Progressive Breeder's Herd

Nicholas H. Kolk

MAPLE KNOLL FARM, GOSHEN, N. Y.

TEXAS TALK

For Sale - A Service Age Son of One of Our Best Cows

— HIS DAM —

JONZ PAT WALKER PRILLY
"Excellent"
9y 2X 21,568 M 750 F HIR
Several other good 2X records Grand Champion and Best Udder Winner many times.

He is sired by Hickory Creek Advancer (VG), who is doing a sensational job in our herd. There are 4 "EX" and 6 "VG" animals in his 3 generation pedigree.

The calf's two nearest dams are both Excellent and average 24,444 milk and 860 fat.

Born 4-4-56, he is now ready for light service.

The first check for $1000 delivers him to your nearest station.

S. R. Donaho Holstein Farm

Floresville, Texas

Farm is 5 mi. E. HW 97 — 4 mi. NE. HW 539.

"Visitors are our best Customers"

Our Latest H.I.R. Lactation Average

81 Lactations 14,689 M 3.9% 572 F

Some of Our High Record Cows

ROELIFF DESIGN ROSE MARY
10-2 365d 22,129m 4.0% 891F

COOPER HILL ROELIFF CHIEFTAIN (Rose Mary's daughter)
4-9 353d 17,821m 4.4% 782F

COOPER HILL ATTA GIRL ZODIAC (Chieftain Dtr.)
2-0 357d 13,380m 4.3% 578F

COOPER HILL ROELIFF VEEMAN (Chieftain's daughter)
2-7 365d 12,966m 4.7% 610f

JEACLEADLE BURKE DUTCHLAND
11-1 306d 19,060m 3.6% 681f

COOPER HILL MAN-O-WAR BURKE (Dutchland's daughter)
5-5 332d 20,278m 4.2% 852f

COOPER HILL MAN-O-WAR VEEMAN (M-O-W Burke's daughter)
2-0 365d 13,709m 4.4% 598f

COOPER HILL WALDORF CHIEFTAIN
4-11 301d 17,767m 4.1% 727F

COOPER HILL WALDORF VEEMAN W (Chieftain's daughter)
2-2 363d 14,427m 4.3% 619f

BASH-BISH ALANDER PAM
5-2 365d 20,902m 4.0% 828f

COOPER HILL KORNDKE POSCH
7-11 365d 20,645m 3.8% 781f

GROMAR HAZELWOOD WALKER LYONS
4-8 345d 16,969m 4.3% 726f

HURLWOOD MISS AAGGIE CONQUEROR
6-9 321d 18,647m 3.9% 720f

COOPER HILL CHALLENGER ZODIAC
2-0 359d 15,552m 4.0% 619f

COOPER HILL WALKER MEG POSCH
2-1 365d 15,742m 3.9% 610f

Cooper Hill Farm

ASHLEY FALLS, MASS.

J. A. & A. J. MALNATI

ACCREDITED - CERTIFIED & VACCINATED

For the Price - - -

IT'S THE BEST MONEY CAN BUY

"National's" Great Six Ancestor — Three Generation

Pedigree — Only **$2.00**

A Two-color Original and Two Clear Carbon Copies

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY

Mrs. V. B. Vye, Owner
Waukesha

J. B. Vye, Mgr.
Wisconsin

NEWS & VIEWS (from page 81)
switch to complete omission of either sketches or photographs.

Breeding dates, especially in cases involving the necessity of one or more artificial breeding receipts, were close behind.

Dates were also a problem on transfer applications. This was largely traceable to failure to include both the day and month of sale as specified in the By-Laws.

Inadequate fees — in most cases nothing more than simple errors in addition — were a problem with both registry and transfer applications.

Many errors in transfer fees are directly traceable to misunderstanding. Here it should be noted that transfer fees vary with the date of sale and the membership status of the seller.

When in doubt, it pays to send along the maximum fee. Any excess will be refunded with your certificate.

HOUSEHOLDER JUDGING IN PERU

Glen M. Householder, special representative of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, left May 9 for a three weeks' trip to Peru. He has the assignment of judging the National Holstein Show at Lima on May 13, 14, 15 and 16. During his stay he will also visit several leading herds and will serve as a technical consultant to Holstein breeders of that country.

Mr. Householder's South American trip will be jointly sponsored by the Foreign Agricultural Service of the U. S. Department of Agriculture and the Holstein-Friesian Association of America. Householder is well known throughout the Latin American countries where he has previously judged shows in Argentina, Colombia, Mexico, Nicaragua and Venezuela. Glen was able to attend the first day's sale at Osborndale before leaving from a New York City airport.

A D A TO SPONSOR PERRY COMO SHOW

The American Dairy Association will become an alternate week sponsor of the Perry Como Show on the NBC-TV network Sept. 14, it was announced May 6 by Martin J. Framberger, general manager of the association. The Como show, carried on about 139 stations, will be seen at 8 p. m. Eastern, Mountain and Pacific time zones and 7 p. m. Central time zone on Saturdays. During the current season, the hour long show has rated almost every week among the top five television programs. This will replace the Disneyland sponsorship which will be dropped on Sept. 4.

THE THREE NEAREST DAMS of MANCRYCO ROYAL DUKE

His Maternal Granddam

MAYTAG DEAN INKA RUE (EX)
9y 365d 3X 24507 4.1 999.7
Total to date—(all others 2X)
108,762 F. - 4.2% - 4,541.7 F.
She is EX. in rear udder, VG in fore udder. Besides her 930-lb. daughter at right, she has a 782-lb. daughter finishing with over 900 F.

His Dam

MANCRYCO ROYAL RUE (EX)

3-8	2X	HIR	365	13,346M	3.9%	514F
5-3	2X	HIR	365	14,050M	3.8%	538F
6-6	3X	AR	365	21,609M	3.7%	805F
7-11	3X	AR	262	19,885M	3.6%	712F

Dy 3X has just finished with 930 F. Is EX. in mammary. She was gr. ch and best udder All-Ia., 1952, 1954 and Neb., 1953.

His Paternal Granddam

MANCRYCO ROYAL STAR (VG)
12 yrs. 2X 25,696 M 966 F
9 yrs. 2X 19,759 M 707 F.
Total life record to date, 159,735 M. 5,455 F. — all 2X. She is EX on mammary. Has an EX mat. sister with 732 F. 2 yrs.

The sire of "Duke" is ManCryCo Governor Jupiter, son of the GM Carn. Gov. Homestead Inka. He combines our two greatest cow families.

ManCryCo Royal Rue is also the dam of sr. Champion, Neb., 1955.

Write us about some good sons of "Duke" from other members of these two great cow families.

LEO BRUCK, Owner

Man Cry Co Farms

MANNING, IOWA

LESTER DAMMAN, Herdsman

★ **100%** ——— **100%**

YOUR HERD CAN BE 100%

★
★
★
★

SIRED BY GOLD MEDAL BULLS

- Economically

WRITE TODAY FOR PEDIGREES AND PRICES

EASTERN IOWA BREEDERS

Box 1751 CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA

LIBROC HOLSTEIN DISPERSAL

of 77 Registered Holsteins

BANG'S CERTIFIED — T. B. ACCREDITED — CALFHOOD VACCINATED — ELIGIBLE TO GO ANYWHERE
HIR TESTED — aAa Analyzed

44 Milking Age ● 11 Bred Heifers ● Younger Heifers
● Heifer Calves ● Herd Sires ● A Few Top Bull Calves

— SELLING —

KINLOCH SOVEREIGN EMPEROR

1213051 Born July 11, 1953

A SENIOR SIRE

By SPRINGBANK RAG APPLE AMBASSADOR (VG) who is by Sovereign and from an "EX" 838-lb. dam. Ambassador's first daughters are in production and classified 81 points as 2-yr-olds. Emperor's dam is classified "Very Good" and has produced over 100,000 lbs. milk on 2X since 6 years of age — still going well at 13 years 7 months. She has a "VG" 512-lb. 4.2% 2X daughter at 2y.

He has 5 daughters selling with several carrying his service.

SIR ELMCROFT PABST VOYAGEUR M

1287565 Born May 1, 1955

A JUNIOR SIRE

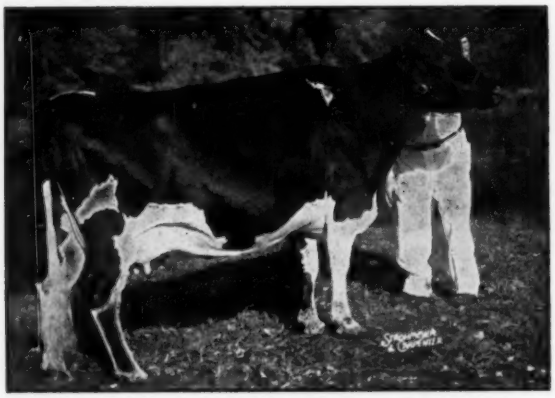
He is by ELMCROFT VOYAGEUR M (VG), noted sire of production and show type — he by Montvic Monogram (EX-Extra, from Glenvue Noelle Inka (EX-All-American).
His dam is a "VG" daughter of Pabst Roburke Lad (EX-Extra) with:

4y	358	2X	17,986	4.2	758	HT	(Inc)
3y	278	2X	15,225	4.0	611	HT	

Her dam a 4% daughter of Montvic Emile Lochinvar; next dam with 710 fat 2X.

Some carry his service

A SON OF THIS NOTED COW SELLS



BLACKY DEWDROP MERCEDES 3241050
"Excellent"

7y	365	2X	21,110	3.7	783	HT

Other records of 569 and 521 on 2X. A show winner at the Royal and many U. S. big-time fairs; sold for $3650. Her son selling is:

SMITHCROFT FAMOUS 1112176
Born August 7, 1949, by an 813-lb. son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (EX). "Famous" is full brother to Smithcroft R A Marie.

PATERNAL BROTHER TO THE JR. SIRE

SPRING FARM FOND HOPE
"Excellent"
Leading sire of All-Canadians and he was himself 3 times All-Canadian. His 14 daughters actual average as 2-yr-olds on 2X:

337d	12,848	4.28	550

He is a paternal brother to Sir Elmcroft Pabst Voyageur M., the Junior Sire selling who combines this great Canadian and Pabst breeding.

Service Sires Include the Following Well Bred Bulls:

— **SHAWS CRETE LESEYLA TOGUS,** son of Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (EX-GM) from a 100,000-lb. dam with individual records to 910 fat 3.7%. He is bred to 8 head — all No. 1 aAa matings.

— **SMITHCROFT SNOWBALL ROCKET (EX),** own son of the great Excellent producer, Snowball Sylvia Alcartra, Champion lifetime producer with 14 2X lactations totaling 226, 355 lbs. of 4% milk.

— **ROSAFE ADJUDICATOR,** son of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) from a 797-lb. daughter of A B C Posch Montvic Renown (VG).

And others especially recommended by aAa.

ALL SELLING — TUESDAY — MAY 28

at NORTH ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

Tuesday 11:00 A. M. E.D.T. May 28

ELMER LIBBY, Owner

At the farm located at 49 Linden Street in Old Town section, 2 miles south of the Howard Johnson Restaurant just off old Post Road. (Corner Mt. Hope and Linden Streets).

THIS IS ONE OF NEW ENGLAND'S HIGH PRODUCING HERDS

1955 ACTUAL HIR AVERAGE:

2X	322d	13,645 milk	3.7%	499.3 fat
1956 HIR:		13,825 milk	3.7%	510.0 fat

A SERVICE SIRE AND 5 DAUGHTERS SELL

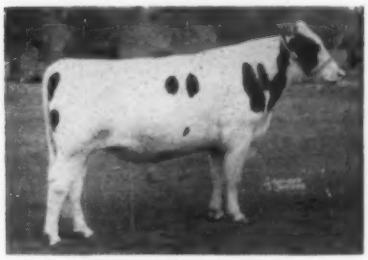
WINTERTHUR VICTOR STAR ZODIAC
Excellent — S M Production
97 dtrs. official average:
12,830 m. 3.77% 484 f.
By an EX-SMP son of P O F 14th (EX-GM) and "Nobsgrl," from a daughter of Sir Inka Star of Winterthur (SMP). He has 5 daughters selling.

Actual HIR Records On Some of the Females Selling.

1.	2X	19,026	4.2	808	(365d)
2.	2X	17,487	3.8	668	(324d)
3.	2X	17,711	3.6	631	(365d)
4.	2X	16,615	4.1	676	(324d)
5.	2X	17,600	3.4	592	(365d)
6.	2X	17,315	3.4	590	(360d)
7.	2X	16,503	3.6	589	(292d)
8.	2X	12,919	4.6	596	(365d)
9.	2X	11,735	4.3	601	(305d)
10.	2X	15,798	3.7	586	(335d)
11.	2X	16,253	3.5	576	(305d)
12.	2X	16,573	3.5	575	(365d)
13.	2X	16,102	3.4	548	(305d)
14.	2X	14,835	3.7	547	(329d)
15.	2X	14,076	3.9	550	(317d)
16.	2X	15,298	3.5	537	(365d)
17.	2X	14,190	3.6	504	(305d)
18.	2X	13,521	3.6	487	(334d)
19.	2X	10,780	4.6	492	(314d)
20.	2X	13,757	3.4	467	(291d)
21.	2X	13,422	3.4	459	(316d)
22.	2X	10156	3.9	398	(278d)

(Several of these records at 2, 3 or 4 years of age).

THREE DAUGHTERS SELLING



ELMCROFT SYLV-O-GRAM (EX)
Son of Montvic Monogram (EX-Extra) from a 1038-lb. daughter of Montvic Colantha Abbekerk. Among his daughters selling is:

Sylv-O-Gram Topsy
5-8 324 2X 17,487 3.8 668 HT
Her dam a Sovereign granddaughter with records to 23,516 milk, 925 fat on 2X! Topsy was fresh Jan. 21, 1957 with a bull calf by **ROCKWOOD ROCKET TONE** — he sells. She was bred April 14 to Smithcroft Snowball Rocket.

SOME OTHER INDIVIDUAL STARS AT THIS DISPERSAL

★ **ORIOLE LODGE DALE HEILO**
HIR records to 548.7 fat 2X — a top Rag Apple pedigree. Just fresh on March 25th.

★ **MACLIN BONNIE VOYAGEUR**
2-9 305 2X 11,735 4.3 501
She has 3 daughters selling — all by top bulls (she freshened first at 1y 11m and made 423 fat in 267d!) She is one of FOUR DAUGHTERS OF ELMCROFT VOYAGEUR M in this sale. Bred to C C Dandy George.

★ **BURKE CORA**
7-9 365 2X 19,026 4.2 808
Her 2-yr-old daughter sells with her and she herself is a daughter of Pabst Burke Dandy (VG).

★ **NANCY EMILE ABBEKERK**
550-lb. 3-yr-old daughter of Montvic Emile Lochinvar selling; fresh by sale time to "Zodiac."

★ **DOUGALL VISTA TENSEN POSCH**
HIR records to 589.1 fat 2X.

★ **INKA GRANTHURST HOME SOVEREIGN**
6-4 324 2X 16,615 4.1 676
Own daughter of Sovereign (himself) from an 892-lb. 2X "VG" dam. Her yearling daughter by the Sr. Sire sells and she is due in June to Curtiss Candy Governor Curtiss.

★ **A NICE GROUP OF 2-YEAR-OLDS FRESH IN LATE FALL — THEY WILL SELL RIGHT.**

★ **FAIRFARMS TALISMAN MARY**
3-3 273 2X 15,104 3.5 529.5
4-2 305 2X 16,253 3.5 576
Due in July to the Jr. Sire. She is of the popular "Ormsby Fobes" breeding.

★ **PATSY R A CELEBRITY**
575-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Elmcroft Celebrity from a Marksman granddaughter. Her bred daughter by Elmcroft Tradition sells with her.

This herd was carefully selected for TYPE, PRODUCTION AND PEDIGREE. The sale is necessary because the land is in demand for development.

AND MANY, MANY OTHERS EQUALLY AS GOOD

LIBROC FARM
Elmer Libby, Owner
North Attleboro, Massachusetts

Plan to Attend this Dispersal

C. B. SMITH
Sales Mgr. and Auctioneer
Williamston, Michigan

A Typical Member of Our Lucille Family

BAIRDLEA MASTER PAULA
2-8 327 2X 12,821 4.0 518 HT
1st 3-yr-old, U-S-O Black & White Show, 1956.

Paula is a daughter of Pinwood Master Designer and Bairdlea Deen Phyllis, a daughter of Harden Farms Deen Twelve with these records:

6-1	305	2X	15,840	3.7	579	(SA)
5-1	302	2X	15,310	3.7	562	HT
4-0	310	2X	14,664	3.7	540	HT
3-1	302	2X	13,480	3.6	480	HT

Phyllis is quite a cow, having had six calves by the age of seven years. She is a maternal sister to our 996-lb. 2X "Lucille" daughter of Dunloggin Standard.

BAIRDLEA FARMS

P. M. Baird & Sons **Chester, New York**

The Yearling Son of These Two Great Excellents For Sale —

SUSIE GANO ANN (EX)
4y 259d 2X 12,829 M 570.4 F
Now fresh again for the second time in 21 months with a heifer calf by Roburke. She is on HIR and doing very well. Her mammary system is classified Excellent.

PABST SIR ROBURKE RAG APPLE
"EX" Gold Medal Sire
35 dtrs. ave.: 13776 2.70 510 M.E.
Inc. over dams: +1558 +.12% +72F
2 "EX" dtrs., 1 with 1020 F., 3y.
Others with 916 and 932 at 3 and 4y.
Two over 800 F. on 2X.
Sire of All-American 2-yr. Heifer 1955.

Their Son for Sale ⟶

APPLEBROOK ILLIHEE SIR ROBURKE
The young son of the two great Excellents pictured above.

Priced at $1250 F.O.B. my Farm or will consider leasing him.

Call or Write Today!

PAUL C. BARNEY R. D. 2, TANEYTOWN, MD.

Phone Littlestown, Pa. 196-J-3

T. B. Accredited **Bang's Certified**

OBITUARY

JOHN HERBERT SCHROEDER

Mr. and Mrs. Frederick C. Schroeder, R. 4, West Bend, Wisconsin were notified of the death of their son, Airman First Class John Herbert Schroeder, who was in active duty as a Member of the 73rd Maintenance Squadron, James Connally Air Borce Base, Waco, Texas.

He died April 9 of a skull fracture which he sustained following the collision of his motorcycle and a car at Waco. He died an hour after the accident at the base hospital.

He was born September 17, 1934, at West Bend and was graduated from West Bend High School in 1952. His first enlistment in the Air Force started in 1953 and only a few weeks ago he re-enlisted for another tour of duty.

He is a grandson of Herbert Schroeder, a former Director of the National Association and has a brother William who survives him who is associated with his father on the home farm, where one of Wisconsin's first Holsteins herds is found.

The body was sent to West Bend for burial in the Washington County Memorial Park. The funeral was April 13, 1957.

—Charles C. Brace

R. W. DUNCKLEE

We are very sorry to learn of the death of Dick Duncklee on April 26. Dick has been fieldman for the American Jersey Cattle Club in the northeastern states for some years and had the friendship and high regard of breeders of all breeds. His death occurred following a third operation at the Veterans' Hospital at White River Junction, Vermont. He resided with his fine young family at Springfield, Vermont.

ROY CAVE DIES

R. A. Cave passed away April 18, 1957. The dairy industry of South Dakota appreciates the contributions of Roy Cave, Extension Dairyman.

Mr. Cave's life was devoted to the extension service as a county agent in Ohio, Michigan and Beadle and Minnehaha counties in South Dakota. He was extension dairy specialist at South Dakota from 1935 until his death, being on the emeritus basis the last few years.

Many successful farmers, businessmen and home makers will remember him as the patient, conscientious worker who helped guide them in

(Please turn to page 92)

To The June 12 Earlville Super Duper . . .

A TOP BRED BULL IN THE WINTERTHUR - PROSPECTOR LINE

— HIS DAM —

HAMARET CANARY ZIGO

5y	321	2X	20,540	3.5	718
3½y	369	2X	16,680	3.9	642
2½y	360	2X	14,740	3.8	558

Now on HIR making her best record to date with 417 fat and 12,000 milk in 120 days 2X — many days over 100 lbs. and still at 93 lbs. of 3.7% milk daily 2X. She is by Winterthur Winner Fobes Zigo and out of the great Prospector daughter pictured at right.

Enders Farm
Canary Artistic

Born Nov. 9, 1955

His sire is HAMARET ARTISTIC, son of the 810-lb. 2X 4% "Very Good" **full sister to the Champion "Excellent" 1319-lb. 2X Hamaret Queen Prospector.**
Hamaret Artistic is by a Winterthur Victor Select Arab (VG-SMP) son of a 921-lb. 2X daughter of Prospector.

He Carries . . .

3 Crosses to Prospector

1 Cross to Arab

1 Cross to Zigo

— HIS DAM'S DAM —

HAMARET CANNIE PROSPECTOR (VG)

9½y	323	2X	23,022	milk	737 fat
7y	365	2X	22,845	milk	725 fat

Life at 10y; 127,737 lbs. milk 2X
She is dam of the cow pictured at left; dam also of a 940-lb. 2X daughter and of a $1350 son.
Her sire is the famed Lauxmont Safemaster Prospector and her dam is a daughter of Greenwood Dean Ormsby Hiram.

This is the breeding that has made many State and National Champions. You are invited to visit us to see "Artistic" and his family or write for pedigree.

ENDERS FARM JOHN D. ALLEN Owner Phone Syracuse GR-97812 **Manlius, N. Y.**

To The Earlville Super - Duper

Longhurst Cavalier Plutocrat

Born Mar. 26, 1956

This is a herd sire that we would have saved for Longhurst, but his ¾ brother is our sr. sire and a maternal brother is owned jointly with another breeder. He represents a cross that worked very well indeed and over fifty ¾ sisters have made possible the great proof on his sire (see below). His dam's sire, Crownhurst Plutocrat Perfection (SMP), was a son of Carnation Plutocrat. His sire is a son of Carnation Imperial Cavalier out of a granddaughter of Carnation Plutocrat. **What a linebred Carnation pedigree this calf has!**

— HIS DAM —

LONGHURST PLUTOCRAT RUBY (GP-84)

2-0	321d	2X	14,007	3.6	499.6	HT
3-1	305d	2X	16,652	3.8	631.3	HT
4-2	289d	2X	16,216	3.8	620.3	AR
5-3	317d	2X	18,630	3.8	707	AR
6-5	305d	2X	17,761	3.8	672	AR

Bred back to Qualify.

WOOSTERDALE CAVALIER PLUTOCRAT (GM)
Our former herd sire now at ABS with a 70 HIR dau. ave. of 14,117M, 3.9% & 550F, an increase of +1760, +.21% and +94f over their dams. Two daughters over 800 on 2X last year. Sire of 2 N.Y. State Record Daughters.

— HIS SIRE —

ACC. **LONGHURST FARMS — Mexico, N. Y.** CERT.

CAVE (from page 90)
their start to success. He was a great 4-H club promoter, and in the six years he was county agent in Beadle county, built the 4-H membership from 90 to 800 4-H boys and girls. He was always interested in community affairs, trying to make his community a better place in which to live.

Dairy farmers continue to use ideas expressed in the work he has done in dairy production testing (DHIA) and in the many helpful bulletins and circulars that have been written by him.

Roy Cave was secretary of the South Dakota Holstein Breeders' Association from 1941 until the time of his death. He experienced the growth and popularity of the Holstein breed in South Dakota.

Funeral services for the veteran dairyman were held April 20th at the Rude Funeral Home in Brookings. Mr. Cave is survived by his wife, Mary, and two children, Richard and Nancy. (From South Dakota Extension Messenger)

ABS INVITES VISITORS

American Breeders Service, whose Carmel, Indiana stud is located only a half-dozen miles from Indianapolis, invites Holstein breeders attending the National Convention to visit them. They have set up a special program for groups at 11 a. m. and at 4 p. m. Monday through Thursday of Convention week, with a collection demonstration and conducted tour. Individuals will also be welcome, however, at any time they find it convenient.

There were a total of 487,557 first services made from the Carmel stud last year. This is one of three ABS studs, which bred a total of 980,761 animals to all of their sires, and 584,715 to their Holstein sires.

Complete Dispersal

Milking Herd & Bred Heifers

J. Sloat & George M. Welles

Thursday, May 23rd — Horseheads, N. Y.

Sale will be at the farm on **OLD** Route 17, 3 miles west of Horseheads, 2½ miles East of Big Flats, 8 miles west of Elmira and 10 miles east of Corning. Watch for signs.

55 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

38 Milking Cows -:- 17 Bred Heifers

T. B. Accredited, Bang's Certfied, Calfhood Vaccinated — Tested within 30 days — Examined for Pregnancy — Mastitis Tested.

27 Head Due In Aug., Sept. and Oct.

All are sired by top sires in the NYABC
All are bred to NYABC Sires.

— Selling —

- 6 daughters of Pabst King Belwayne
- 3 daughters of Winterthur Select Fobes Wallace
- 4 daughters of Machold Farms Sir Pride Adantha
- 2 daughters of Poestenkill Abegweit Faforit

12 head bred to Chemco Dean Segis
13 head bred to Woosterdale Imperial Dean

Many sell with very good production records — 4 sell with 507f to 533f —3 have 494f, 466f and 432f as 2-yr-olds on 2X — 7 sell with 403f to 496f. **All these records are 305 days or less on 2X.** Many are 1st calf heifers. 19 head sell from dams with records from 500f to 605f on 2X.

BUY YOUR FALL MILK AT THIS DISPERSAL

Sale Starts at Noon - Catalogs - Sale in Tent

R. Austin Backus, Inc.
Sale Managers
MEXICO, N. Y. - 7-7231

J. Sloat & Geo. M. Welles
R. D. 1
Elmira, N. Y.

PROMINENT CANADIANS AT WORLD OFFICE

Six prominent Canadian Holstein enthusiasts stopped at the **World** office the morning of May 7, 1957, on their way to the Osborndale Dispersal. Included in the carload were: Roy G. Snyder, Mgr. of the Waterloo Cattle Breeding Association, Waterloo, Ont.; Fred Snyder, Waterloo, Ont., former president of the Canadian Holstein Association; George Drennan, Guelph, Ontario Fieldman; Floyd Becker, Ayr; Ward Shantz, Waterloo; and Irvin Brubacher, Bridgeport, Ont.

Their plans called for a trip to New York City the same night for a ball game at the Polo Grounds. They later confirmed this as accomplished.

Dr. H. D. LeGear, president of the Dr. LeGear Medicine Company of St. Louis, Mo., was re-elected president of the Animal Health Institute for a second term at the 17th annual meeting held recently at White Sulphur Springs, W. Va.

As a feature of this meeting, Dr. B. T. Simms, Assistant Administrator of Agricultural Research for the U. S. Department of Agriculture and former head of the Bureau of Animal Industry, was presented with the Distinguished Service Research Award, along with a check for $1,000. This is the first such presentation this 17-year-old organization has made.

SOMETHING NEW

Francis Darcey, well known Watertown, Wis. entrepreneur, sends us the following interesting report: "Harvey Swartz and I saw a three-year-old heifer at Savquist Farm, Savanna, Ill. that is half deer and half bovine—a Holstein. We were not seeing double".

Editor's note: Darcey does not mention the time that they saw this oddity.

THE SUPER-DUPER EARLVILLE SALE

Comfortable Pavilion — WEDNESDAY — JUNE 12 — Promptly at 11 A. M.

Announcements will have been made and first animals will be selling at exactly 11 A. M.!

● **The regular Earlville will be held on THE SAME DAY starting at 3:30 P. M. and running through the evening.** ●

60 SELECT REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

GREAT HIGH RECORD COWS!

1 — "E" 901 lbs., 2X, 3.7%
1 — 810 lbs., 4y, 2X, 4.1%
1 — 802 lbs., 305d, 3X, 4.2%
Many more including a 659-lb. 3-yr-old from a 1054-lb. dam!

All carefully selected by members of the Sales Organization.
EIGHT OF AMERICA'S BEST BRED BULLS SELL!

AT EARLVILLE, NEW YORK

EIGHT OF AMERICA'S BEST-BRED BULLS SELL!

SENSATIONAL BRED HEIFERS!

1 from an 1103-lb. dam
1 from a 1016-lb., 2X dam
1 from a twice A.-A. dam
1 from an "E" 140,000 dam
6 from 703 to 815-lb. dams

LOCATION

Earlville is located on Route 12-B at the Madison-Chenango County line, 40 miles southeast of Syracuse, 30 miles southwest of Utica, 50 miles northeast of Binghamton, N. Y. Take Canastota Exit off Thruway and go directly south through Morrisville to Earlville.

HEALTH

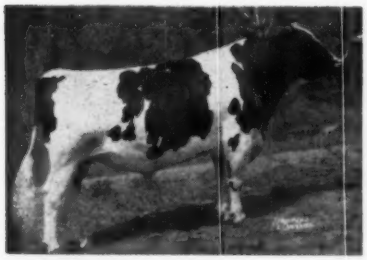
All from T. B. Accredited Herds, Blood Tested, nearly all Calfhood Vaccinated. A large majority from Bang's Certified Herds and ready for shipment anywhere!

HOTEL ACCOMMODATIONS

Colgate Inn at Hamilton, N. Y. and Sherburne Inn, Sherburne, N. Y. Sale Managers will make reservations if you wish.

TRANSPORTATION

Trains or planes will be met at Syracuse or Utica by request. Just phone Mexico, N. Y. 7-7231 or Earlville, N. Y. 10.

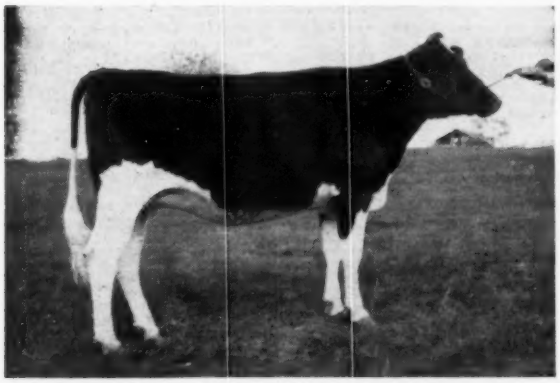


SPRINGBANK PIEBE SOVEREIGN (VG-88)
One of the best sons of old "Sovereign."

A Great Bred Heifer From A 1016-Lb., 305d, 2X, 4.3% Dam!

SANDSDALE SOVEREIGN RYE (Twin) born Sept. 26, 1954. Daughter of Springbank Piebe Sovereign, 800-lb. son of "Sovereign" with dtrs. to 837 lbs. fat, 305d, 4y, 2X and an all-plus proof. Her dam is a "VG" cow with 1016 lbs. fat and 23369 lbs. milk, 6y, 305d, 2X, 4.3%. The dam is a beautiful show cow placing 2nd as Aged Cow and 2nd in Best Udder Class at the 1956 Pa. Farm Show. Dam has three times been 1st at the Bloomsburg, Pa. Fair. Maternal granddam has 863 lbs. fat, 3½y, 2X, 3.8%. The heifer selling is strong, straight, and has wonderful udder promise. Due in August to an Inka Supreme Reflection son! It took a lot of pressure to get this one.
—Ralph Sands, Wyoming, Pa.

This Dtr. of a Twice All-American Sells!



SENSATION HIGHLINE QUEEN LASS (7-12-54)
Daughter of Maple Haven Master Var (son of 1081-lb. Dunloggin Mistress De Ormbsy) from the "EX" twice All-American 703-lb., 4½y, 2X, 3.9% Sensation Highline Lassie Belle! Maternal sister has 625 fat, 2½y, 2X, 4.1%. Due sale time to Sensation Highline O. Escort, son of "Omega."
—Wigsten's Highline Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

This Dtr. of a 3-time 1000F 30,000M Cow Sells!

HARDEN FARMS LOCHINVAR KIN
Daughter of Harden Farms King Lochinvar, son of the great "Moselle" cow by "King Var." Her dam is the highest record dtr. of Dunloggin King Var, and one of the breed's few cows to make 1063, 1083, and 1103 lbs. fat in successive lactations, all above 30,000 lbs. milk! Due early fall to the 1000-lb. Harden Farms Emblem. **—Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.**

Turn Page For More Details on This Great Super-Duper Earlville Sale!

Remember: The 335th Earlville Sale Will Follow The Super-Duper on June 12 Starting at 3:30 P.M.

ADDRESS CATALOG ENQUIRIES TO:

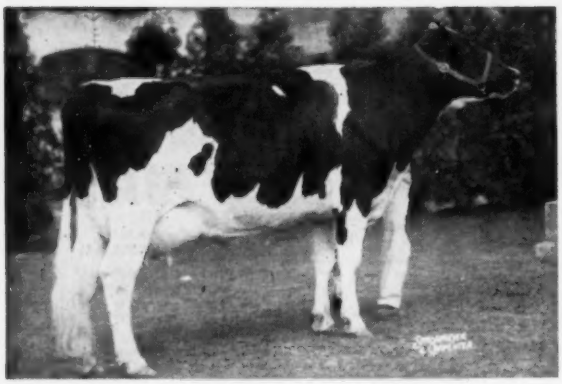
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.

Sale Managers

MEXICO, N. Y.

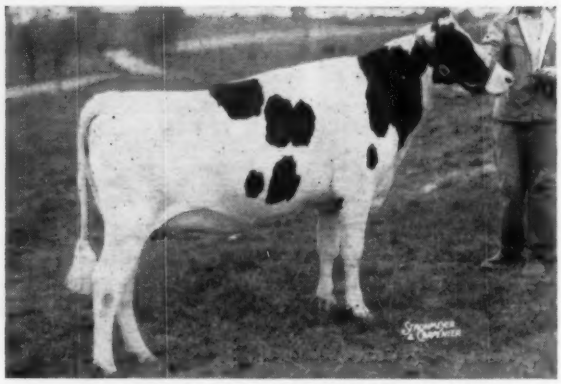
A WONDERFUL GROUP OF FEMALES FOR

SELLING



HARDEN FARMS PEBBLE BEACH VAR
AR - 305d 7y 3X 18921 4.2% 802.0
2d Aged Cow, N. Y. and 4th at Int'l., '54.
The most beautiful daughter of Dunloggin Deen Var and from a "Chieftain 7th" gr' dtr. Will be fresh to Pabst Reburke Duke and the calf if a bull is selling. She is truly a magnificent cow. **—Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.**

SELLS

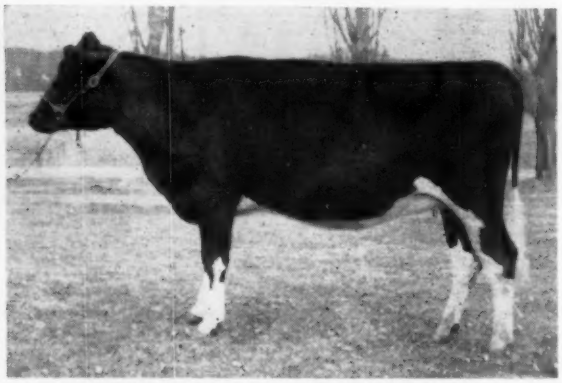


SVF MARIE COCHRAN PRIDE (1-8-55)
3rd Sr. Yrlg., N. J. B & W Show, 1956.
Has promise of a wonderful udder. By Cochran Sovereign Pride (his dam "E"—Res. All-American). Her own dam is "EX" with 140,000 milk in her lifetime, 2X, 4%. She has maternal sisters with 524, 649, 788 & 900 lbs., all 2X! Also two top maternal brothers. Her dam is Sunnyvale's greatest foundation cow. Due sale time to 776-lb., 2X son of Sovereign Cochran. **—Sunnyvale Farms, Lafayette, N. Y.**

SELLING

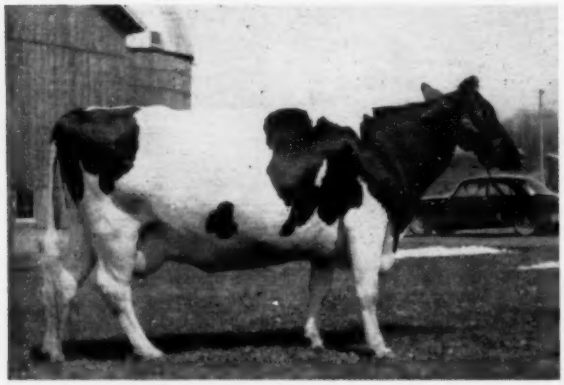
SKOKIE X VERA SECUNDA (4-12-55)
Daughter of Skokie Golden Cross from a 509-lb., 2y, 2X, 3.9% dtr. of Pebble Beach Vera Secunda, famous 967-lb., 4.6% member of breed's highest testing four full sisters! Due June 23 to Skokie Mister Prince. **—Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.**

SELLING



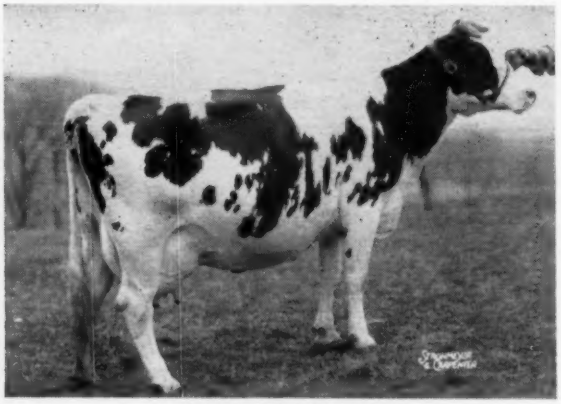
HENSON NEPTUNE WINNIE (10-27-54)
Daughter of G & B Prilly Ormsby Neptune whose dtrs. are giving 62 and 65 lbs. as 2-yr-olds! Her 592 - lb., 2X, 3.7% dam is by the proven Winterthur Fobes Posch Yeoman; next dam 504 lbs; and 3rd dam 515 lbs. Top of the 1957 N. Y. State Sale came from this herd. **Leonard De Groat, Lyons, N. Y.**

SELLING



HENSON FOBES OLGA (GP-84)
HT - 365d 4½y 2X 18408 3.7% 675.0
HT - 351d 3y 2X 14950 3.9% 589.0
Dtr. of Winterthur Fobes Posch Yeoman and her 3rd direct dam is a former N. Y. Champion. Due early July to Winterthur Zeus Victor Ilex. **Leonard De Groat, Lyons, N. Y.**

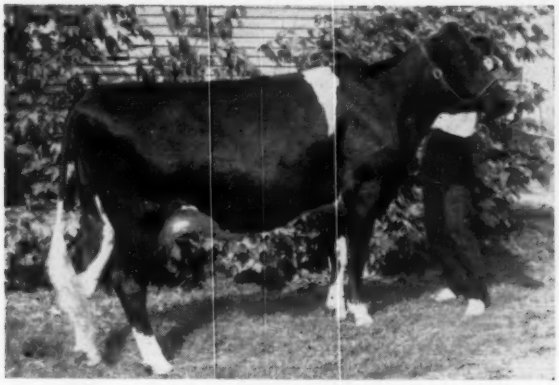
SELLING



LOWDALE TEAKE ROSE
HT - 365d 4½y 2X 15825 4.3% 673.0
HT - 320d 5½y 2X 14630 4.1% 601.0
One of three daughters of her dam all over 600 lbs.,2X. Straight old Ormsby breeding. Due July 1 to an 885-lb. fat sire. **—Gerow Bros., Washingtonville, N.Y.**

THE 1957 EARLVILLE SUPER - DUPER ON JUNE 12TH!

— Selling —



COLLINS-CREST LASSIE BURKE (GP-84-2y)
305d 24m 2X 11309 4.7% 530.0
Picture shows her 11 mos. fresh. This past fall showing 7 mos. fresh she was 1st milking 2-yr-old, member 1st Get, 1st Produce, and Best 3 Females, Ormstown, Plattsburg, and Malone! Dtr. of COLLINS-CREST REGAL FOBES (EX) from 538-lb., 4.7% gr'dtr. of "Sovereign."

Grand Champion Maternal Sister To Cow At Left

COLLINS-CREST LASSIE SELECT
305d 29m 2X 2X 12650 4.2% 524.0
Maternal sister to the cow at left, she was Senior and Grand Champion at the 1956 N. Y. A. B. C. Giant Show. Proof of the transmitting strength of the great brood cow that she and her maternal sister are out of.
—Don Collins, Malone, N. Y

"Lassie Burke" freshened April 14 and you should see her now! Her bull calf by a son of Collins-Crest Regal Fobes will sell. His dam and dam's dam both test 4.7%, sire's dam 4%, and full sister to sire has 603 fat, 2y, 2X, 4.1% and class. VG at 2 years. A double "Regal Fobes."

BROAD ROCK (Mass.) Two bred heifers due sale time to 900-lb. double grandson of Dunloggin Gracious Master. **One** is own Dunloggin Gracious Master dtr. from 768-lb., 3½y, 3X, 4.2% dtr. of Baker Farm Helbon Nobleman. **Other** is Broad Rock Fond Duke dtr. from 582-lb., 3y, 3.8% double granddaughter of Dunloggin Gracious Master; 2d dam 704 lbs., 3rd dam a 619-lb. dtr. of Safemaster.

R. Y. WALRATH (N. Y.) A dtr. of Monogram Commander Posch with 567 fat and 16955 milk, 4y, 3X. Her dam — 723 lbs. Will be fresh to Sovereign son.

GEORGE WUNDER (N. Y.) A Knollwood Alcartra Chieftain dtr. with 626 fat and 17200 milk, 4½y, 2X, 3.64%. Will be just fresh.

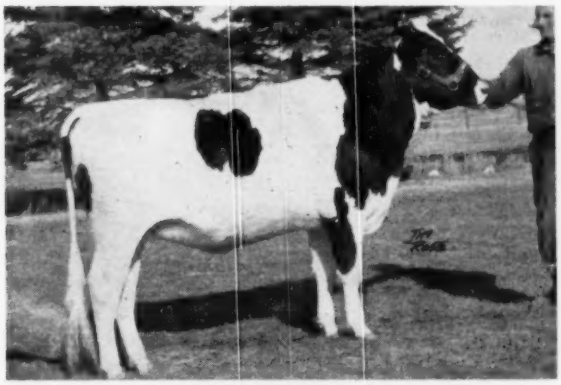
ELMWOOD (Ill.) A dtr. of Skokie Golden Prince with 550 fat, 305d, 2y, 2X, 4.8%. Her dam is by Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince from 705-lb. member of 1946 All-American Produce. Due last of June to Skokie Prince Charles.

CEDAR LANE (N. J.) A dtr. of Shaws Dauntless Fame Naomi "VG" from "VG" 522-lb., 2X, 3.6%, 3-yr.-old dtr. of Pebble Beach Chieftain Countess. Due in August to Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess HIMSELF!

WALLACE M. WHITLEY (N. Y.) A cow with 547, 570 and 595 lbs. fat, 2X, 3.9%-4.0%. Dam has 737 lbs. fat, 2X, 4%. Due sale time to Pabst Burke Belmont Pride (full bro. to Pabst Comet).

HURLWOOD (MASS.) Dtr. of Hurlwood Conqueror with 445 fat, 291 days, 28 mos., 2X, 4.5% and will calve in 11 months to LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER! Her dam is a 727-lb., 2X, 4.2%, 286d, dtr. of Prince Marathon Nudine (E).

"Centurion" Dtr. Sells Bred To "Signet"



GLENAFTON NETTIE L. MEG (4-29-55)
A ROSAFE CENTURION daughter from a daughter of Montvic R. A. Marksman with 767 fat and 18,412 milk, 3y 3X, 4.17% following a 715-lb. 2-yr-old record. Dam's dam is "VG" Empress Meg Posch with 795 fat, and 2nd Aged Cow, Royal, 1948. She is due in Sept. to ROSAFE SIGNET, $20,100 maternal brother to "Centurion!"
—Glenafton, Alliston, Ontario

"Fond Hope" Dtr. Sells Bred to "Centurion"

BOND HAVEN FOND HOPE BELLE (10-28-54)
Daughter of SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (XXX) from a dtr of Bond Haven Rag Apple Mastermark with 769 fat and 19,722 milk at 4 yrs., 3X, 3.90%. HER DAM'S DAM IS THE HIGHEST RECORD "MARKSMAN" DAUGHTER with 1075 lbs. fat and 25,869 lbs. milk, 3X, 4.16%! She is DUE IN LATE JULY TO ROSAFE CENTURION himself!
—Bond Haven Farms, Beeton, Ontario

EIGHT GREAT BULLS SELL IN THE 1957

A TOP "CENTURION" SON SELLING!

BOND HAVEN CENTURION PAUL (9-18-56)
The best bull Bond Haven has ever sent to an Earlville Sale! His dam is one of Canada's great cows and it took considerable effort to get him released by Bond Haven for this Super-Duper! His sire, Rosafe Centurion is coming into his own as a sire of production and type in keeping with his outstanding heritage.

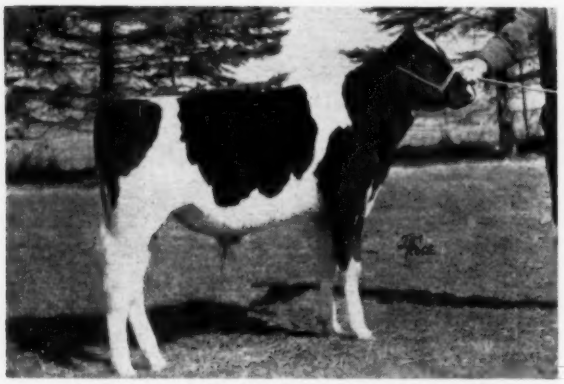
THE 932-LB. DAM OF THE BULL AT LEFT!

BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN FAFORIT (VG)

365d	4y	3X	22287	4.18%	932.0
		(Honour List Record, 1951)			
365d	6y	3X	22733	3.86%	878.0
6 lacts.			112,765	4.07%	4,589

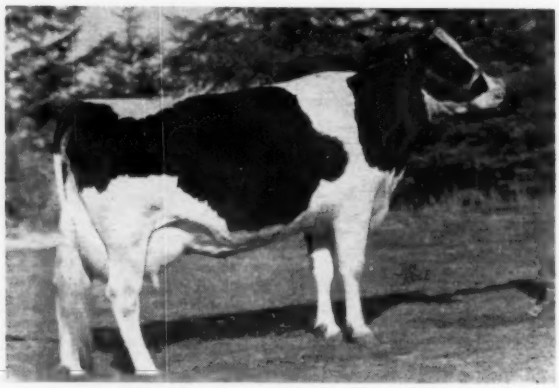
Highest record daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign from a "VG" 737-lb., 3.87%, 2X dtr. of Pietje Kerk Colanthus.
— Bond Haven, Beeton, Ontario

THIS STYLISH "CENTURION" SON SELLS!



GLENAFTON PEERLESS (Twin) (11-2-56)
A sensational individual son of Rosafe Centurion whose daughters are making outstanding records and have wonderful type. His dam is the great "Marksman" daughter at right; his second dam is the "VG" highest record Montvic Posch Chieftain daughter with 980 fat, 3X, 4.74%; 3rd dam "VG" with 719 lbs. fat. Two "E" and four "VG" dams are in his pedigree.

THE 874-LB. 4.4% DAM OF BULL AT LEFT!



GLENAFTON LAUREL EVELYN C (VG)

365d	6y	3X	19536	4.47%	874.0
365d	3y	3X	20190	4.08%	824.0
		(Honour List Record, 1952)			

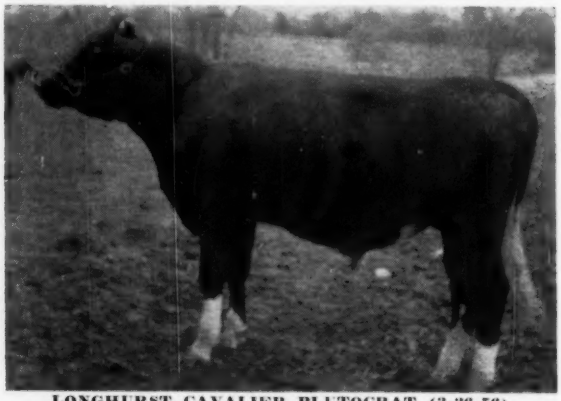
A top daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman with 90,048 lbs. 4.17% milk in five lactations and going over 100,000 in her sixth!
Glenafton, Alliston, Ontario

DAM OF THE GOOD YOUNG BULL AT RIGHT!

LONGHURST PLUTOCRAT RUBY (GP-84)

AR — 305d	6-5	2X	17761	3.8%	672.0
AR — 317d	5-3	2X	18630	3.8%	707.0
HT — 289d	4-2	2X	16216	3.8%	620.3
HT — 305d	3-1	2X	16652	3.8%	631.3
HT — 321d	2-0	2X	14007	3.6%	499.6

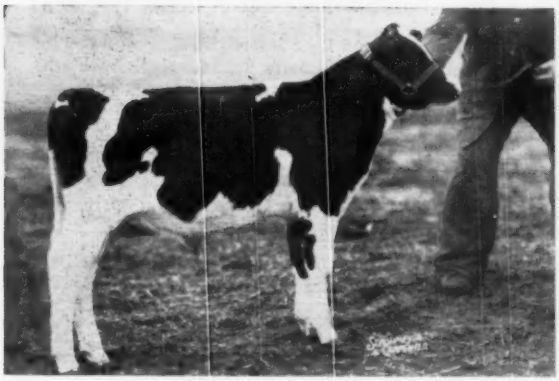
BEAUTIFUL SON OF A GREAT GOLD MEDAL SIRE!



LONGHURST CAVALIER PLUTOCRAT (3-26-56)
A terrific individual. His sire is the bull that "made" the Longhurst herd, Woosterdale Cavalier Plutocrat (GM). His dam is the great year-after-year producer pictured at left. Maternal ¾ brother is Senior Herd Sire at Longhurst.
— Longhurst, Earl V. De Long, Mexico, N. Y.

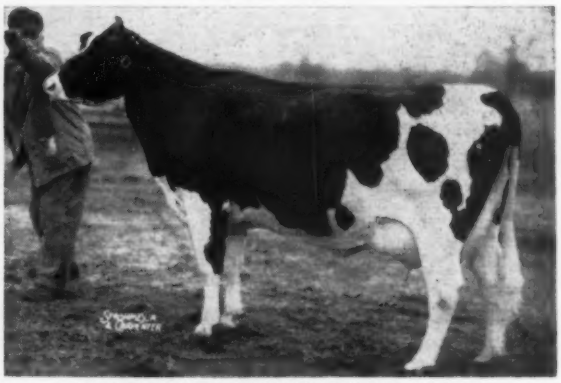
EARLVILLE SUPER-DUPER ON JUNE 12!

THIS FLASHY PABST CYCLONE SON SELLS!



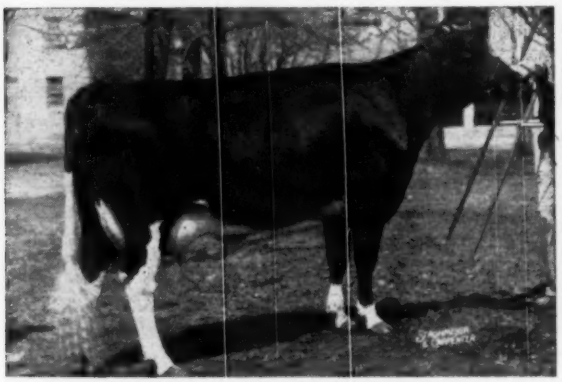
PABST GALE (12-1-56)
Look at that straight top, those good legs, and the splendid overall balance. Son of Pabst Cyclone, (Pabst Winterthur Zeus-Neshonoc Joan Cyclone, 880 fat, All-American 3-yr-old, 1951, twice 1st Best Udder at Waterloo). "Cyclone" is the "coming" sire at Pabst. This is one of the best type calves Pabst-Knutson has ever sent to Earlville.

HIS "LEADER" DAM PROMISING 800 F. AT 2 YRS.!



PABST LEADER REBURKE STAR (VG-2y)
AR — 148d 2½y 3X 10741.0 370.0 (On test)
She has given up to 81 lbs. and is still giving 75 lbs. a day! Promises to make 800 lbs. fat. Her full brother sold to Quinte Dist. Breeding Co-op. in the Dec., 1956 Earlville. A daughter of WIS Leader (GM-E) from a (VG-89) Pabst Regal daughter with 723 lbs. fat, 2y, 3X; and the next dam is an EX) daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad with 938 lbs. fat! **— Pabst-Knutson, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

PABST SENDS HER SON BY "REGAL"



PABST RAVEN ROMODEL (VG)
AR — 365d 2y 3X 16670 3.7% 623.0
A beautiful daughter of Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven (GM-EX) from an "EX" 909-lb. daughter of Pabst Roamer (GM-EX); and next dam a "VG" 775-lb. cow. Both her dam and granddam are over 140,000 in lifetime. HER SON SELLING — PABST REMODEL — born Oct. 20, 1956. Preferred Pedigree. **— Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin**

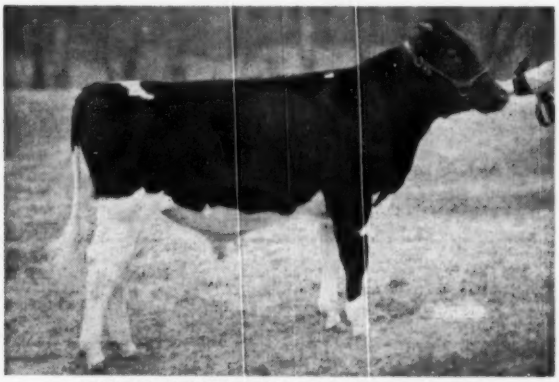
A Wis Leader Son From a "Roamer" Dtr. — Next Dam by "Burke"

A TOP WIS LEADER SON SELLING

PABST ROBUR LYONS (VG)
365d 5½y 3X 21517 4% 861.0
She is full sister to dam of bull selling.

SILVIS LYONS PABST LEADER
(Preferred Pedigree). Born June 29, 1956.
His sire is the great WIS Leader (GM-EX), and his dam is Pabst Roburke Lyons who is "VG." She has 680 fat, 4½y, 3X, 3.7% and 610 lbs. fat, 7½y, 2X 4.1%, both AR in small Pa. herd. Owner has sold rest of herd and saved this great young sire for the Super-Duper. His 100% brother is selling in the National this year.
— Robert E. Iseman, Ford City, Pa.

THIS TOP DUNLOGGIN-BRED BULL FROM ELMWOOD



SKOKIE GOLDEN WOODMASTER (7-9-56)
His sire is Skokie Golden Prince (GM-VG) whose daughters have to 1114 lbs. fat at 3½ yrs. His dam is NORTH STAR BARBARA VICTORIA "VG," a 744-lb., 4%, 3X 2-yr-old dtr. of Dunloggin Victor. Dam's dam a 634-lb. 4-year-old Dunloggin Confident dtr. **— Elmwood Farms, Lake Forest, Ill.**

A PROMISING SON OF HURLWOOD CONQUEROR FROM HURLWOOD FARMS!

Bull born June 9, 1956. Son of Hurlwood Conqueror (who has two lovely daughters in the sale). "Conqueror" is the noted Gold Medal Sire that went to Ohio. Dam of bull selling is "VG" with 1st calf, and she is completing a 700-lb., 4.2% record at 4 years on 2X! Dam's sire is the GM-E son of a Reserve All-American. 2d dam has four 2X records over 600 lbs. fat and has two "EX" maternal sisters. 3rd dam "E" has 651 fat, 2X, 4.2%. Plenty of great type, test, and production in his pedigree.
— Walter Hurlburt, Ashley Falls, Mass.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, Inc.

Sale Managers — Mexico, N. Y.

EARLVILLE SUPER-DUPER SALE — JUNE 12th!

An "Excellent" 901-lb., 2X Cow Sells!

QUEEN PREMIER SEGIS (Excellent)

HT	365d	7-7	2X	24567	3.7%	901.8
HT	365d	8-11	2X	24073	3.6%	873.3
HT	328d	6-7	2X	20276	3.5%	709.8

This very lovely cow is a daughter of Lauxmont Safemaster Premier who is maternal brother to the renowned brood cow, Lauxmont Rag Apple Lucinda. Her dam is a granddaughter of Admiral Beechwood Ormsby Fobes. The old Ormsby lines at their best on all sides of her pedigree. DUE SALE DAY TO STRATHAVEN EMINENT (EX) son of Hays Inspiration from two generations of high record "EX" dams. Think of the "Excellent" blood this calf will carry! **— Clark Bowen, Wellsboro, Pa.**

An 810-lb., 2X Granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean Sells

SUNRISE FARMS DAWN BURKE

165d 4y 2X 19253 4.1% 810.0 DHIA

Daughter of Burke Fobes Abbekerk, great proven son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. Her dam is twice over 600 lbs. fat. DUE AHEAD OF SALE TO SOVEREIGN COCHRAN (GM-VG). CALF WILL SELL!

— S. R. Hansel, Houtzdale, Pa.

GEROW, (N. Y.) A 632-lb., 4y, 2X, 4% dtr. of Staffordshire Montvic Crusader.

Three Sensational Entries From Virginia!

(1) A dtr. of Bond Lake Sovereign Prince with 659 lbs. fat and 19,280 lbs. milk, 3y, 3X. HER DAM HAS 1054 FAT AND 25,316 MILK! Will be fresh!

(2) A dtr. of Springbank R. A. Ambassador due with with 1st calf sale time to 955-lb. sire. HER DAM HAS 815 FAT AND 24,460 MILK, 4y, 3X!

(3) Another "Ambassador" dtr. from a 522-lb. dam due in Sept. with 1st calf to 955-lb. sire.

— Mr. Willis has one of the great herds in all the Southland and we are proud to list him among the consignors to this Super- Duper!

— R. J. Willis, Poland Farm, Ballsville, Va.

★ DANBORO (PA). A bred heifer by Danboro Hurlwood Ike from dtr. of Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount (GM-VG) with six records 525 to 661 lbs., 2X; 2d dam 678 lbs., 2X. Due August to a 928-lb. Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter son. ALSO — a gr'dtr. of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter (GM-E) from a 511-lb., 2X, 4% 2-yr-old; 2d dam 745 lbs., 4.1%; and 3rd dam POSCH ORMSBY FOBES PONTIAC LASS. Due Aug. 1 to Cochran Honeyman ($11,000).

— Her Daughter Sells —

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR BUTTER GIRL

365d 7-2 2X 22011 3.8% 839.0

A Hurlwood Conqueror dtr. from 700-lb. dam. Her dtr. by "Conqueror" selling has 548 fat, 294d, 29m, 2X, 4.2% and will calve in 11 months to a "Conqueror" son.

—Hurlwood, Ashley Falls, Mass.

— Her Maternal Sister Sells —

EDJARRY POSCH PIEBE

361d 3½y 2X 14805 4.1% 614
332d 2½y 2X 15010 3.8% 568

Her maternal sister selling is by Olive Farms Golden Dutchman from 709-lb., 2X, 4-yr-old. Due Oct. to 800-lb., 2X, 4% sire.

— Edgar C. Virts, Jr., Jefferson, Md.

— Her Daughter Sells —

PEARL ORMSBY JEWEL LASS

365d 6y 2X 21615 3.6% 787.7

Her dam has 715 fat, 2X, 4.1%. Her dtr. selling is by Mark Model Design and has 575 fat 4½y, 2X, 4.1%. Due sale day to Pabst Sir Roburke R. A.

—Walter Dunham & Sons, Martville, N. Y.

SVF Mae Enchanter Chieftain (GP-83)

HT — 365d	3-4	2X	11872	4.5%	531.0
HT — 365d	2-3	2X	12697	3.9%	489.0

Fresh with a heifer calf by a top "Fond Hope" son and she is milking 85 lbs. a day, 2X! She is by a proven son of Montvic Chieftain 7th from a "VG" dtr. of Glenafton Enchanter ($17,100). Next dam by "Sovereign." **— Sunnyvale Farms, Lafayette, N. J.**

THE 1957 SUPER-DUPER (11 A. M.) ON JUNE 12TH!

REGULAR EARLVILLE (3:30 P. M.) ON SAME DAY

A dozen top females from Peter Gifford, Jordanville, N. Y. (including a Budd Farm Top Notch dtr. from Hamaret dam) sell in this regular sale. Also a top bull out of a great line of Elenora dams from Elmwood. A good pair of heifers from Freebaer — and many, many more.

GENERAL COCHRAN, (N. Y.) Bred heifer by Lyon Brook Wallie Queen "EX" from 527-lb. 2X 4-yr-old; 2d dam 723 fat fat with 20,500 milk; 3rd dam four records over 600 lbs. fat. Due late June to Cochran General, 1st "Wallie" dtr. to finish broke N. Y. 305-day, 2y, 2X fat record!

KINGSTEAD (MD). Two top dtrs. of Winterthur Zeus Burke Champion (GM); one with 621 fat, 3y, 2X, 4.4% and other with 596 fat, 284d, 5y, 2X, 4.0% and still going. Richly Winterthur bred - both due sale time. Watch for picture of maternal sister in Catalog. The "Champion" sire is one of the breed's greatest.

MACHOLD AND BEERS (Both N.Y.) Entries are not in yet but both are outstanding individuals with good pedigrees. Also a nice consignment from Chisholm Farms.

All in ONE BIG DAY — JUNE 12

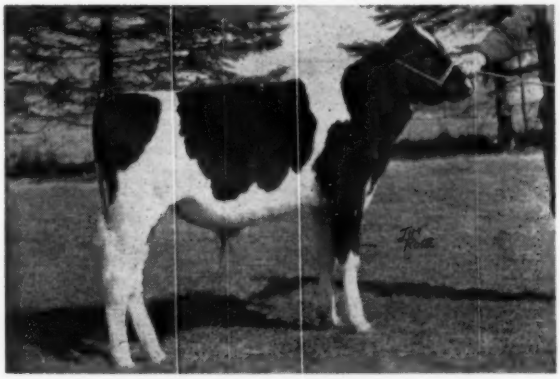
R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC. Sale Managers, MEXICO, N. Y.

Glenafton . . .

Consigns to the Super Duper Earlville — June 12

A Son and a Daughter of CENTURION (EX)

THE BULL CONSIGNED — GLENAFTON PEERLESS



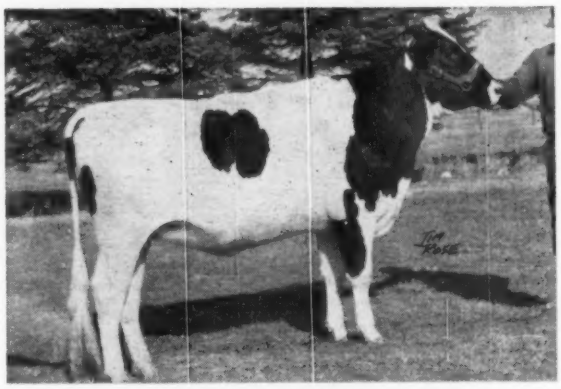
GLENAFTON PEERLESS
Son of Rosafe Centurion (EX) from a 874 lb. daughter of Marksman. The dam is pictured in the Earlville Advertising, and has gone over the 100,000 lb. mark in her current 8-year lactation. She is the 30th daughter of Marksman to make 100,000 lbs. milk. Peerless' dam's dam "VG" with 980 lbs. fat 4.7% is Montvic Posch Chieftain's highest record daughter. The next dam is "VG" with 719 lbs. fat.

HIS SIRE: ROSAFE CENTURION, Excellent. For complete information of Centurion, see our page advertisement on our National Convention consignment.

HIS DAM: GLENAFTON LAUREL EVELYN C, Very Good. She is by Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (EX-Extra),7 times All-Canadian at 3 years and over. He has 69 daughters that classify 83% Good Plus or better sire of 5 All-Canadian Gets-of-Sire; 24 sons that have sired winning Gets; and, 30 daughters that have over 100,000 lbs. milk. Glenafton Laurel Evelyn C. has passed the 100,000 lb. mark in her current 8-year-old lactation. At 6y 365d 3X she produced 874 lbs. fat from 19,536 lbs. milk with 4.47% test, and at 5y 365d 3X she had 20,190 lbs. milk 824 lbs. fat with 4.08% test.

HIS DAM'S DAM: ARMAC LADY EVELYN, Very Good. She has a six lactation total of 102,083 lbs. milk 4,126 lbs. fat 4.04%. This includes a 6y 365d 3X record of 20,667 lbs. milk 980 lbs. fat 4.74%. She is by Montvic Posch Chieftain Excellent son of Montvic Chieftain and out of a 23,478 lb. Very Good dam.

THE HEIFER CONSIGNED — GLENAFTON NETTIE L MEG



GLENAFTON NETTIE L. MEG
She is a daughter of Rosafe Centurion and paternal sister to the 1st prize Junior Gets-of-Sire at both the 1955 and the 1956 Royal Winter Fairs, as well as the Junior Champion Female at both. Her dam is a 767 lb. 3-year-old by Marksman. Dam's dam is Empress Meg Posch (Very Good) with 795 fat and 2nd Aged Cow at the 1948 Royal. This heifer sells due to Rosafe Signet (VG) in September.

Born April 29, 1955

The heifer selling is calfhood vaccinated, bred and pronounced pregnant to the Dec. 23, 1956 service of Rosafe Signet (VG), $20,100 maternal brother to Centurion and by A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra).

HER SIRE: ROSAFE CENTURION, Excellent. See his complete information in our National Convention Sale page.

HER DAM: GLENAFTON LAUREL MEG, Good Plus. A daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (EX-Extra), thus a paternal sister to the dam of the bull calf above. Her records to date: 3y 365d 3X 18,412 lbs. milk 767 lbs. fat 4.17% and 2y 365d 3X 16,948 lbs. milk 715 lbs. fat 4.22%.

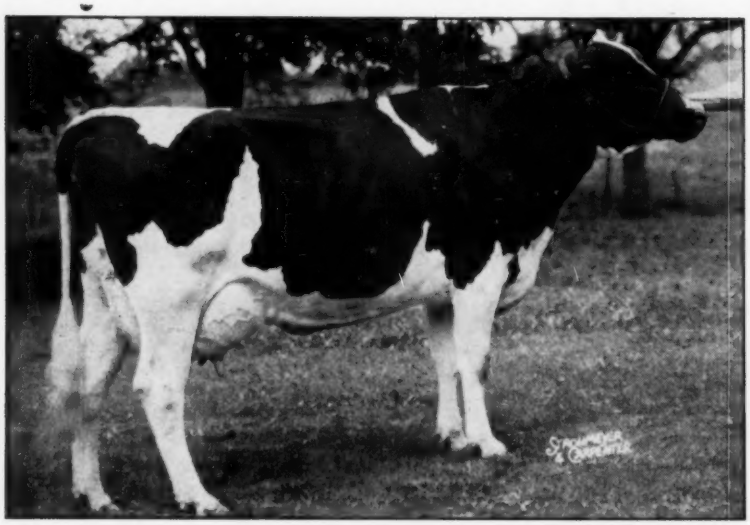
HER DAM'S DAM: EMRESS MEG POSCH, Very Good. A granddaughter of Montvic Pathfinder. She has an 8 lactation total of 151,765 lbs. milk 5,432 lbs. fat 3.5%, including a 7-year record in 365d on 3X of 22,524 lbs. milk 795 fat and 3.53% test.

The Centurions Are Making History — This is your opportunity to buy two that will add much to this success story!

GLENAFTON FARM — ALLISTON, ONT., CANADA

J. J. E. McCAGUE, Owner **Accredited and Vaccinated** **MORT BUTCHERS, Herd Supt.**

The Super-Duper's "All-American Girl"



IS

LASSIE BELLE'S

DAUGHTER!

SENSATION HIGHLINE LASSIE BELLE (Excellent)
All-American 3-yr-old, 1950; All-American 4-yr-old, 1951

2-9	311	2X	12,684	3.9	491.9	HT
3-9	315	2X	15,925	3.9	619.0	HT
4-11	325	2X	17,845	3.9	703.5	HT
6-0	296	2X	14,649	3.5	512.0	HT
6-11	318	2X	15,541	4.0	615.6	TH
7-11	365	2X	16,874	3.7	632.4	HT
9-0	295	2X	16,450	(Inc.)	575	(SA)
At 10y. lifetime:			112,650 M.	3.8%	4280 F.	

YOU Can Make HER Famous

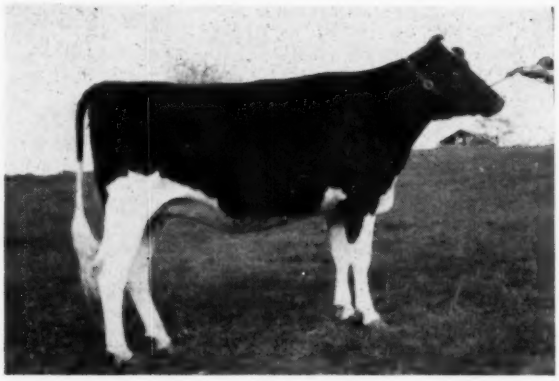
She Can Make YOU Famous

And Here She Is

SENSATION HIGHLINE QUEEN LASS

Born July 12, 1954

She is **due June 12, 1957** to SENSATION HIGHLINE O ESCORT our junior herd sire, a son of NJES Conqueror Adeline Omego (VG).



SIRED BY DE ORMSBY'S SON

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS DE ORMSBY

7y	365	3X	26,580	4.1	1081
8y	365	3X	28,473	3.6	1024
10y	365	3X	28,770	3.7	1076

QUEEN LASS is by Maple Haven Master Var, popular, well-proven son of Dunloggin Mistress De Ormsby, one of the great producing cows of the breed with 3 consecutive records of 1081, 1024 and 1076 lbs. fat.

As her breeder we offer this message — Do you know anywhere today where one animal can be found that carries so much of greatness in our breed? QUEEN LASS has the size and depth . . . the perfect legs . . . the udder promise we all seek. We predict that she will be the dam of herd sires of tomorrow.

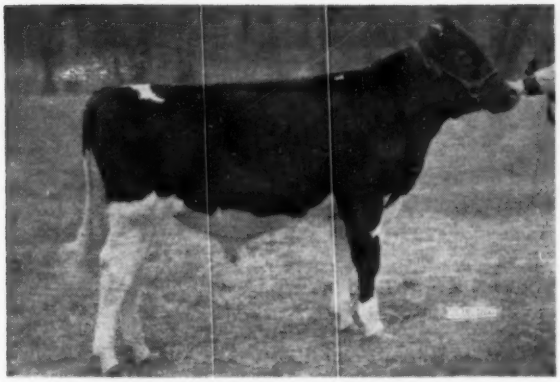
WIGSTENS' HIGHLINE FARM

PLEASANT VALLEY, NEW YORK

Certified - - Accredited

A Top Consignment To The Earlville Super-Duper

— Selling —



SKOKIE GOLDEN WOODMASTER

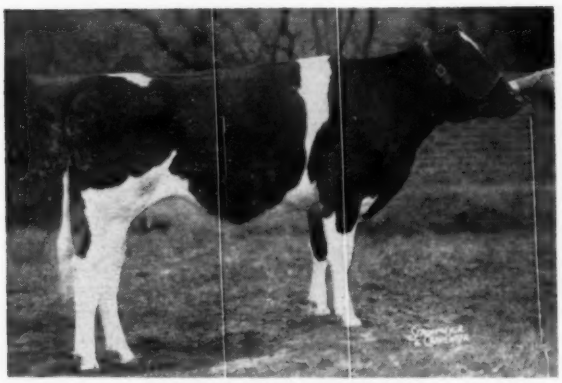
Skokie Golden Woodmaster born 7-9-56

He is a son of Skokie Golden Prince (VG-GM), pictured below, a double grandson of the famous Dunloggin Mistress La Princess (EX-1047f). His dam is NORTH STAR BARBARA VICTORIA (VG), a 744-lb. 4% 3X daughter of Dunloggin Victor. The second dam is a 634-lb. 4-yr-old daughter of Dunloggin Confident. **WHERE ELSE CAN YOU GET SUCH A WONDERFUL DUNLOGGIN PEDIGREE?**

Skokie X Vera Secunda born 4-12-55

This one is a daughter of Skokie Golden Cross, a son of Dunloggin Golden Princess (EX-1046) sired by a son of Dunloggin La Grace. Her dam is a 509-lb. 2-yr-old 2X 3.9% daughter of Skokie Gracious. The next dam is Pebble Beach Vera Secunda, famous 967-lb. 4.6% member of the breed's highest testing four full sisters. She is due right after the sale to the services of Skokie Mister Prince.

— Selling —



SKOKIE X VERA SECUNDA

Skokie Vicker Prince born 9-16-56

This promising youngster is a son of Skokie Good Vicker, a son of Skokie Benefactor out of the 879-lb. "VG" Pond Gate Famous Vickery. His dam is Pond Gate Princess Elizabeth, a daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince (EX-GM) out of Dunloggin Fairy Gold, the full sister to Dunloggin Proud Sally. Princess Elizabeth has 3X records to: 5-4 365d 22,345m 4% and 888 f. **Here is another promising young herd sire prospect.**

We are also consigning another daughter of Skokie Golden Prince. She has 550 fat in 305 days as a 2-yr-old on 2X with a 4.8% test. Her dam is a Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince daughter from a 705-lb. member of the 1946 All-American Produce. She is due after the sale to Skokie Prince Charles.

— Selling —

SKOKIE VICKER PRINCE

Look For Them On June 12th At Earlville

A Son and Daughter Selling

SKOKIE GOLDEN PRINCE
Very Good — Gold Medal

Son of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince out of Dunloggin Golden Princess (EX-1046 F.) Sold to NOBA for $15,000. His 3 nearest dams all Excellent, all over 1000 lbs. fat, 3X. He has daughters to 1114 fat at 3½ yrs.

ELMWOOD FARMS ◆ Lake Forest, Ill.

Two Top Bred Heifers to the Earlville Super Duper

— HER GRANDDAUGHTER SELLS —

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR SUE (VG)

5y 365d 2X 24,442M 4.25% 867 F
A daughter of Hurlwood Conqueror and the dam of Danboro Hurlwood Ike, the sire of **Danboro Ike Daluth.**

1. Danboro Ike Daluth born 4-15-55

Daluth, a straight deep heifer with plenty of promise, is a daughter of Danboro Hurlwood Ike (VG), a jr. herd sire and a son of Winterthur Zeus Fobes Crescent (VG-SMP) out of the great Sue cow, pictured. Her dam is Quality Fobes Walker Ida (GP), one of those good daughters of Winterthur Fobes Great Viscount (VG-GM) and a paternal sister to the Gay and Gwen cows at Osborndale. Ida has over 100,000 lbs. milk with 2X records to 661 fat. The second dam is "VG" and has over 146,000 milk with records to 678 fat. **Daluth is due this August to Hilltop Transmitter Great.**

A SERVICE SIRE

COCHRAN HONEYMAN

A son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM) out of the 839-lb. Cochran Sovereign May (VG). **Darsha** is bred to him and due this summer.

DAM OF A SERVICE SIRE

SWEETHOLM RAG APPLE (EX)

6-6 365d 2X 21,183M 4.4 928
The dam of Hilltop Transmitter Great, the service sire for **Daluth.**

GRANDDAUGHTER SELLING

CLARKDALE GLORIA TRANSMITTER (EX-GM)

The sire of Hilltop Transmitter Great, one of the service sires and Hilltop Transmitter Duke, the sire of **Darsha.**

GRANDDAUGHTER SELLING

MAYTAG GLORIA PONTIAC FOBES (VG)

3-11 365d 2X 18,033 4.1% 745.6
2-4 365d 2X 15,079 4.0% 596.3
She is a maternal sister to Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass sired by Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter.

2. Hilltop Duke Darsha born 4-23-55

Darsha is a daughter of Hilltop Transmitter Duke, a son of Clarkdale Gloria Transmitter out of a 786-lb. "VG" daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean. Her dam is Hilltop Fobes Marsha, a granddaughter of Sadie Bess Fobes Ormsby (VG-678-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean) with 12,919M. 4.0% and 511 F in 325 days as a 2-yr-old. Marsha's dam is Maytag Gloria Pontiac Fobes (VG), a Transmitter daughter out of Posch Ormsby Fobes Pontiac Lass, the dam of the All-American Produce in 1948 which included Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass (EX-803f). **She is due this summer to Cochran Honeyman.**

Here is your chance to bid on two good bred heifers, both with strong Ormsby pedigrees. They are both from good maternal lines and they are sired by young bulls from good maternal lines. Look them over on June 12th at Earlville, N. Y.

Accredited — Certified — Vaccinated — Classified — Analyzed by aAa

To The Earlville Super-Duper

A Daughter of Shaws Dauntless Fame Naomi — bred to Duke

— HER SIRE —

SHAWS DAUNTLESS FAME NAOMI
VG-89

Milk & Honey Chieftain Naomi

Born March 30, 1955

This heifer's great sire is a son of EX. Baker Farm Dauntless from NJES Fame Heine Naomi, an inbred 45th classified V. G. with several fine records. She made at 5 yrs. 9 mo. 20,445M 3.9% 789F. At 8 yrs. 20,646M 3.6% 743F and at 9 yrs. 18,299M 3.8% 703.7 F and is presently making another fine record.

★

— Her Sire's HIR Proof —

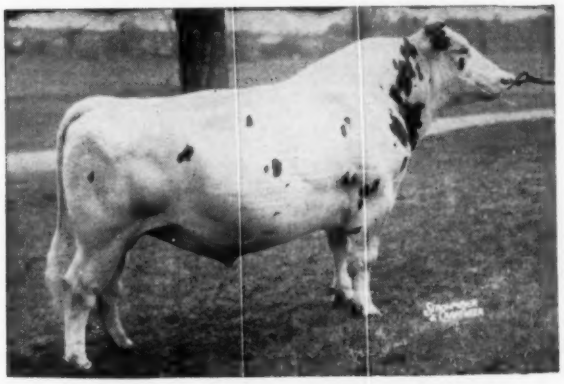
11 Daus. Ave.	13,194M	3.86%	510F
11 Dams Ave.	13,722M	3.73%	512F
	−528M	+.13%	−2F

He Sires Type and Production

★

The dam of this heifer is Milk and Honey Top Chieftain V. G. (86). She is a daughter of Pebble Beach Chieftain Conqueror whose HIR Proof shows an increase of 128 milk and 5 lbs. fat on 12 dams with 12,899 milk and 483 fat. He is a son of Montvic Chieftain 7th and from a daughter of Conqueror, the great inbred son of Ormsby Sensation 45th. Milk and Honey Top Chieftain made as a 3-year-old on 2X, 14,150M 3.7% 518F. As a 2-year-old, her record was 12,527M 3.5% 436F in 305 days. Her dam was an inbred daughter of Dunloggin Design from an EX. Design daughter with 20,161 milk and 686 fat at 2 yrs. on 3X.

— HER SERVICE SIRE —



PEBBLE BEACH DUKE PRINWAYCESS (V.G.)

Milk & Honey Chieftain Naomi was bred Nov. 5, 1956 to the V. G. Pebble Beach Duke Prinwaycess, sire of Lindsay Acres Rag Apple Ellen, the World's record 2X 2 yr. old with 1,073 fat and Beets Prinwaycess Prentice V. G., State Record cow of Maine with 25,818M 4.3% 1,115F on 2X.

Duke's Latest Proof

13 Tested Daus. Ave	16,598M	4.36%	723F
10 Tested Daus. Ave.	15,849M	4.43%	702F
10 Tested Dams Ave.	16,316M	3.69%	602F
	−467M	+.74%	+100F

Be Sure To Look For This Grand Heifer At Earlville — June 12 and 13

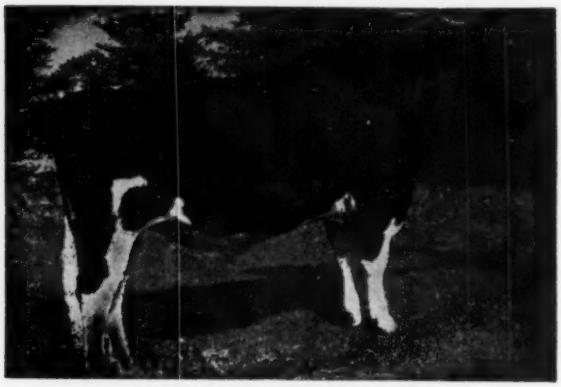
CEDAR LANE FARM

J. S. JOHNSON, Owner — OLDWICK, N. J. — LEON SNYDER, Mgr.

A Top Bull Calf and Bred Heifer to the "Super Duper"

"CENTURION" SON FROM 932 LB. "VG" DAM — **SIRE OF BULL CALF – SERVICE SIRE OF HEIFER**

BOND HAVEN CENTURION PAUL
He is a September, 1956 son of Rosafe Centurion out of a 932-lb. 4-year-old daughter of Rowsdale Rag Apple Sovereign. She is in turn from a Very Good 737 lb. 2X daughter of Pietje Kerk Colanthus.



ROSAFE CENTURION (EX)
Sire of the junior champion heifer and the first prize junior get of sire at the Royal in both 1955 and 1956. His milking daughters are pleasing in every way; the first five to finish with junior 2-year-old records averaged over 15,700 lbs.

More on Centurion —

Centurion is by Inka Supreme Reflection (EX), leading All-Canadian Honor List Sire of 1955; sire of 110 daughters that are 79% Good Plus or better; and 5 All-Canadian and 5 Res. All-Canadian Progeny. One of his All-Canadian offspring is A B C Inka May (EX) with 1125 of fat, she the dam of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra).

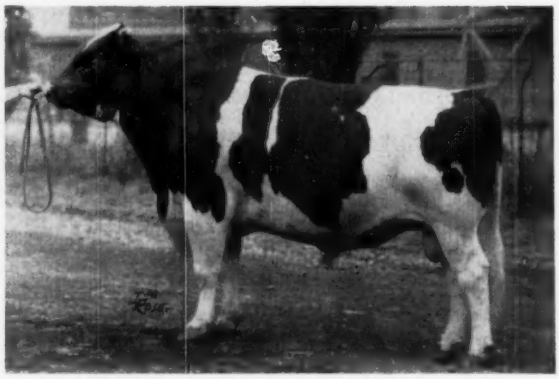
Centurion is out of Glenvue Nettie Jemima (EX), All-Canadian Cow of 1954, and five times nominated for All-Canadian Aged Cow. She has a nine lactation total of 168,521 lbs. milk 6,216 lbs. fat 3.69% which includes a 9-year 365d 3X record of: 24,012 M 873 F 3.64%. She is the dam of $20,100 Signet and a Gold Medal Excellent son.

The dam of this flashy bull calf selling, is a great cow that comes from one of the best cow families at Bond Haven. In addition to her 932 lb. record mentioned before, she has a 5-year-old record of 22,733 M 3.86% 878 F in 365d on 3X. Her lifetime total in six lactations is: 112,765M 4589F with 4.07% average test.

A Top Fond Hope Daughter from a 769 lb. Marksman Granddaughter

FOND HOPE DTR. BRED TO CENTURION — **HER SIRE** —

BOND HAVEN FOND HOPE BELLE (10-28-54)
She is by Fond Hope (EX) from a double granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman (EX-Extra) with 769 lbs. fat and 19,722 milk at 4 yrs., 3X, 3.99%. The next dam is Very Good with 1075 lbs. fat and 25,869 milk, 4.16% test. This heifer sells due in July to Centurion.



SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (EXCELLENT)
For 1956, he is the sire of two All-Canadians, three Reserves and five Honorable Mentions.
Sire of 14 daughters that made the following average at Spring Farm in 1956 as two-year-olds on 2X:

337 days	12,848	4.28%	550 fat

SEE THIS OUTSTANDING PAIR AT EARLVILLE JUNE 12

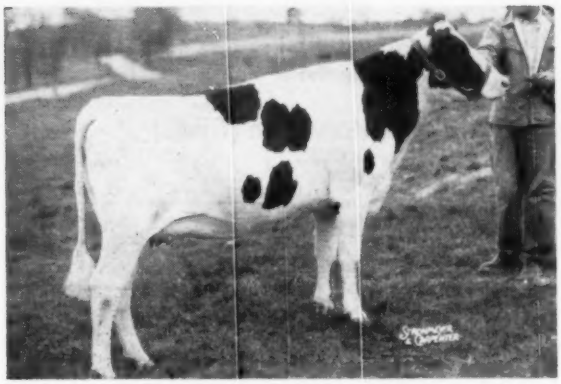
BOND HAVEN FARM

EARL WOODROW
HERDSMAN

C. J. CERSWELL, Owner (Bond Head — Location of Farm) P. O. — BEETON, ONTARIO

Two Fine Females to the Super - Duper

HERE IS A WONDERFUL BRED HEIFER



SVF Marie Cochran Pride

Born January 8, 1955

A DAUGHTER OF OUR GREATEST BROOD COW!

"Marie" is from **HIGH POINT MARIE LOCHINVAR,** our "Excellent" 140,000-lb. 4% 2X producer who has two great sons and 4 daughters with records of 524 fat (at 2y), 649, 788 and 900 fat — all 2X!

The heifer's sire is COCHRAN SOVEREIGN PRIDE (VG), son of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM-$14,000) and Cochran Sovereign Ida, "Excellent" $3200 Res. All-American with 2X records to 656 fat, and her dam also "Excellent."

Marie Cochran Pride is due sale time to S V F SOV COCHRAN CREATOR, son of Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) from a 160,000-lb. "Very Good" dam.

Also selling is this producer — **S V F MAE ENCHANTER CHIEFTAIN (GP-83)** who has in HIR 2-3 365 2X 12,697 3.9 489; 3-4 365 2X 11,872 4.5 531. She is just fresh with a heifer calf by a top son of Fond Hope, milking 85 lbs. She is by the well proven P. B. Chieftain Conqueror and out of a "VG-87" daughter of Glenafton Enchanter ($17,100); next dam by Sovereign.

Herd Average: 61 Head 2X 14,493 m. 3.7% 531 f. 14 over 700 fat on 2X — more to come
15 Brood Matrons over 100,000 lbs. milk on 2X Type Score 82.9 on 62 Head

SUNNY VALE FARMS
RD1, Lafayette, New Jersey

Certified & Accredited "nAn" Analyses

F. & R. INGANAMORT, Owners
T. J. OKARMA, Manager
W. HANSEN, Herdsman

To The Super - Duper

June 12th — Earlville, N. Y.

HENSON FOBES OLGA (84 pts.)
4y 2X 17,848M 3.7% 651F

This top daughter of Winterthur Fobes Posch Yoeman, Henson Fobes Olga, is going to the Super-Duper. Her sire, Yoeman, is our former highly proved herd sire that went to American Breeders. Her dam goes back to Baker Farm Blanch, a N. Y. State Champion. She is due shortly after the sale.

We are also consigning a 2-yr-old granddaughter of Yoeman from a dam with 16,080 milk, 3.7% and 592F in 320d at 7y on 2X. This heifer's sire is our Neptune bull who sired beautiful udders. His 2-yr-old daughters have milked up to 65 lbs. a day. She is due right at sale time.

Both animals are bred to Winterthur Zeus Victor Ilex, our top son of Pabst Winterthur Zeus (EX-GM). See page 104 of Burke Review Issue (April 13 WORLD) for full information on him.

HENSON HOLSTEINS Leonard DeGroat Lyons, N. Y. Acc. Cert. Vacc.

This Beautiful Heifer . . .
to the Earlville Super-Duper

EDJARRY GOLDEN DALE
Born Dec. 10, 1954

She is a double granddaughter of LAUXMONT GOLDEN CORSAIR (VG), a highly proven show son of Dunloggin Golden Cross (VG) from a daughter of Safemaster (1941 Penna. Farm Show Grand Champion).

Dale's dam, a Corsair daughter, is "GP" with . . .

4½y	365d	2X	17,671	4.0	709.8

A maternal sister to Dale has . . .

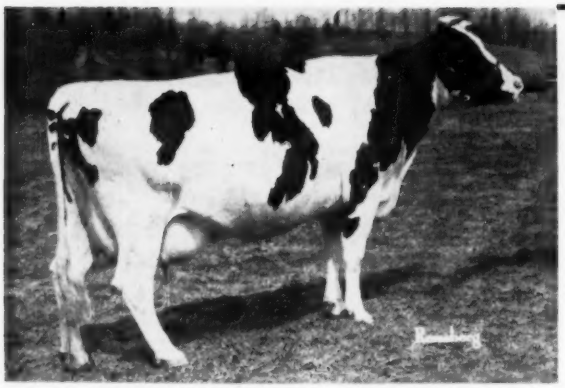
3y	2X	14,805	M.	4.1%	614 F.
2y	2X	15,010	M.	3.8%	568 F.

Dale was bred January 4 to EDJARRY MASTER KING, our son of a 3-times 800-lb. 4% 2X dam.

LOOK HER UP AT THE SUPER-DUPER

EDJARRY FARMS

EDGAR C. VIRTS, Jr. **JEFFERSON, MD.**



KINGSTEAD MISTRESS STAR (VG)

2y	2X	12,859m	3.8%	484.1
3y	2X	18,860m	3.6%	671.6
5y	2X	19,855m	3.6%	719

She carried twins before the start of her last record and has recently dropped twin bull calves as a 6-yr-old and made 115 lbs. fat the fisrt month.

← Kingstead Mistress Star (VG)

★ **She is the dam of a Jr. Herd Sire at Kingstead Farms**

★ **She has two paternal sisters consigned to the Super-Duper Earlville Sale**

1. Kingstead Mistress Ellen (GP-83)

2y	2X	13,810m	4.1%	566f

She will have well over 600 as a 3-yr-old and will be fresh at sale time.

2. Kingstead Mistress May (GP-3)

2y	2X	10,424m	4.1%	423f
3y	2X	14,427m	3.9%	565.2f

She is making over 600 fat in 10 months as a 4-yr-old and is due in June.

Make Our Kine Your Kind

KINGSTEAD FARMS

LESLIE C. KING & SONS — CLARKSBURG, MARYLAND

Three Brilliant Offspring of Hurlwood Conqueror to the Super-Duper Earlville

HER CONQUEROR DAUGHTER SELLING

HURLWOOD CONQUEROR BUTTER GIRL (GP-84)

7-2	365	2X	22,011	3.8	839	(SA)

A daughter of Hurlwood Conqueror (GM) whose 23 official dtrs. average . . .

13,738 milk 3.90% 535 fat

He is famous for siring udders and production.

1. HURLWOOD CONQUEROR GEM

Born Feb. 4, 1954

2-5	294	2X	12,927	4.2	548

She is an inbred Conqueror as she is out of the fine cow pictured who is herself a Conqueror daughter. Gem made the above record and is due back in 11 months.

She is bred to our Conqueror son of "Old Hazel" (EX).

2. HURLWOOD CONQUEROR TAP DANCER

Born March 9, 1954

2-4	291	2X	9,937	4.5	445

This Conqueror daughter is from a dam with records to . . .

8-2	286	2X	17,284	4.2	727

She is bred to . . .

LAUXMONT ADMIRAL LUCIFER

Both Gem and Tap Dancer are due in late June.

A Conqueror Son . . .

He's service age and out of a "Very Good" (first lactation) heifer with over 500 lbs. fat in 305 days 4.1% as a 3-yr-old — now making 700 lbs.

WE THINK YOU WILL LIKE THIS FINE CONQUEROR CONSIGNMENT

HURLWOOD HOLSTEIN FARM — Ashley Falls, Mass.

read it

...if you haven't already

CORRECT JUDGING CONTEST PLACINGS

Hoard's Dairyman
April 25—page 419

Judges' reasons and correct placings for the popular Hoards Dairyman contest are found as noted above. These are "must" reading for those who either entered or studied the contest. (It is particularly gratifying to know that the cows in this contest all had records and they averaged 13,220 lbs. milk 615 lbs. fat m.e. for 88 records. Nine classified Excellent and ten Very Good. These facts in April 10 issue, page 354.)

• • •

BEST WAY I KNOW TO WHIP MASTITIS

Farm Journal
May issue—page 54

A sensible and newsworthy story about a Wisconsin veterinarian who appears to have an effective mastitis control system.

A DAIRYMAN'S BEST FRIEND

Hoard's Dairyman
April 10—page 351

This is an interesting discussion of the role of the veterinarian in herd health. Of interest to all dairymen . . . and veterinarians.

• • •

SO YOU THINK YOU KNOW COWS!

Cappers Farmer
May—page 64

Dr. Peterson of Minnesota is known to thousands of Holstein breeders. His replies to questions in this interview-type story are as authentic and interesting as his many friends would expect.

• • •

WHAT GOES ON IN A SILO?

Hoard's Dairyman
April 25—page 417

Silage making is a mystery to many of us, even experienced dairymen. This interesting story answers many silage questions.

• • •

LEPTOSPHIROSIS

Successful Farming
May—Page 116

This article includes some additional information on this strange new disease, including some facts on the human side of the problem. Apparently, the disease is more widespread and more dangerous than most people probably think.

• • •

TAKING THE "CHORE" OUT OF DAIRY FEEDING

Progressive Farmer
May—page 84

These days, any article which could save a dairyman time is worth reading. This outlines an efficient Deep South materials handling plan which has already worked well for those who have tried it.

• • •

STRIP GRAZING

Capper's Farmer
May—page 32

A short but well-illustrated story on managing pastures through the strip grazing method. Could be a practical solution to this problem for many dairymen.

• • •

THE DAY CHRIST DIED

McCall's Magazine
March, April and May issues

This is not a dairy story, but it certainly is not limited in interest to women, as its appearance in McCall's might suggest. It is proving to be an exceptionally valuable work and beyond all doubt will later be presented in book form and reviewed elsewhere. This fine story represents apparently endless research, is particularly well-documented and prepared in such a way as to be interesting and helpful to all.

To The Super - Duper
At Earlville, N. Y. - June 12, 1957
We are Consigning

Broad Rock Fond Duke

1. A Broad Rock Fond Duke daughter, Broad Rock Duchess Jiddy, due about sale day to the service of Governor Flicka. Jiddy's dam, Governess Biddy, has 16,603 and 560 F. 3X as a junior two year old and 15,291 590 F SA at three on 2X. Jiddy, a dark colored typy heifer is from one of our good cow families.

2. A Dunloggin Gracious Master daughter, Broad Rock Gracious Bertha, is out of Broad Rock Nobless Rachel who has records up to 18,211 4.2% 768.

Dunloggin Gracious Master (Ex)

The service sire for these heifers is a Gracious Governor son from the 900 F Gracious Eva, VG. Eva is a Gracious Master daughter from Dunloggin Pica who is the dam of Broad Rock Fond Duke.

These young animals are from two of the cow families we are building on and will make a nice addition for your herd.

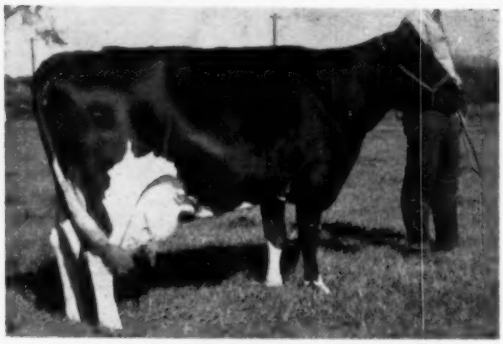
Bert Henman, Manager

Broad Rock
SAINT JOSEPH'S ABBEY SPENCER MASSACHUSETTS

One of the Many "Greats" at Mt. Hope

A FEW
FEMALES
FOR SALE

A Herd of
240
Head



MT HOPE DEVINE MODEL (VG)

2X	365d	26,640 milk	935 fat
2X	315d	23,214 milk	836 fat

LET US
RESERVE
A
BULL
FOR
YOU

Visitors Welcome At All Times

DEVINE'S MT. HOPE FARM

T. J. Devine, Owner Taunton, Massachusetts O. T. Charlwood, Manager

"JEWELS" & "STARS" SHINE BRIGHTLY IN MISSOURI

Thus we describe two cow families that have stood the test of time.
In our own herd we have five generations of "Jewels"—(and knew personally four further back)—the "Stars" just as long.

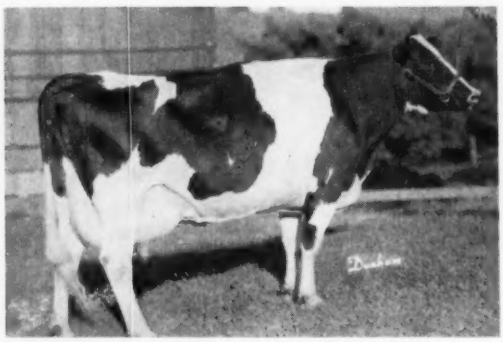
PAGANOK JEWEL STAR, born 11-3-56, combines these two families for the first time.

There have been a lot of good individuals, but **more important** we know of **no duds yet.**

— HIS DAM —

"JEWEL" (Seluhm Double Jewel) — at 3 yrs.
1st 3-yr. old and 2nd best udder, Mo. State Fair, 1955; 1st 4-yr. old Mo. St. Fair, 1956.
HIR — 3y 2X 365d 16337 4.1% 664 F.
VG — (EX. in GA, BC and rump). Weight 1630 at 4 yrs. Dam of 1st Jr. Yrlg. Heifer 1956 B & W Show.

— HIS SIRE'S DAM —



"STAR" — (Tabur Sir Monarch Star) — 10 yrs.
All-Missouri Cow, 1950. Wt. 1960 lbs.
HIR — 10y 7m 21,161 3.9% 815.6 F.
8y3m 365d 20682 3.8% 786.1 F.
Lifetime: 107,451 M., 3,895 F.
VG — (EX. in DC., BC., FU, F & L. Dam of 1st 3-year-old and Res. Gr. Ch. cow, 1st bull calf, 1st Produce, 1953 All-Mo. Show.

You can buy Paganok Jewel Star from —

PAGANOK HOLSTEIN FARMS

SCOTT MEYER & SON HANNIBAL, MISSOURI

Kansas Lifetime Champion Laid Away

Thonyma Posch Ormsby Fobes Queen 2328772 is dead. At the time of her death her official lifetime totals in HIR on twice a day milking were 214,387 lbs. milk and 7,781 lbs. fat in 3,962 days on test. Not included in this total are her first 99 days after her first freshening which were on DHIA only. Her complete lifetime total (HIR and DHIA) was 219,416 lbs. milk and 7,958 lbs. fat in a total of 4,061 days in milk.

'Queen' is the Kansas champion for lifetime production over all breeds regardless of number of times milked per day. At the time she crossed the 200,000 lb. mark on official HIR test, she was the youngest cow of any breed to ever produce that amount of milk on twice-daily milking.

At the time of her death Queen was again in calf, this time to Wis Ideal Leader. She gave over 40 lbs. of milk on her last day. She was just in the last days of her 13½ year old record and had produced in her first 329 days 17,650 lbs. milk and 618 lbs. fat on 2X. Her udder was in wonderful shape and her teeth were such that she still would finish eating her grain and hay ahead of most of the younger animals in the herd. It seemed that she could go on for several more years, but an old leg injury that had been dormant the last few years suddenly became acute and painful—no doubt arthritic and with considerable swelling at the joints. Since there are no box stall facilities at Thonyma, it was decided that she should be destroyed rather than allowed to take the abuse that would come to her running with the herd.

The story of the cow family that produced 'Queen' covers a span of three generations of the Reed family working with Holsteins. The foundation dam of this family was bred by Harry Mullhagen and purchased in 1915 by John A. Reed. She was Aaggie Wayne Walker. The two maternal granddaughters of this cow were foundation animals in the Ernest A. Reed & Son Thonyma herd and the family has developed from that point on at Thonyma.

THONYMA P. O. F. QUEEN (VG)
In 4,061 days, 2X, 219,416 M, 7,958 F.

'Queen' was sired by Posch Ormsby Fobes 24th, a son of Posch Ormsby Fobes and from the cow Lassie Maid Ormsby Posch, a 752 lb. fat daughter of a twice All-American sire and a twice All-American dam. Thus 'Queen' is closely related thru her sire to another great 2X lifetimer of the present period, Minnow Creek Eden Delight, who is also a granddaughter of Posch Ormsby Fobes.

The own dam of 'Queen' was Thonyma Man-O-War Gypsie, classified Good Plus at two years. This heifer milked up to 60 lbs. a day with first calf but died after about two months on test. The next maternal dam was a daughter of the great breeding bull, Winterthur Great Judge Dad Quolk, a bull that did much for the Thonyma herd in the 'Thirties'.

'Queen' had two lactation records of 826 and 816 lbs. fat in 343 and 365 days. She had four more records over 700 lbs. of fat and several including her last in the 600 lb. group. She calved a total of twelve times with a total of thirteen calves—four heifers and nine bulls. Her last calf was a heifer by the Silver Medal Production Sire, Thonyma Maudlene Pat (VG). The other three daughters came during her early years. The oldest was one of the top heifers in the first Texas State Sale. The other two were by the Gold Medal Sire, Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th. Thonyma Maudlene Joy made two 2X records of 740 lbs. fat and 712 lbs. fat at 5 years and 6 years of age. This daughter has one daughter that scored 84 at 2 years and made 505 lbs. fat as a junior 2-yr-old on 2X. She also has one proven son with HIR daughters up to 600 lbs. on 2X at 2 years. The other daughter of 'Queen' and the Gold Medal Sire was Thonyma Maudlene Happy. This cow made a record of 523 lbs. fat at 2 years and was lost before her second calf. Her only offspring was a heifer and this developed into one of the top cows at Thonyma, classifying 'Very Good' and making a 302 day 2X record at 4 years of 783 lbs. fat. Now on test at 6 years this cow has 500 lbs. fat in her first 134 days on 2X.

'Queen's' youngest son was born in January of 1955 and is now in heavy service at Clyde Hill Farms in Missouri. He is Thonyma Ormsby Elation and is sired by the All-American 'Mose' bull, one of the two 'Excellent' herd sires at Thonyma. Another son of 'Queen' and the Gold Medal 'MOF 14th' bull is owned by the University of Louisiana. The rest of her sons are owned by Kansas breeders and include sons owned by Pete E. Koehn, Canton; Donald Gorges, Clearwater; Phil Stucky, Pretty Prairie (Phil has owned two sons and a grandson of 'Queen'), Levi D. Miller & Sons, Partridge, and Vernon Schoffer, Pratt.

—*Kansas Holstein Quarterly*

PART OF KOLK HERD SOLD

Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen, N.Y., reports the sale of the herd on his Kipp Station farm to Willard E. Palen, who is now renting the farm. The 35 head sold were a part of the large Maple Knoll herd which averaged 581 lbs. fat on 92 head in HIR for 1956 and has had a DHIA average around 500 lbs. fat on 2X for the past several years.

Included in the sale were two 100,000-lb. cows; 5 daughter of Glenafton Counterpart (SMP); 11 daughters of Ceydermead Ollie Chieftain (VG-GM); and 5 daughters of Nicolk Chieftain Radiant. Most of the cows are bred to the Kolk herd sire, Nemaha Rerroyal Burke (SMT). A few are bred to Sovereign Cochran (VG-GM) and Shanghigh Exec Double Bud (EX-SMT).

Mr. Palen comes originally from Hurley, N. Y., and for the past five years has been working at Boyce's Dairy near Kingston, N. Y.

Kolk's Maple Knoll herd still numbers over 100 head with half that number in the milking string. Almost half the herd is composed of Chieftain daughters while approximately 25 are by Nemaha Reroyal Burke.

ELECTRONIC PROCESSING

Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y. has installed an electronic data processing machine and wet up a dairy records processing center. Two years of research and programming by Cornell staff members and establishment of a Dairy Records Computing Center in the Animal Husbandry Department made possible the application of these electronic machines to farm records. Work in this direction was hastened in order to qualify certain DHIA records for recognition by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America. This service has been made available to several adjoining states.

WIS IDEAL (EX-GM)

Now

BOTH

Excellent

BOTH

Gold Medal

WISCONSIN MASTERPIECE (EX-GM)

Yearly herd averages have just been completed at some of our Wisconsin Institution Farms. They are:

Southern Wisconsin Colony, Union Grove	98 head	467 lbs. fat
Northern Wisconsin Colony, Chippewa Falls ...	130 head	488 lbs. fat
Oregon State Farm, Oregon	99 head	487 lbs. fat
Wisconsin School for Deaf, Delavan	20 head	547 lbs. fat

All two-time milking —

Some of the Breed's Greatest Cattle have come from Wisconsin Institution Herds

Wisconsin State Department of Public Welfare

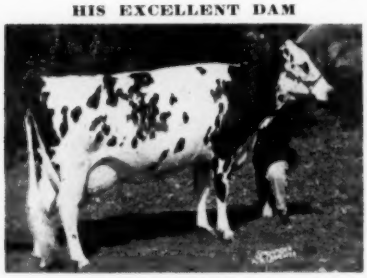
W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor — **State Capitol, MADISON, WISCONSIN**

Introducing — Our Herd Sire

SHAWS DAF CRETE UNA

PREFERRED PEDIGREE

HIS EXCELLENT DAM



SHAWS CRETE TIDY UNA
Excellent

1st 2-year-old Eastern States 1949 Nom. All-American 2-year-old 1949. 2nd Aged Cow Eastern States 1954. Member of 1st Get of Sire Eastern States, 1952-53-54.

6y	365d	2X	24,813M	4.2%	1051F
4½y	346d	2X	17,659M	4.6%	806F

2 Sons have sold for $1750 and $1600.

The selection of a fitting bull to follow Jonabell Sun (GM), our former sire, was quite a problem. After many months of searching, we finally found the bull we wanted to bring into our herd, Shaws D A F Crete Una. We purchased him at the 1955 Shaw's Sale, which he topped.

His dam, pictured, is by Shaws Dauntless Crete Tidy (EX-GM). The sire of our bull is a son of Baker Farm Dauntless (EX-GM) and is out of a twice over 1,000 lb. Very Good dam.

Una's first daughter, a beautiful black senior calf, sold for $500 at the S. E. Pa. Heifer Sale April 12th. She caught the 'eye' of all who saw her.

Although most of his calves have been heifers, all our great cows will not have heifers this fall, so **stop in and see us and pick the dam of your Una son.**

"Quality Does Not Cost . . . It Pays"

Accredited **Certified** **Calfhood Vaccinated**

KEYSTONE FARM

R. D. 4 — EASTON, PENNA.

6 miles south of Easton — 3 miles west of U. S. 611

B. L. HINDENACH — **DONALD V. SEIPT**

A Woodmaster-Carnation Bull Calf for Sale

- Born Sept. 21, 1956
- Almost All Black

This promising young calf is sired by Carnation Madcap Grandmaster, our sr. herd sire. His dam is a daughter of Cashman Graceful Mister with 525 fat at just 2½ yrs.

Grandmaster is a son of Carnation Madcap Butterboy (EX) out of the 1000-lb. Carnation Heilo Violet (VG), a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial out of the 1115-lb. Carnation Homestead Violet.

Mister is the top proven son of Dunloggin Mistress Gracious, now in service at Lehigh Artificial Breeders, Allentown, Pa.

Write for complete pedigree and price

ISIS FARM

Accredited · Certified · Vaccinated

Kenneth & Mary Bailey, Owners

R. D. 1 **Brewster, N. Y.**

Phone: North Salem 9-5312

For Sale — A Bull With A 1000-Lb. Inheritance

HIS DAM

BORN FEB. 14, 1957

HIS FULL SISTER

Write for Picture and Price

← **ZIM. DEAN STAR PANSY**
1020 F. at 7 years with 4% test.

→ **ZIM. ROYAL STAR POSIE**
Has 2 State Records, Has 900 F., 4.1%, 979, 4%, and now promising 1000 F.

ZIM. PAR STAR PENNY
Maternal sister to his dam, and a paternal sister to sire. Has 953 F. and is finishing again with over 1000 F. Dam of Pride, 928 F at 4y and now making over 1000 F.

ZIM. PANSTAR PIEBE
Maternal sister to bull calf. 818 F, 4.2% at 2 years, National Honor List Leader.

E. B. ROSA (EX)
His sire's dam. An exceptional proven brood cow. Her dau. by Star Piebe made a nat. record. Her 4 sons probably have higher proofs than the four sons of any other cow.

ZIMMERMAN PRINCE STAR ROYALIST
Silver Medal in 2 herds
HIR proof in 2 herds

35 dtrs.	14135 M	3.91%	553 F
30 dtrs.	13722 M	3.92%	538 F
30 dams	13256 M	3.84%	510 F
	+466 M	+.08%	+28 F

The 9 dtrs. we had average 850 F 4% 3X AR
Sire of
Piebe Star national record
Sr. 2-year-old 926 F also 2 recs. over 1000 F.
Star Sue 1000 F 3.7% 4 year AR
Star Posie 979 F 4% 5 year AR
Full brother—dtrs 1000 F 2X
3rd brother plus 66 F, 3.9% ave.
Daughters up to 833 F on 2X.
4th brother—600-lb. 4% plus proof

ZIMMERMAN DEAN STAR PANSY
25,567 M 4% 1020 F at 7 years 3X 365d AR
Also made 875 F 3.9% at 4 yr. state record AR then life total 4,500 F part 2X
Dam of Posie and Piebe
Maternal sister to Penny

SHESHEQUIN STAR PRINCE PIEBE
Silver Medal HIR proof

12 dtrs.	16527 M	3.8%	625 F
12 dams	15910 M	3.6%	580 F
	+617 M	+.2%	+45 F

13 dtrs. on 3X ave. 850 F 3X
2—1000 F; 4—900 F; 4—800 F plus in 2 other herds 2 full brothers plus 100 F

E. B. ROSA (EX)
3 rec. over 900 F ave. 4%
Lifetime 6,800 F
3 great daughters including a former national champion who has a plus son.
4 exceptionally high proven plus sons—2 with 1000 F daughters.

GRASSY ROAD DEAN RESERVE
His sire and dam are both linebred EBs.
DHIA dtrs. over 700 F 2X
2 AR dtrs. over 825 F 3X
A double grandson of the Dorinda bull who is plus 97 lb. fat.

ZIMMERMAN STAR PANSY
625 F 2 yr; 684 F 3 yr. 3.4% also made 617 F 2X farmer's herd.
Her 2 daughters Pansy and Penny both have over 1000 F
5 maternal descendants of which 4 have made state records, the 5th honor list leader. The 5 average 953 F 3.98%

SHESHEQUIN STAR PIEBE
Silver Medal HIR proof
A linebred homestead Sire

11 dau.	17360	3.55	616 F
11 dam	15280	3.55	542 F
	+2080		+74 F

SHESHEQUIN LAURA QUEEN
5,000 F 4% 2X
Dam—4,000 F — Sire plus
She has 4 plus sons

ELMBROOK SEGIS PONTIAC
Line bred EB sire
30 descendants average
850 F 3.85%, 5 with 1000 F
2 dtrs. over 6,800 F.

ELMBROOK ROSA
A proven brood cow with 2 dtrs. with large plus sons.
Her plus son has 2 dtrs. over 940 F 3X.

E. B. WILDA RESERVE
DHIA dtrs. over 600 F 2X
His dam 960 F 3 X(EX)
His sire plus 97 F

E. B. SEGIS DEAN
640 F 4.2% 2X farmer's herd
Her dam ¾ sister to Rosa's sire.

SHESHEQUIN STAR PIEBE
Plus proven in each of 3 different herds. The sire that made our breed-program different.
23 plus sons
5 dtrs. from 800 F to 1100 F

PANSY SPINKER
580 F 2y; 740 F 3.6% 3y
Her 9 descendants average 888 F, 3.97%; 7 over 800 F; 6 over 4%.
Out of our Pansy family which is made up of 28 cows that average 890 F, 3.9%—9 over 1000 F.

ZIMMERMAN DAIRY FARM

Frozen semen available from IDEAL, BEACH and ROYALIST.

L. A. and J. A. ZIMMERMAN — **LEHIGHTON, PENNSYLVANIA**

Four HIR Herd Averages over 700 lbs. Fat

Holsteins at the Sales

Bruce Dispersal Avg. $696

CATALOG SUMMARY

27	Females 2y & over (4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$21,660	$802.22
		835	208.75
4	Bred Yearlings	3,405	851.25
3	Open Yearlings	1,670	556.67
2	Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	1,200	600.00
11	Bulls over 3 mos.	3,955	359.55
47		$32,725	$696.28

The sale of Art Bruce's well known herd on May 4th at Northfield, Minn. was the highest averaging in the state in many years. The over-all average was $696.50 with a top of $3400.00.

The top of the sale was the National Champion 3-year-old, Almeda Salo Pearl, going for $3400.00 to Duane Hoffman, Black River Falls, Wis. This great cow has a record of 911 lbs. fat (2X) and was ready to calve as a 5-year old to the service of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple. Contending bidders were David G. Lind of Minneapolis and the Shivers Dairy of Texas.

The second high cow was Pearl Dictator Salo, a 621-lb. 4-year old daughter of the "EX" cow, Lashbrook Salo Pearl, purchased by David G. Lind of Minneapolis for $1700.00. Her yearling daughter sold for $815.00 to C. J. Vangsness of Kenyon, Minn.

Pearl Imperial Salo, another daughter of Lashbrook Salo Pearl, brought $1200, going to Wilfred LeDuc, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

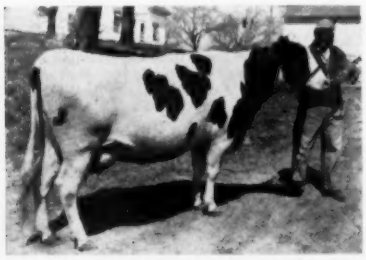
David G. Lind of Minneapolis, was the heaviest buyer, taking 6 head for a total of $5425.00. Mr. Lind is building up a fine herd at Norwood and has recently engaged Lowell Nelson as manager.

Oscar and Theo. Sjaaheim of Roseau, were heavy buyers, taking 6 animals for a total of $4615.00. They were contending bidders on all of the tops.

Five females passed the $1000-mark and a total of 23 head brought $600 or over.

The sale was managed by G. R. Melin of Minneapolis, with the auctioneers, Whitey Thomson of Illinois, Rueben Schwert, Faribault, and Ken Laska, Anoka. The clerking and financing was handled by the Minnesota Sales Company of Rochester.—

G. R. Melin



ALMEDA SALO PEARL

This National Champion 3-year-old topped the Bruce Dispersal at $3400. Her new owner is Duane Hoffman, Black River Falls, Wis.

Duane Hoffman, Black River Falls, Wis.
Almeda Salo Pearl (2-52) $3400
David G. Lind, Minneapolis, Minn. (6)
Pearl Dictator Salo (3-50) 1700
Miss Canary Segis Senator (10-55) 1075
Miss Canary Dictator (11-55) 925
(M) Dictator Mellow Pabst 10th (5-55) 850
Dictator Mellow Careme (1-56) 550
Shivers Dairy, Carthage, Tex.
Almeda Salo Pearl 2nd (3-55) 1375
Pearl Mellow Dictator (11-53) 875
Pauline Dictator Pearl (2-51) 515
Wilfred Le Duc, Chippewa Falls, Wis.
Pearl Imperial Salo (9-52) 1200
Consolidated Breeders Co-op., Anoka, Minn.
Dictator Senator Regal (8-55) 975
(M) Dictator Segis Senator (3-53) 575
Oscar Sjaaheim, Roseau, Minn. (2)
Careme Salo Burke (12-53) 960
Theo. Sjaaheim, Roseau, Minn. (5)
Pearl Imperial Regal (4-52) 900
Segis Careme Dictator 4th (1-51) 900
Careme Segis Roamer 2nd (1-51) 850
R. E. Donald, Canton, Minn.
Star Neta (11-52) 890
Miss Canary Regal 2nd (8-49) 595
C. J. Vangsness, Kenyon, Minn.
Dictator Elsie Leader (3-56) 815
Dictator Careme Ormsby 2nd (5-55) 430
Arthur T. Ellingboe, Dennison, Minn.
Pearl Dictator Careme (1-53) 800
Harold J. Wachter, Rosemount, Minn.
Miss Canary Mellow Pabst (3-54) 775
Wayne Donald Brown, Hastings, Minn.
Lilith Mellow Dictator (5-54) 770
Imperial Mellow Pearl (2-55) 475
Lee C. Baker, Kiester, Minn.
Dictator Imperial Ideal (2-55) 725
Ronald R. Drentlaw, Northfield, Minn.
Pearl Segis Careme (7-51) 725
Layton Vangsness, Kenyon, Minn.
Pearl Segis Careme 2nd (10-56) 600
Hugo Albrecht, New Ulm, Minn.
Pearl Elsie Leader (5-56) 600
Norman R. Olson, Esterville, Ia.
Dictator Ormsby Careme 3rd (10-50) 440
Harry Anderson, New Richland, Minn. (3)
(M) Dictator Mellow Pabst 12th (2-56) 420
Pauline Dictator Pearl 2nd (2-55) 400
Floyd Jones, Racine, Minn.
Miss Canary Pearl 2nd (7-54) 405
(M) Dictator Mellow Pabst (12-51) 400

Other buyers were: Joseph W. Winter, Northfield; James Wille, Randolph; F. J. Tussing, Waverly; Gordon D. Timmer, Pease; Andrew Sauber, New Prague; Gerald Proehl, Mapleton; Walter Buberl, Farmington; O. G. Nasby, Northfield; Alfred Meyer, Glencoe; Marvin Harnemann, Hutchinson; and Herbert A. Wegner, Faribault, Minn.

Statistical data furnished by G. R. Melin, Minneapolis, Minn.

V. D. WASHBURN DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

37	Females 2y & over (4 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	$14,435	$390.14
		310	77.50
1	Bred Yearling	275	275.00
5	Open Yearlings	1,195	239.00
9	Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	1,195	132.78
4	Bulls over 3 mos.	385	96.25
56		$17,795	$317.77
12	Grades	3,035	
		$20,830	

The dispersal of the V. D. Washburn (Glenford Farm) dispersal at Algonquin, Illinois on March 30 attracted buyers from Pennsylvania, Arizona, Wisconsin and Iowa. With a top price of $900, the 56 purebreds made an average price of just under $318.

Gene Witwer, Terre Hill, Pa., was the biggest buyer in total money spent, three head for $2450 including the top animal; she was Curtiss Candy Dandy Judy, a daughter of Curtiss Candy Dandy George out of the famous Dunloggin Adeen herself. Mr. Wittwer purchased also the next two tops, Curtiss Candy Dandy Judy, daughter of the $900 cow by Pabst Regal Bloom at $850; and Norby Pabst Walker Lad Carolyn, daughter of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad at $700.

Stanley Sleezer, Gurnee, Illinois took eight head for $2420 total; and Adolph Gronewald, Long Grove, Iowa purchased nine head for a total of $1735.

The sale was under the management of the W. L. Baird Company of Waukesha, Wisconsin. Auctioneers were A. C. Thomson and "Pat" Wiliams of Illinois and Robert Seitz of Wisconsin with announcements by Mr. Baird and by R. J. Howard.

Following is the list of buyers of animals selling for $400 and over:

Gene Wittwer, Terre Hill, Pa.
Curtiss Candy Dandy Judy (12-48) $900
Curtiss Candy Dandy Joy (7-54) 850
Norby Pabst Walker Lad Carolyn (8-51) 700
Lowell J. Ter Hack, Shannon, Ill. (3)
Norby Pabst Comet Sally (5-54) 625
Curtiss Candy Reburke Belle (5-52) 580
M. C. Tuttle & Son, Evansville, Wis. (2)
Curtiss Candy Della Nora (12-52) 585
Dick Franzen, Rantoul, Ill. (2)
Sunnyside Princess Myrtle (2-54) 470
R. L. Anderson, Whitewater, Wis.
Ronhub Alta Ormsby (1-47) 460
Richard A. May, McHenry, Ill. (2)
Kyland Commander Susie (10-53) 450
Adolph Gronewald, Long Grove, Iowa (9)
Mall Farm Segis Ormsby Alice (8-53) 445
Mrs. Wanda J. Boggs & Robert J. Lindgren, Algonquin, Ill.
Atbith Colantha Fobes (10-51) 400

Other buyers were: A. Smage, Woodstock; Hans C. Pederson, Elgin; Frank C. Rathje, Palatine; Pearl Valley Farm, Pearl City; W. F. Oatman, Dundee; Wesley Plote, Palatine; Elmer F. Olsen, Richmond; Stanley Sleezer, Gurnee; Walter F. Genseal, Stanford; Lee Hennig, Huntley; Lee C. Ward, Hampshire; Robert Van Acker, Huntley; Norman Heinrich, Addison; John Maskal, Rankin; Lannoo Bros., Hillsdale; Art Hafferkamp, Barrington; Peter C.

Jungals, Lemont; Wm. T. Bronn, Caledonia; Williams & Bingham, Huntley; Merlin Carlson and Keene Belvidere Canning Co., Poplar Grove, Ill. —W. B. Mattice & Sons, Pima, Ariz. — Lester A. Behrens, Grafton, Wis.

Statistical data furnished by W. L. Baird Company, Waukesha, Wis.

MORET & SON AND ROETMAN HERD DISPERSALS

CATALOG SUMMARY

22 Females 2y & over (9 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$ 7,045**	**$320.23**
4 Bred Yearlings	**737**	**81.94**
3 Open Yearlings	**777**	**194.38**
1 Heifer Calf Over 3 mos.	**505**	**168.33**
3 Bulls over 3 mos.	**110**	**110.00**
	830	**276.67**
33	**$10,005**	**$303.18**

The dispersal of the Moret & Son and Roetman herds at Boyden, Iowa on February 23 was held in zero weather with attendance from Nebraska, Minnesota, North and South Dakota and successful bidders from South Dakota, Minnesota and Iowa. At $635 the yearling herd sire, Soo Land Showboy Champ, was top of the sale, the purchaser, Bertus G. Rave, Trent, S. D. Walter F. Pomerenke & Son of Heron Lake, Minn. took five head for a total of $1530.

Messrs. Moret and Roetman are sons-in-law of an Iowa pioneer breeder, Henry Kamminga of Boyden who furnished seed stock for some of Iowa's best herds. This sale was under the management of Claude E. Wylam of Waverly; auctioneers were Mitch Vander Tuig, Primghar and Henry Moret of Sioux Center.

Following are the animals that sold for $400 and over:

Bertus G. Rave, Trent, S. Dak.
(M) Soo Land Showboy Champ (4-55) $635
George Vande Garde, Hull, Ia. (3)
Regal Magic Ace Pauline (9-54) 400
Walter F. Pomerenke & Son, Heron Lake, Minn. (5)
Burg Skylark Veeman Peggy (11-54) 400
Oost Laura Ormsby Veeman (5-53) 400
Alcartra Magic Dolly (9-54) 400

Other buyers were: Clayton Porter, Alta; Richard Posternink, Hull; Rodney F. Rausche, Paullina; Arnold Wibben, George; Andrew Vander Weal, George; Peter J. Vis & Sons, Boyden; Donald Vander Garde, Boyden; Edgar Vermeer, Boyden; Stanley Vander Vliet, Hull; Clifford Kelley, Peterson; Alfred Keffler, Remsen; Vander Weal & Rensink, Boyden; Wm. J. Moret, Sheldon; Burt Koelle, Hull; Donald Broninger, Correctionville; Leo D. Heggen, Brandon; Marvin Horn, Boyden; Kenneth G. Grooters, George; Bart Benna, Alta; James Franken, Maurice, Iowa — Wilbur McGee, Soux Falls, S. Dak.

Statistical data furnished by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa.

MARTIN J. WARREN DISPERSAL

CATALOG SUMMARY

36 Females 2y & over (7 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$13,215**	**$367.08**
5 Bred Yearlings	**510**	**72.86**
5 Open Yearlings	**1,700**	**340.00**
9 Heifer Calves Over 3 mos.	**1,185**	**237.00**
2 Bulls over 3 mos.	**1,475**	**163.89**
	340	**170.00**
57	**$18,425**	**$323.23**

One of Iowa's strongest Homestead bred herds, that of Martin J. Warren, was dispersed at Iowa City on March 9 with 57 head selling for over $18,000 and with a top figure of only $615. While most of the cattle remained in Iowa there were three buyers from Illinois and three from Kansas. The dispersal was made necessary on account of Mr. Warren's health.

Delbert Bowser, Illinois City, Ill. was purchaser of the top at $615, a 3-yr. old daughter of Gilkey Homestead Banner with 528 fat as a 2-year old. A 4-year old daughter of the same sire brought $550 on the bid of Earl Oelerich of Dixon, Iowa. Charles Miehe, Peosta, Iowa paid $525 for a nice 2-year old daughter of the GM Gerart Bess Lochinvar Prince. A 2-year old daughter of the EX-All-American, Christy Homestead Forerunner, went to H. R. Whitcomb, Sumner, Iowa for $510.

Franklin D. Clark, Onago, Kansas paid $2165 for six head that included daughters of the Banner bull, "Forerunner" and his full brother, "Foreteller."

The sale was under the management of Claude E. Wylam of Waverly, owa who made the announcements. Auctioneers were the two Illinois men, "Whitie" Thomson of Burlington and "Pat" Williams of Huntley; and two Iowans, Dave Yoder of Kalona and L. W. Varason of Hazelton.

Following are the purchasers of animals selling for $400 and over:

Delbert Bowser, Illinois City, Ill. (3)
Mar-Will Grace Hi Hope (12-53) $615
Mar-Will Ruthie Homestead (11-54) 420
Earl H. Oelerich, Dixon, Ia. (4)
Mar-Will Zel Hi Hope (1-52) 550
Mar-Will Hazel Marty (8-55) 470
Charles Miehe, Peosta, Ia. (2)
Mar-Will Hazel Hi Hope Prince (2-54) 525
H. R. Whitcomb, Sumner, Ia. (2)
Mar-Will Jibby Forerunner (2-54) 510
Howard D. Fountain, Iowa City, Ia.
Mar-Will Juddy Hi Hope (10-52) 460
Mr. and Mrs. Thomas E. Maguin, Wanego, Kans. (3)
Mar-Will Artis Hi Hope (8-54) 425
Elliott F. Parker, Moline, Ill. (3)
Mar-Will Donna Burke Breeze (1-52) 410
Charlene Long, Centerville, Ia.
Carson Hi Hope Nancy (8-53) 410
Calvin Reiss, Centerville Junction, Ia.
Mar-Will Hope Homestead (11-54) 400
Franklin D. Clark, Onago, Kans. (6)
Donna Lu Mar-Will Ormsby (11-46) 400
Heeg Foreteller Hope (11-56) 400

Other buyers were: Wilson Earle Wiley, Indianola; Alden Skinner, Runnells; Alvin Teggatz, Williamsburg; E. W. Phend, Wyoming; Johnnie H. Olson, Independence; Gerald A. Schwendinger, Farley; Proske Bros., Muscatine; Darryl Mozena, Dubuque; Hadwen Kleiss, Fredericksburg; Vernon R. Holmes, Jefferson; James Allen Long, Centerville; Theodore L. Kress, Walcott; H. R. Whitlock, Sumner; Kenneth Walke & Son, Guttenberg; Lavern W. Wiskus, Calisburg; Marion Werning, New Hall; Robert M. Walton, Martelle; Arnold Bader, Fairfax; Earl Arthur, Maynard; Joyce Long, Centerville; George E. Davis, Birmingham; Elmer C. Miller, Kalona; Jack E. Lynch, W. Branch; K. E. Mozena, Dubuque; Steve Licko, Mediapolis; William M. Johnston, Springville; Maurice T. Breen, Springville; Delmar A. Claussen, Clarence Claussen, Eldridge; Robert Fredell, Orion, Ia. — Dennis Fredell, Orion, Ill. — Argyle Blume, Westmoreland, Kans.

Statistical data furnished by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Ia.

S. E. PENNA. SALE

CATALOG SUMMARY

43 Females 2y & over (2 calves under 3 mos. s.w.d.)	**$17,615**	**$409.65**
	100	**56.06**
13 Bred Yearlings	**4,605**	**354.23**
3 Open Yearlings	**970**	**323.33**
13 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	**3,175**	**244.23**
72	**$26,465**	**$367.57**

The 7th Southeastern Pennsylvania Heifer Sale was held April 12, 1957 at Doylestown, Pa., with 72 heifers bringing the fine average of $367.57. This year's sale averaged better than $62.00 a head more than last year's sale, a tribute to the kind of cattle that Charlie Lownes and the sale committee get consigned to this annual promotional sale.

Nine head sold for $500-675 and a total of 31 head sold for $400 or more. This seventh in the annual series of sales is sponsored by the following Southeastern Pa. Counties: Berks, Bucks, Chester, Lancaster, Lebanon, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and York. R. Austin Backus, Inc., Mexico, N. Y., managed this good sale, with Charles Backus, the auctioneer; Horace Backus on pedigrees; Olin Backus, clerk; Emmett McClure, leadsman; Miles Marshall, barn superintendent; and, Earl Groff, ringman.

The top selling heifer was a big, strong daughter of Sovereign Commander Antonio due soon after the sale and was consigned by Donald, S. Eby, Gordonville; she was purchased by Abe Birenbaum, Riegelsville, Pa., who also took a very milky fresh Cashman Graceful Mister daughter, tied for second high of the day at $575, from Evelyn Ann Worthington, Doylestown, Pa.

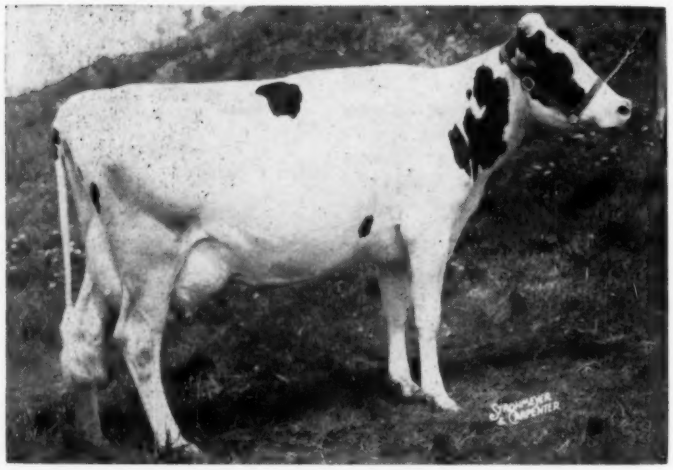
The other heifer at $575 was consigned by John C. Thompson & Sons, Newtown, Pa., and purchased by J. Merton Van Sant, Doylestown, who also bought five others. The Thompson heifer was by Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 16th

The list of buyers of all heifers selling for $400 or more follows:

Abe Birenbaum, Riegelsville, Pa.
Breezy Glen Antonio Barbie (2-55) $675
Donald S. Eby, Gordonville, Pa.)
Curly Hill Miss Ruby (9-54) 575
(Evelyn Ann Worthington, Doylestown, Pa.)
N A C Masterpiece Segis (8-54) 425
(National Agricultural College, Doylestown, Pa.)
J. Merton Van Sant, Doylestown, Pa. (6)
Fountain Farm Lilly (4-55) 575
(John C. Thompson & Sons, Newtown, Pa.)
Stonebrook Graceful Snooks (4-55) 440
(Milton C. Satterthwaite, Woodside, Pa.)

(Please turn to page 148)

That 45th Family!



SVF LADY LEA MILORD V.G.
Recent Sr. 2 year N. J. Champion with 722 fat

— Some Recent Records —

At Sunny Vale Farms —

SVF Lady Lea Milord V.G. (87) at 4 years 2X in 139 days has 14,440 M 3.65% 514 F. Has milked over 1000 lbs. a day for past four months.

At Cedar Lane —

New Herd Average on 90 cows. 13,346 M 3.8% 509 F. 75 per cent of the herd have 45th breeding.

At Hurlwood Holstein Farm —

Hurlwood Ormsby Sensation Veeman at 4 years 2X 348 days 18,885 M 4.0% 749 F.

At Hoods Cherry Hill Farm —

Hoods Cherry Hill E. L. Peggy at 3 years 3 mos. 2X 318 days 17,419 M 4.1% 712 F.

Richman Farms, Lodi, Ohio writes that their son of Lassie Belle EX. All-American, at Wigsten's Highline Farm, has some great daughters which will soon be in the news. They carry a double cross to 45th.

Write 45th Breeders For Foundation Stock

J. S. JOHNSON
Cedar Lane Farm
OLDWICK, N. J.

J. P. BENDER
COOPERSBURG, PA.

H. P. HOOD & SONS
BEVERLY, MASS.

HURLWOOD HOLSTEIN FARM
ASHLEY FALLS, MASS.

45th BREEDERS

SUNNY VALE FARMS
LAFAYETTE, N. J.

F. M. WIGSTEN
Highline Farm
PLEASANT VALLEY, N. Y.

RICHMAN FARMS
LODI, OHIO

ELGIN (ONT.) TOUR TO NEW YORK

Holstein breeders of Elgin County, Ontario, took an interesting king-sized 1100 mile round trip to greater New York on March 18-21. According to the program forwarded to the World office 38 persons took part in the carefully planned trip.

Leaving St. Thomas, Ont. at 5:05 a. m. March 18 by train, the group arrived in New York City in time for dinner and a visit to Cinerama. The next day was devoted to visits to United Nations Headquarters, the Statue of Liberty, Rockefeller Center, and trips through upper and lower New York. In the evening they attended a performance of the musical show, "My Fair Lady."

On Wednesday the men in the group left at 8:45 a. m. for a bus tour to the Holstein farms of P. M. Baird & Sons, Chester; Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen; H. J. Szold, Washingtonville; and Glenoden Farms, Mountainville, returning to the city in late afternoon. The group returned to St. Thomas the following day.

Scheduled for the trip were Mr. and Mrs. Emery Smith, Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Gloin, Mr. and Mrs. Granville Gloin, Mr. and Mrs. C. M. Williams, Mr. and Mrs. Lorne Munroe, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. G. Lyle, Mr. and Mrs. J. R. Futcher, Mr. and Mrs. A. V. Coulter, Mr. and Mrs. Francis Olde, Mr. and Mrs. Wm. E. Locke, Mr. and Mrs. Angus McKenzie, Mrs. H. Fishbach, Mrs. Jean Watson, Roy Baker, Mr. and Mrs. N. G. Smith, and Mr. and Mrs. V. Langton, St. Thomas; Mr. and Mrs. Fred Brown, Fingal; Mr. and Mrs. E. A. Laidlaw, Mr. and Mrs. Herman Bodkin, Aylmer; Mrs. Edith Auckland, Talbotville.

The mimeographed program of the tour listed the members and gave an itinerary plus complete instructions including necessary customs information for the Canadian visitors. A program was supplied us by Mrs. Nicholas H. Kolk.

CORRECTION

We regret an error in the obituary of Mike Seath, which appeared in our April 13 issue. Dr. Dwight M. Seath, Head of the Dairy Section at the University of Kentucky is a cousin, rather than a brother as stated. Also the correct name of the third brother mentioned at Albert Lea, Minn. is Leslie rather than Lester. In view of the prominence of the people concerned we felt this correction was important to make.

Andrew F. Leach Purebred Holstein Dispersal

135 YEARS OF PUREBRED REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

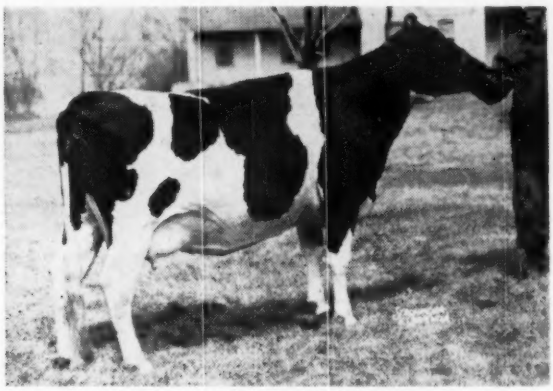
SALE STARTS 10 A.M. SHARP

At the Farm, 1 mile northwest of HUNTLEY, ILLINOIS

Saturday — June 8, 1957

Milking herd of over 50 head averaged 492 lbs. of fat in HIR in 1956. Herd average going higher this year. Herd will be classified before the sale and aAa analyzed. W. A. Weeks will be present at the sale.

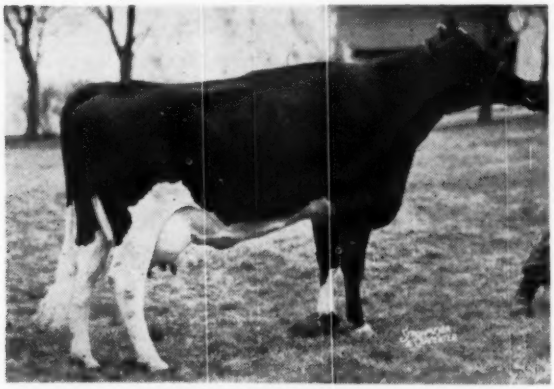
6 DAUGHTERS OF SIR ROAMER PABST BURKE, CLASSIFIED "VERY GOOD"



RAVENGLEN BURKE ROMOLA
Born: August 5, 1952.
13887 lbs. Milk - 503 lbs. Fat HIR at 2 years.

MILAND ROAMER ILEANA ASTREA
Born: September 24, 1953

365d	2-2	2X	14330M	555F	HIR

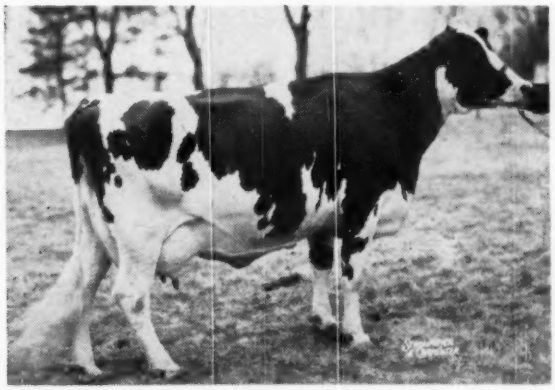


ORMSBY BURKE PABST BESS
Born: September 4, 1952.
11208 lbs. Milk HIR — 433 lbs. Fat as a 3-yr-old.

RAVENGLEN BURKE MODEL
Born: September 18, 1952

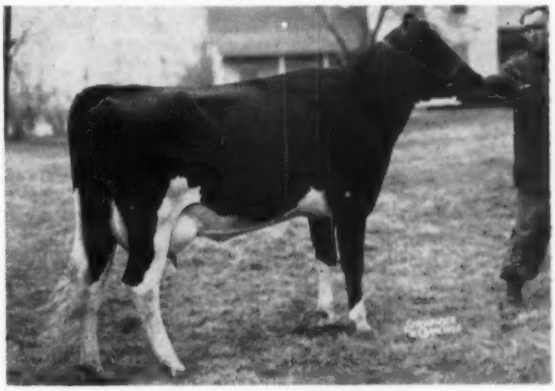
305d	2-2	2X	10803M	401F	HIR
305d	3-3	2X	15064M	550F	HIR

ALSO 570 F. 3-Yrs., and 421 F. 2-Yrs.



RAVENGLEN BURKE DEUCE
Born: June 24, 1952

284d	3-7	2X	11826M	450F	HIR
305d	2-6	2X	12220M	477F	HIR
332d	2-6	2X	12821M	505F	HIR



MILAND PABST SEGIS
Born: June 29, 1954
Now on test and making a great record.

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY — Box 177 — WAUKESHA, WIS.

★ ALL SELLING IN THE ANDREW F. LEACH

UDDER PICTURES ON DAUGHTERS OF
SIR ROAMER PABST BURKE

Seldom Do You Have A Chance to Buy Daughters of a Bull That Sires Beautiful Udders -

ORMSBY MILAND CRUSADER BARBARA

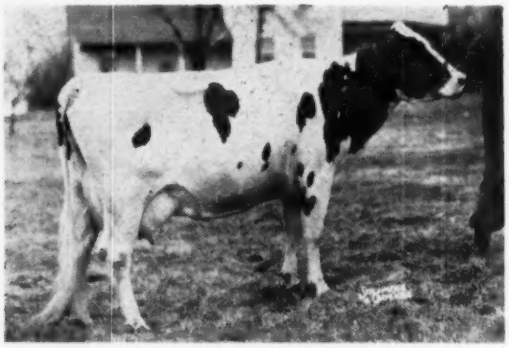
RAVENGLEN BURKE DEUCE

RAVENGLEN BURKE MODEL

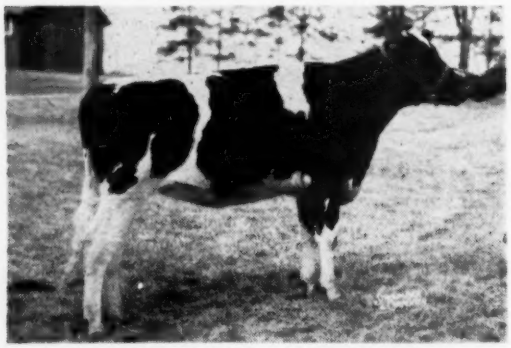
MILAND ROAMER MILDRED

MILDRED MILAND WALKER

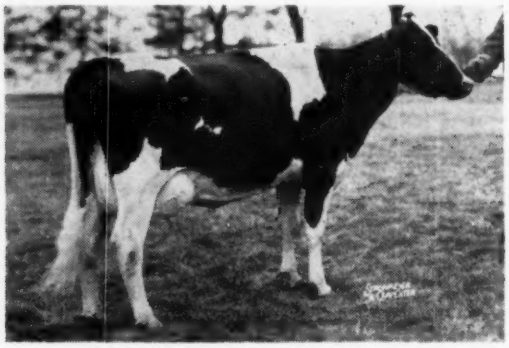
MILAND ROAMER HOMESTEAD DINAH
Daughter of Sir Roamer Pabst Burke. Bred in January. One of the typical heifers in the herd.



ILEANA ASTREA WARDUKE MICHILLE
305d 5-10 2X 14371M 562F HIR
Now milking heavily and bred for Fall freshening.

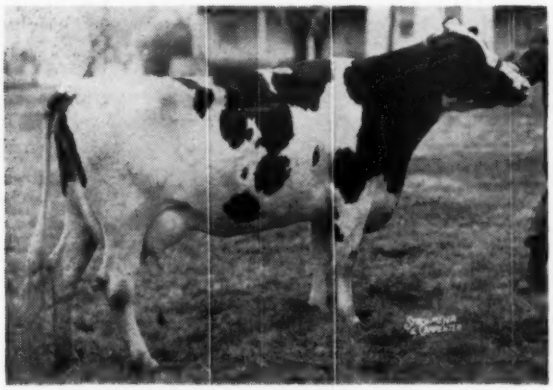


MILAND ZURBRIDGE PRILLY HAZEL
Daughter of Zurbridge Admiral Burke and bred for Fall freshening.

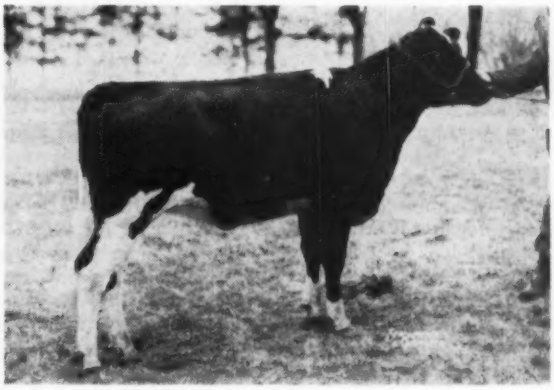


MILAND ROAMER WALKER MILDRED
Sired by Sir Roamer Pabst Burke and from Mildred Miland Walker who has over 16,000 lbs. of milk — 677 lbs. F in HIR on 2X. Bred to Wis Nobleman Ormsby, Junior Herd Sire.

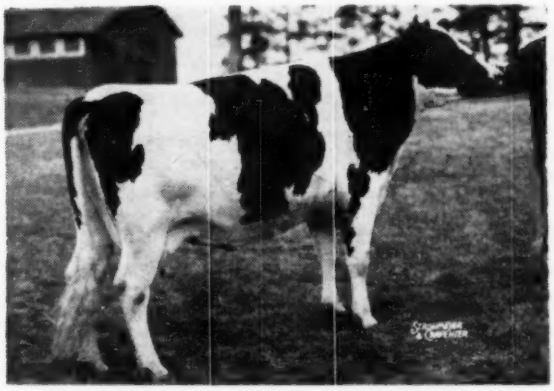
DISPERSAL - HUNTLEY, ILLINOIS - JUNE 8 - ★



ATHLONE PABST INKA TEN
As a 2-yr-old, 13170 lbs. milk, 511 lbs. fat - HIR. She is an own daughter of Pabst Coburke.



MILAND NOBLEMAN NESHONOC ESTER
Another one of those good daughters of Wis Nobleman Ormsby and bred to Sir Roamer Pabst Burke.



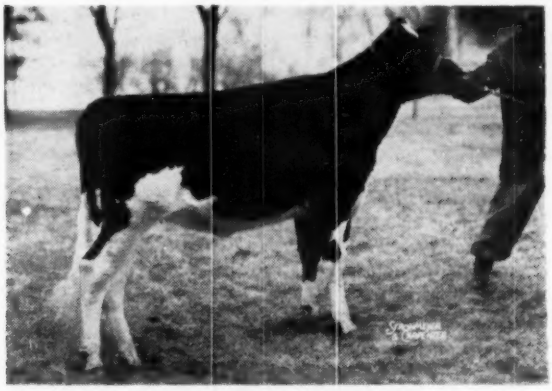
NESHONOC GRACIOUS RACHEL WAYNE
One of the daughters of Broad Rock Master Wayne. Will be fresh at sale time.

WHERE CAN YOU BUY HEIFERS LIKE THIS OUTSIDE OF A DISPERSAL SALE?

The Andrew Leach herd has been a herd in which none of the top animals have ever been sold. Andrew Leach has been assisted by Robert Hunter, owner of the All-American Bull Calf of 1956, in the selection of herd sires and in mating.

There are over 40 daughters of Sir Roamer Pabst Burke and 30 daughters of Wis Nobleman Ormsby in the herd.

BOTH OF THESE HERD SIRES ARE BEING SOLD ALONG WTH THE HERD.



MILAND NOBLEMAN DORAYNE LIBBY
Born: Sept. 6, 1955. Her sire is Wis Nobleman Ormsby that we told you about in last issue of the **World.** Wis Nobleman Ormsby is a son of the "Excellent" bull, WIS IDEAL, from Fobes Ormsby Ventnor Mercedes, with over 26,000 lbs. milk and featured in last issue of the **World.** There are over 30 daughters, from baby calves up to milking age, of Wis Nobleman Ormsby in the sale and many more bred to him.

These two main herd sires are selling —

Sir Roamer Pabst Burke, born August 11, 1950, classified "Very Good." His index is now being worked out and we will be able to give it to you at the time of the sale. You see the udders on his daughters that are being sold.

ALSO SELLING IS — WIS NOBLEMAN ORMSBY, born April 6, 1952 — an own son of WIS IDEAL from FOBES ORMSBY VENTNOR MERCEDES who has over 26,240 lbs. of milk. This bull is owned jointly with Robert Hunter who picked him out as a baby calf from the Wisconsin State Reformatory Herd.

TO INSURE CATALOG IN ADVANCE SEND 50c TO

W. L. BAIRD COMPANY, Box 177

WAUKESHA - WISCONSIN

Maryland Breeders Hold 12 County Meetings

The Annual Maryland County Holstein-Friesian Association Meetings were held during the weeks of March 11 to the 23rd.

The first one was held by the Somerset County Association at the Vernal Hartman farm at Westover, Maryland. There were twenty Holstein Breeders present to look over the herd. One of the highlights of the herd was a family of fifteen descendents from one 4-H heifer purchased ten years ago and now has over 100,000 lbs. of milk to her credit, plus two daughters well on their way to a 100,000 lb. record. A type demonstration was given during the evening and Mr. John Morris gave a very nice discussion of metal finding in cows.

On Tuesday March 12th, twenty-five Dorchester County Holstein Breeders met at 1:00 p. m. at the Earnest Handy Farm, Cambridge, Maryland to look over the herd. A type demonstration was given by Thomas Bentley, the National Fieldman. John Morris, Extension Dairyman talked about metal in cows and then showed several slides of his trip last summer to Europe with the Maryland 4-H Judging team.

On Wednesday evening March 13th at 8:00 p. m., forty-eight Caroline County Holstein Breeders met in Denton for a meeting. Thomas Bentley, Fieldman, talked about Holstein News from the Association and talked about Classification. John Morris talked about Classification. John Morris talked about the damage foreign material does to cows and some of the symptoms to look for.

On Thursday evening March 14th, one hundred and sixty of the Kent & Queen Anne Counties Holstein Breeders and wives met at the Methodist Church in Centerville to enjoy a dinner meeting. Remarks were heard from Dr. Richard Heard of the Dairy Department, University of Maryland and Thomas Bentley, Holstein Fieldman. Dr. Elkins, President of University of Maryland was the speaker of the evening.

On Friday March 15th, fifty-five Cecil County Holstein Breeders and wives met at 7:00 p. m. to enjoy a dinner meeting. There were eight 4-H members present as guests of the evening. Thomas Bentley, Holstein Fieldman presented Holstein Views. John Morris, Extension Dairyman talked about Foreign material in cows. William (Buddy) Hill, manager of Lowwood Farms talked about the management and problems of the herd at Logwood.

On Monday, March 18th at 10:30 a. m. forty-eight Breeders of the Baltimore County Holstein Club & FFA members met at Nottaway Farms, Towson, Maryland to enjoy their hospitality and a judging contest, consisting of two classes of Holstein cows. Lunch was served by Nottaway Farm. Mr. Van Pelt of Hales & Hunter talked on feeding and care of Dairy cows. Thomas Bentley, Holstein Fieldman showed slides, entitled "Holsteins across the Nation."

On Monday evening March 18th, sixty Howard County Holstein Breeders and wives met at the Baltimore Livestock Market Inn for a dinner meeting. After a short business meeting in which a constitution and By laws were adopted, Dick Hough was elected President. Ray Smith, prominent Frederick County Holstein Breeder, was the speaker of the evening. His talk was how to go broke milking Holsteins "rather a reverse approach."

On Tuesday, March 19th at 1:00 p. m., twenty Washington County Holstein Breeders met at the Earl Grove farm, Hagerstown, Maryland. After looking over the artificially sired daughters in the herd, a type demonstration and judging contest were held. Following this Ray Smith, a Holstein Breeder of Frederick gave a rather reverse approach on "How to go broke milking Holsteins."

On Tuesday evening March 19th, sixty Carroll County Holstein Breeders and wives met at the Agricultural Center, Westminster, Maryland to enjoy a dinner meeting. Following an election of Officers, Thomas Bentley, Holstein Fieldman presented Holstein views and news. John Morris presented colored slides of his trip to Europe last summer with the Maryland 4-H teams to England to compete in the International 4-H judging contest.

On Wednesday evening March 20th, twenty-five Hartford County Holstein Breeders met at Ross Todd's farm, managed by Grover Crouse of Bel Air, Maryland. A type demonstration was given by the Holstein Fieldman following a review of the Herd. Later John Morris again presented his color slides on his trip to Europe last summer.

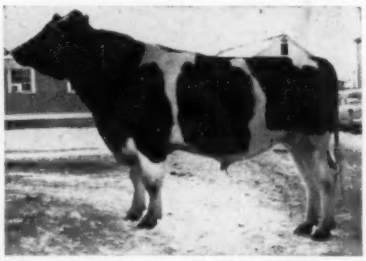
On Thursday evening March 21st, one hundred and ninety-five Montgomery County Holstein Breeders and families met at the Montgomery County Agricultural Center for a dinner meeting. Doty Remsberg, Frederick County Holstein Breeder acted as Toastmaster for his Holstein friends in Montgomery County. Dr. Ed Harrison of Harden Farms was the speaker of the evening.

On Friday evening March 22nd, the Annual Frederick County Holstein Meeting was held at Francis Scott Key Hotel. A very enjoyable dinner and evening was enjoyed by the Frederick Holstein Breeders and their families. Dr. Ed Harrison of Harden Farms was the guest speaker for the evening.

Report prepared by Thomas B. Bentley, National Fieldman

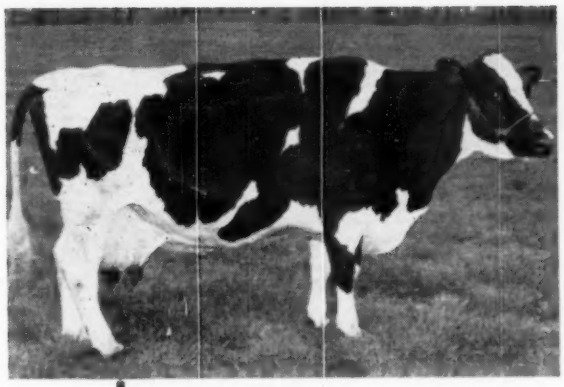
1957 MONTANA WINTER FAIR

The Holstein exhibit here was made up of exhibits from Laurence Christie & Sons, Bozeman; John Dykstra, Manhattan; and a smaller entry from Albert Flikkema, Manhattan, Mont. The Christie entries took all first prizes with the exception of the yearling bull class which was won by a Dykstra entry. The Christie entries took all of the championships. Following are the names of the champions: Grand champion female, Bridger Hazel Piebe Burke, first prize aged cow; grand champion bull, Drury-Lane Colad Cola Barney. The junior champion female was Bridger Della Silverton, the winning yearling heifer and the junior champion bull was Crist-Crest-Iire Cola, the winning bull calf and a son of the grand champion bull also sired the first prize get in this show. Art Jacobs was the judge of classes.



DRURY-LANE COLAD COLA BARNEY
Grand champion Holstein bull at the Montant Winter Fair; also sire of the first prize Get. Exhibited by Laurence Christie & Sons, Bozeman, Mont.

Luxana Farms - - *Home of "Jeanette"*



Pasture Haven Jeanette (VG)

Our National HIR Champion

Born Oct. 15, 1941 — Picture at 15½ years.

14-1 365d 2X 21,938 M 4.17% 915 F

National Champion for cows 14 years old or over milked 2X in Herd Improvement Registry.

Jeanette is a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della (VG-SMP) out of Ivy Bower Jean, a daughter of Ormsby Della Posch Chieftain. She is a full sister to Pasture Haven Mooie (VG-905 F).

Jeanette went on to milk an additional 123 days and finished with a lactation total of 25,612 M and 1115 F.

FOR SALE—Two near service age sons of WIS BURKE IDEAL (VG-GM). One is from Stimson Rag Apple Iris (VG) with 2X records to 810 fat at 4 years. The other is out of Luxana Lady Elenora (VG) with 523 at 3 years. Write for complete pedigrees and prices.

Luxana Farms — Montpelier, Ohio

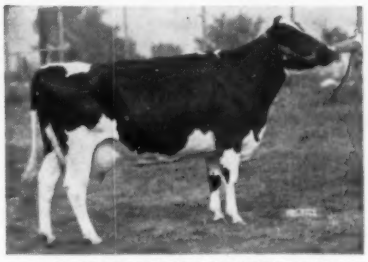
HOWARD J. LUXAN, M. D., Owner — **MERLE WATKINS, Herdsman**

A Hoosier Welcome Awaits You At Iva-Nan

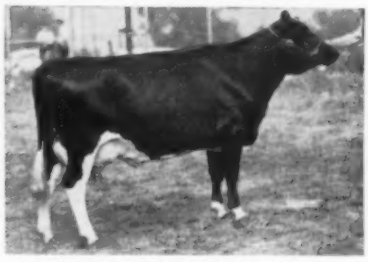
Classification Average: 85.2 on 25 head — 1956 HIR Lact. Ave.: 15,823 3.7% 580

Our 3 Excellent Home Bred Cows

IVA-NAN GRAND BEULAH (EX)
3y 365d 14,258 M 552.1 F
Making 700 fat this year. She is sired by a maternal brother to Jewel and Dotty.



IVA-NAN COMET JEWEL (EX)
410 at 2 years; 574 at 3 years; and 711 last year at 4 years. A Pabst Comet daughter, she has been a show winner many times. She is a maternal sister to Dotty.



IVA-NAN REGAL DOTTY (EX)
3y 365d 18,184 M 685 F
Res. Jr. All-Am. 4-year-old for Arthur Meeker. A daughter of Pabst Regal, she is a maternal sister to Jewel.

We cordially invite all the Holstein Fraternity to pay a visit to Iva-Nan Farm while in Indiana for the 1957 National Convention.

We would like to show you our homebred herd built on the blood of Walnut Peak Lady Eden (VG-over 160,000 and due again in May). She is the dam of Jewel and Dotty and her son, Iva-Nan Eden DeGrand (VG-88), our senior sire, is the sire of Beulah. We also have Lady Eden's twin daughters in our milking line.

We now have 3 "EX," 12 "VG," 7 "GP" and 3 "G" and this is our 7th year over 500 fat in HIR.

Iva-Nan Farm is located one mile south of Burnettsville, which is just 12 miles west of Logansport on Route 24.

IVA-NAN FARM - Ivan & Nancy Meeker - Burnettsville, Ind.

Accredited — Certified — Vaccinated — Classified — HIR — aAn Analyzed

Remarkable Production In One Ohio County

Olen V. Mann, Promotion and Publicity Director for the Central Ohio Breeding Association, Columbus, Ohio, reports that 5 herds in Auglaize County, Ohio averaged over 500 lbs. fat in DHIA in 1956. All 5 of these herds are using COBA sires right down the line.

The Lawrence Meckstroh herd averaged just an even 500 fat on 24 cows. Twenty-one of the 24 cows were sired by COBA sires.

The Allen Henschen herd averaged 14,979 milk and 500 lbs. fat on 28 cows. Mr. Henschen has been using artificial breeding since 1940 and all but 2 of the 28 cows were sired by COBA bulls.

The Paul Bensman herd averaged 14,730 milk and 514 lbs. fat on 23 cows. Records went as high as 805 fat and 18 of the 23 cows on test were daughters of COBA sires.

The Gray & George herd averaged 14,072 milk and 522 fat on 12 cows. This herd is just being assembled and now there are 20 cows in the milking string with 50% of these being sired by COBA bulls.

The Roy Leffel herd averaged 13,322 milk and 500 lbs. fat on 13 cows. Eight of the 13 cows in the average were sired by COBA bulls. Since finishing this average the milking herd was dispersed but Mr. Leffel now has 18 heifers and is using COBA service once again.

NYABC Cattle Show Aug. 2 and 3

The New York Artificial Breeders' Cooperative, Inc., Ithaca, N. Y., has announced that their 7th Annual Cattle Show will be held Aug. 2nd and 3rd in conjunction with their 17th Annual Meeting. According to the report, most of the cattle will be judged on Aug. 2 when the calf, yearling and cow classes will go through the ring starting at 8:30 a. m. The jr. exhibitor's showmanship contest, production and group classes will be judged on Aug. 3, also starting at 8:30 a. m.

John Morris, University of Maryland, College Park, Md., and Hilton Boynton, University of New Hampshire, Durham, N. H., are the official judges for the show.

Artificial Breeding on The Increase In New Jersey

A report in Better Dairying, a publication from the New Jersey Experiment Station, states that there has been a steady increase in artificial breeding in New Jersey. In 1956 approximately 45% of the dairy cow population was bred artificially. This figure is based on the report for 1956 in which 68,437 cows were bred through artificial insemination by cooperative and commercial organizations operating within the State of New Jersey, pioneer in this field in the United States.

American Breeders Now Using Frozen Semen in Northeast

Starting on March 16, 1957, approximately 100 American Breeders' technicians in 6 northeastern states were completely converted to frozen semen. American Breeders Service, Chicago, Ill., has now become the first to convert 100% to frozen semen in this area.

According to Harold Hilts, Oneonta, N. Y., Fieldman for American Breeders, some of the advantages of frozen seman are: fewer and better proved sires will be used more extensively; there will be a greater choice of bulls every day; a farmer will now be able to follow a breeding program; and it will extend the service life of most of the sires in service.

Mr. Hilts states that American Breeders, one of the pioneers in the frozen semen field, has had 200,000 first services to frozen semen, up to the 1st of January, with a conception rate of 72%.

Artificial Breeding Report

The March DHIA Summary published by the U.S.D.A. brings us up to date on artificial breeding activity in the United States.

On January 1, 1957, there were 673,970 herds enrolled in artificial breeding organizations. During the year, 1956, 5,762,656 cows were bred artificially. This is the largest number of herds enrolled and cows bred since the beginning of artificial breeding in this country.

Wisconsin maintained its lead of the States in number of cows bred in artificial breeding organizations, with 1,057,594 cows bred in 1954. Minnesota was second with 528,719 cows bred; New York was third with 466,560; Pennsylvania was fourth with 456816; and Ohio was fifth with 346-882 cows bred artificially.

Another Burke Bull Added To Curtiss Candy Stud

A report from the Curtiss Improved Stud Service, Inc., Cary, Ill., advises us that the 23rd Burke bred bull has just been added to their stud. This bull, Tallcorn Comet, born Dec. 6, 1951, is a son of Pabst Burke Tritomia (VG-GM), a highly proven son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. His dam is Tallcorn Colantha Fobes Comet (VG with Excellent mammary), a daughter of Pabst Comet (VG-GM) with 758 fat on 2X at 3 yrs. and 823 fat as a jr. 4-yr-old. She has just finished with 896 fat at 6 yrs.

Tallcorn Comet has 20 daughters milking in Iowa and they have completed actual jr-2-yr-old records that average 440 fat. According to the report, they excel their dams in both type and production.

The most noted Burke bred sire in the Curtiss Candy Stud is the famous Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple (EX-GM), a bull noted for both type and production.

THE ALLEN HENSCHEN HERD ON PASTURE
These cows averaged 14,979 milk and 500 fat last year in DHIA. Mr. Henschen has been using artificial breeding since 1940 and 26 out of the 28 cows on test were sired by COBA sires.

From the Heart of the Madcap Family

CARNATION MADCAP HEADLINER (GP-84)
(to be re-classified soon) -- he was born April, 1951 — pictured as a 2-yr. old.
Our 1132-lb. double grandson of Governor — son of the EX-GM Carnation Homestead Revelation and the VG, 969-lb. full sister of the 1216-lb. 3-yr. old, Carnation Homestead Madcap.

Pictured at the left, Carnation Madcap Headliner—he has been heading our richly bred Carnation herd since October 1952.

His proving will soon be announced — it will be very pleasing.

Proof on his full brother, Carnation Madcap Rainier, just announced: ABS Index — 35 prs. 14.280M 3.76% 537 F.

"Headliner's" daughters are large, stretchy and beautifully uddered — they milk out easy and fast.

Semen from this 1132 lb. butterfat grandson of Governor available at reasonable rates.

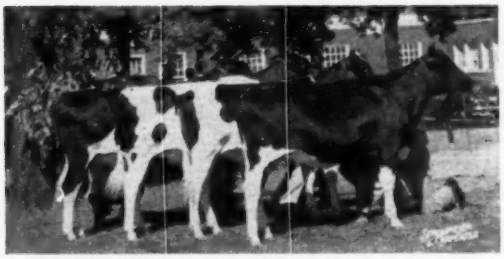
Centralia at STORY CITY

— Centralia Milk Farm —

Kies & Thompson

STORY CITY — IOWA

— Visit Our Herd During The Convention —



GET OF SHANGHIGH EXEC SALLY SUPREME
'Excellent and All-American'
This Get 1st at the Ohio State Fair

GET OF SHANGHIGH EXEC DOUBLE BUD
'Excellent and SMT'
Now at COBA, Columbus, Ohio

1956 Classification Ave.: 85+ with 6 "EX," 29 "VG," and 14 "GP," (All Homebred)

1956 Production Ave.: 15,580 M & 588 F — 7 yr. ave.: 14,892 M & 557 F

For The Future, The Offspring of —

1. **Shanghigh Exec Dairy Boy (EX-93)**
   aAa-RRR, Son of Excellency from a great cow family.
2. **Shanghigh Exec Headman (VG-86)**
   aAa-RRS, Bred similar to Bud
3. **Shanghigh Exec Aaggie Boy (VG-89)**
   aAa-RRR, A son of Double Bud
4. **Shanghigh Double Exec Topper**
   Hon. Ment. All-Am. Calf, '56, by Bud.
5. **Shanghigh Exec Supreme Prettiful**
   aAa-SRS, A son of Supreme
6. **Shanghigh Exec Tritomia Don**
   aAa-SRR, A son of Pabst Burke Tritomia Don (EX-GM).

We enjoy talking Holstein cattle. Our farms are located on Tylersville Road, 2½ miles southeast of Hamilton, Ohio, just 20 miles north of Cincinnati. We are only 100 +. miles from Indianapolis. Come and look at our "Breeding Program for the Present and the Future."

CHAS. H. LEWIS & SONS — HAMILTON, OHIO

"Home of Shanghigh Holsteins" — **2920 Tylersville Road**

The Arthur Ball Sale

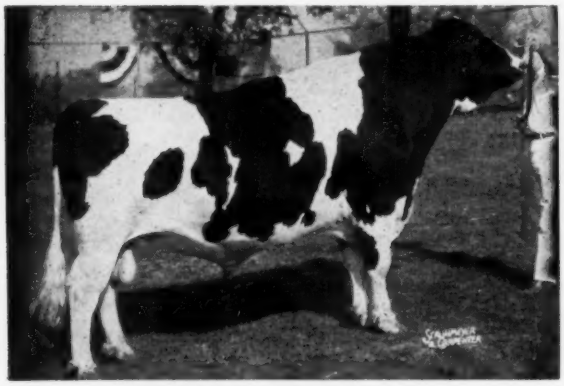
T. B. Accredited – **Calfhood Vaccinated** – **30 Days Negative Blood Test**

70 Registered Holsteins 70

Daughters of These

Internationally Famous Sires

– 4 DAUGHTERS SELL –



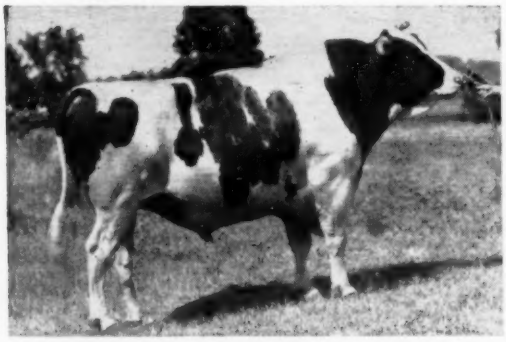
A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX-Extra)
All-Canadian 1949-50-51
Sire of 6 EX daughters and 4 EX sons.
Sire of 7 All-Canadian Progeny.
Son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign (EX)

– 6 DAUGHTERS SELL –

SPRING FARM FOND HOPE (Excellent)
For 1956, he is the sire of two All-Canadians, three Reserves and five Honorable Mentions.
He is the leading sire of All-Canadians. In six years, his offspring have won 14 All-Canadian, 15 Reserve and 19 Honorable Mention awards.
Sire of 14 daughters that made the following average at Spring Farm in 1956 as two year-olds on 2X:

337 days	12,848	4.28%	550 fat

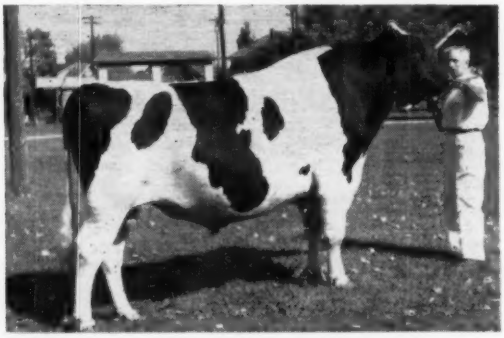
– 6 DAUGHTERS SELL –



LONELM TEXAL HIGHCROFT (EX)
Sire of 4 "EX" and 59 "VG" daughters and he now has 2 daughters over 100,000 milk. Sire of the 1st Get at the 1956 International. Sire of All-Canadian Get, 1956. Sire of Kenevelyn Rag Apple Gaiety (GP) with:

7y	365d	2X	24,693m	4.22%	1041f

– 3 DAUGHTERS SELL –



ROELAND REFLECTION SOVEREIGN (EX)
Son of ABC Reflection Sovereign from Roeland Rag Apple Daisy (VG-1133 fat). He was Honorable Mention All-Canadian 3-Yr-Old Bull in 1954. His 63 2-yr-old daus. average 10,036m 4.02% and 404f. He is the sire of 4 "VG" and 77 "GP" daughters.

For the Best in "Rag Apple" and "Texal" Breeding You Should Plan on Attending This Sale

at Clarence, N. Y. — Monday, June 10th 11:30 EDT

Sale at Farm on Rt. 5, 12 Miles East of Buffalo, N. Y. — Just East of Clarence

On Your Way "To" or "From" The National?

Then Stop!! and Carefully Look Over Our Herd

Rarely Do You See So Many Good Cows From Such Popular Sires

OVER 70 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS
ALL CLASSIFIED

4 SERVICE AGE BULLS
FROM DAM OVER 200,000 M.

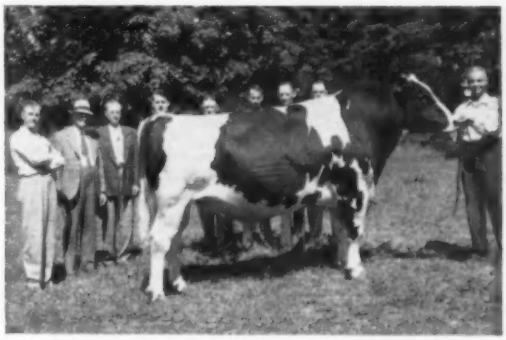
Several Cows Just Fresh — Others Due Summer And Early Fall

Daughters of These Famous Sires Also Selling In This Sale

12 DAUGHTERS SELL

BOND HAVEN RAG APPLE MAPLE (VG)
Sire of 25 "VG" and 256 "GP" daughters
Sire of All-Can. 3-yr-old, 1956
Sire of Res. All-Can 4-yr-old, 1956
Sire of All-Can. Calf, 1955

2 DAUGHTERS SELL



REMBCO TEXAL SOVEREIGN (EX)
Topped Oriole Lodge Dispersal at $5,000
Sire of 17 "VG" and 195 "GP" daughters.
Sire of 15 "VG" sons.
2nd Aged Bull, Canadian National, 1952

A Few Of The Headliners In The Sale

★ **Princess Rag Apple Texal Hartog (GP)**
3y 361d 2X 15,720m 607f 3.86%

★ **Bond Haven Fond Hope Silver (1st calf)**
7 nearest dams ave. 18,710M 717F

★ **Bond Haven Fond Hope Grace (bred heifer)**
7 nearest dams ave. 15,593m 602f
Safe in calf to Rosafe Centurion

★ **Vaughan Ride Rovanna Sovereign**
An ABC Reflection Sovereign dau. milking close to 100 lbs. a day on 2X.
5y 305d 2X 17,221m 623f

★ **Darven Bernice (GP)**
4y 365d 2X 13,441m 523f 3.89%

★ **Darven Prilly**
2y 365d 2X 11,371m 505f 4.44

★ **Maryvale Bernice Nancy (GP)**
4y 358d 2X 14,087m 600f 4.26%

★ **Lochinvar Eva Ann**
4y 365d 2X 16,561m 642f

★ **Rag Apple Sovereign Jess (GP)**
4y 361d 2X 14,170m 518f

★ **Ormsby Rag Apple Ridgely (GP)**
2y 362d 2X 15,230m 468f

★ **Berkindell Ajax Jewel A**
5y 365d 2X 13,960m 512f

They Have Dtrs. Selling

★ LONELM TEXAL ANTONY
★ LONELM TEXAL TUCKER
★ HOUCKHOLME DUKE BURKE
★ GLENAFTON NUGGET
★ ORCHARD VALE SOVEREIGN TEXAL
★ BARON RAG APPLE O
★ GLENAFTON TARGET
★ GLENAFTON TRUMPETER
★ ROCKWOOD VEGATOI ROCKET
★ ROELAND RAG APPLE MARKSMAN
★ BOND HAVEN SOVEREIGN PAT

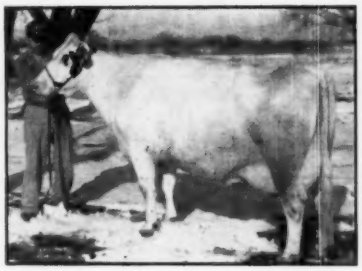
Order Your Catalog Now — Lunch Available

Harris Wilcox — Sales Mgr. & Auct.
BERGEN, N. Y.
Member, Natl. and State Auctioneer's Association

Arthur Ball — Owner
CLARENCE, N. Y.

No. 5

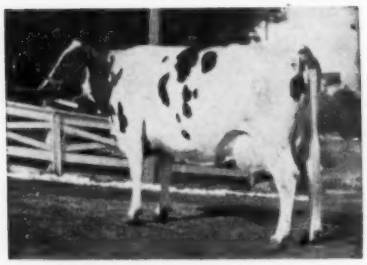
No. 10



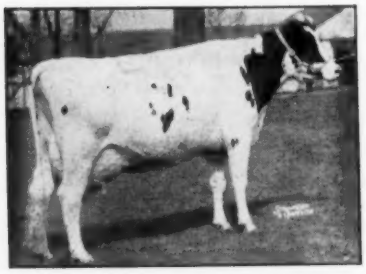
No. 11

No. 6

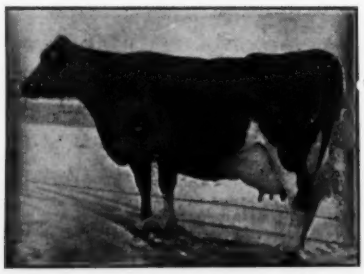
No. 7



No. 8



No. 9



MEMORYS (from page 36)

founder of Iowana Farms, whose breeding enriches the lower line of her pedigree. Her own dam, Dunloggin Adowanna, an Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again daughter, is but four generations removed in direct female line from Star Watson 2d. This great cow was just one year old in 1943 at the time of the Dunloggin Dispersal. Since then she has made three records over 1000 lbs. fat and presently heads five generations of females in direct and unbroken line in the Ridgely Farms herd, Stone Ridge, N. Y. She is rated Excellent and has in excess of 200,000 lbs. milk.

No. 5 was one of the breed's best uddered cows and from one of the breed's best uddered families. She was Honorable Mention for All-American 3-year-old in 1942, a daughter of Hope of Baker Farm, who was one of the four Excellent cows in the 1942 All-American "Helbon" get of sire. (The members of this get had an official lifetime production in excess of 400,000 lbs. milk. This is one of the most striking examples of type and production that Holstein history has yet recorded). This view of her is one of my favorite pictures of the breed. One of the sons of this cow was chosen by Dr. E. S. Harrison for service in the great Cornell University herd. She herself was rated Excellent and sold for $3,150. Her dairy quality and marvelous udder have been admired by all judges who passed on her.

No. 6, one of the breed's foremost brood cows, died in May, 1954 at Elmwood Farms at 19 years of age, having received an Excellent rating only a year before her death. She dropped 13 calves within a period of just over 14 years. She was bred at Dunloggin. Her detailed saga was presented on page 21, in the July 3, 1954 issue of the **World.** She was nearly nine years of age at the time of the Dunloggin Sale, and thought to be nearing the end of her career. She was sold at the end of the sale as a positive reactor. Her record was not sensational, and her breeding (she was a Laird daughter) was not of the popular Woodmaster line. Besides the bright array of stars dropped by this cow before going to Elmwood, she has, in the less than eleven years there, given them four daughters and four sons, and the four daughters have given them seven daughters and four sons.

The dam of this cow was purchased in the Gillett herd in Wisconsin where Colantha 4th's Johanna had made her great record years and years before. She was sired by a son of Mercedes Ormsby Aaggie, daughter of Admiral Ormsby Fobes, and later to become famous as the dam of the Dunloggin sire, Admiral Ormsby Fobes Again.

No. 7 was born June 24, 1925 and lived to be past 19 years of age. In addition to her own record of 1036.3 lbs. fat, she is famous as the dam of the greatest producing four full sisters in the history of the breed. The production accomplishments of this family has never been approached by any other family of dairy cows in any breed anywhere in the world. Had I extended my list of Immortals one more animal, this cow would certainly have been my sixth choice. This cow was a daughter of King Pietertje Ormsby Piebe 25th (son of KPOP); her dam was a daughter of Sir Johanna Ruth Fayne, from a daughter of Yakima Cornucopia, from a granddaughter of Sarcastic Lad. This family is allied to that of the Cascade Jessie family, from which came Carnation Sensation.

No. 8 is an Excellent granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain, the great foundation sire at Mount Victoria. It is a little known fact that this sire had actually been purchased by Maytags when they were searching for the most outstanding sire they could find, but for health reasons Montvic Chieftain never came to Iowa. The most unusual prefix name of Cow No. 8, "Abegweit," is an Indian name for Prince Edward Island, Canada, where

(Please turn to page 128)

A Daughter - Dam Pair

The Dam a 1,009lb. Fat Daughter of Fobes Netherland Ormsby Korndyke (EX)

— DAM —

POSY ORMSBY FOBES Aa (VG)

6y	365d	2X	26,320 M	1009 F	
5y	265d	2X	20,370 M	736 F	
4y	314d	2X	15,380 M	557 F	
2y	365d	2X	16,950 M	590 F	
18m	358d	2X	10,500 M	359 F	
7y	146d	2X	15,400 M	556 F	(Inc.)

She is a daughter of Fobes Netherland Ormsby Korndyke (EX) who is now in Va. A.B.S.

— DAUGHTER —

MD. POND VIEW S. K. ORMSBY FOBES (VG)

2y	4m	365d	2X	15,062 M	502 F

2nd prize 3-year-old 1956 Md. State Fair

She is a Spring Farm Silver King daughter, thus a granddaughter of Spring Farm Juliette, 6 times All-Canadian with two records over 900 lbs. fat.

Watch for this breeding at the LOGWOOD-POND VIEW PRODUCTION SALE on November 4, 1957.

The records of all animals to be sold must average 550 lbs. or over.

GAITHERSBURG, MD. **POND VIEW FARM** ALLIE MESSER, Owner

Wisconsin Breeders Sale

JUNE 10th - MONDAY

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

Darcey Sale Pavilion - 7 mi. N. on Hy. 26

We will offer the usual good close and fresh Holstein cows that have characterized these monthly sales.

We will have choice base freshening heifers, yearling bulls and heifer calves.

Watertown is a good and safe place to buy dependable Holstein cows and heifers—animals that have the potential to perform notably if given the opportunity. Many have done so in the past.

Attend this sale and be convinced

FRANCIS DARCEY & SONS

Sale Managers

WATERTOWN, WISCONSIN

ONTARIO'S Largest Annual Heifer Sale

Fifty-seven Bred Heifers — **65 Head** — Eight Open Heifers

All Calfhood Vaccinated — All From R.O.P. Dams
Fully Accredited -:- Blood Tested
The most important Heifer Sale of the year
—— Every Year ——

Hospital Farm, Langstaff, Ont., Tues., May 28

(Farms situated on Younge St., 15 miles north of Toronto City limits)

JUST A FEW OF THE DAMS - - -

Elmcroft Hartog Sultan bred to Roeland Reflection Sovereign. Dam a 17,478-lb. 2-year-old with 826 fat. Sec. dam, 5 lactation total of 83,465; 3rd dam, 140,800 M and 4093 F in 8 lactations.

Roeland Rag Apple Supreme—a heifer bred to Seiling Triune Achilles. Dam, 18,585 M 7y, 721 F; sec. dam has 6 lactation total of 88,349 M

O. H. La Montvic Sovereign heifer bred to Roeland Reflection Sovereign—dam is a 15,848-lb. 3-year-old.

Elmcroft Hartog Sultan heifer bred to Seiling Triune Achilles. Dam has 15,454 milk and 524 fat as a jr. 2-year-old.

Pabst Roamer Admin heifer bred to Roeland Reflection Sovereign. Dam has 17,126 lbs. of 3.88 milk at 6 years.

O H H Sovereign Bonheur Darkness heifer bred to Seiling Sovereign Achilles. Dam has 15,690 M, 5.31% and 852 F at 4 years.

Many more carrying similar production. Other service sires include: Rosafe Consul; Romandale Starbright; Bond Haven Rag Apple Maple; O H W Royal Darkness etc. All heifers ready for export when sold. Sale starts at 1:00 p. m. Daylight Time.

For Catalogue address — L. E. FRANKLIN, Auctioneer

— Come early — Lunch with us —

ONTARIO HOSPITAL FARMS — Langstaff, Ont.

GLENWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS

★ DISPERSAL ★

GLENWOOD, — ILLINOIS

At the farm, located 4 miles north of U. S. Hwy. 30 on Ill. Hwy. 1
(4 miles north of Chicago Heights on Halstead Street)

FRIDAY
11 A. M.

JUNE 7

THE DAY FOLLOWING
THE CONVENTION SALE

92 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

This is a complete dispersal. The sale of the Glenwood Yorkshire herd, farm machinery and feed will be held Saturday, June 15th. Much of the farm land has been sold. Proceeds from the sale of cattle and the swine, machinery and feed will be used to improve the facilities and equipment at the Glenwood School for Boys, a most worthy project.

— MOTHER —

GLENSAND CHIEFTAIN GRACE
283d 5y 2X 13,079 461
Due before sale to U T Man-O-War Fortune. Dam is a 517-lb. daughter of Pabst Cascader Pride. Sells with 3 daus. and 2 sisters.

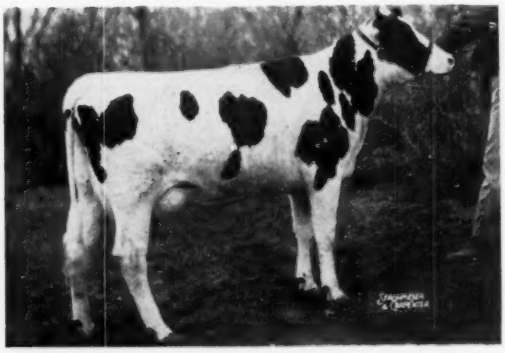
DAUGHTER

GLENSAND EAGLE JENNY — born 3-13-54
Fresh Jan. 15, 1957 with a heifer calf.
Sire: Segis Lochinvar Eagle
Dam: Glensand Chieftain Grace (see left).

— MOTHER —

GLENSAND HOPEFUL HONEY
347d 3y 2X 14,583 517
Sire: Curtiss Candy Madcap Hopeful
Dam: Woodport Inka Pride
365d 4½y 2X 15,990 602

DAUGHTER



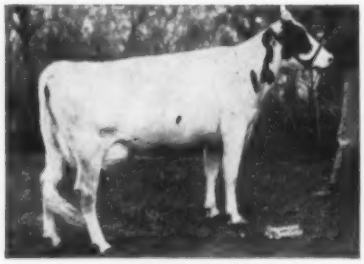
GLENSAND HORACE KITTY — born 2-4-55
Fresh Feb. 28, 1957 with heifer calf
Sire: Glensand Typester Horace
Dam: Glensand Hopeful Honey (see left)

Sale Starts at
11:00 A. M.
C. D. T.

2 HERD SIRES
6 BULL CALVES
43 COWS
14 BRED HEIFERS
12 OPEN HEIFERS
15 HEIFER CALVES

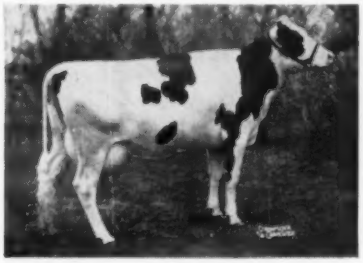
GLENSAND HOPEFUL GOOD
341d 4y 2X 13,159 458
Due at sale time
Sire: Curtiss Candy Madcap Hopeful
Dam: 8 lactations—105,660m

MINNOW CREEK DEGRAND DICTATOR
3-yr-old son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator. His dam is a daughter of Minnow Creek Eden DeGrand, a son of "Delight" herself.

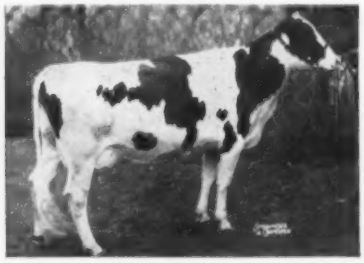


GLENSAND HOPEFUL ILKA
325d 2y 2X 12,921 465
Daughter of Hopeful from 583-lb. dam. Sells with her daughter by Ideal Burke Elsie Leader, son of "Elsie."

GLENSAND HOPEFUL HANNAH
361d 3y 2X 18,554 684f
Sire: Curtiss Candy Madcap Hopeful
Dam: Glenwood Chieftain Candy
340d 3y 2X 17,559 581.1



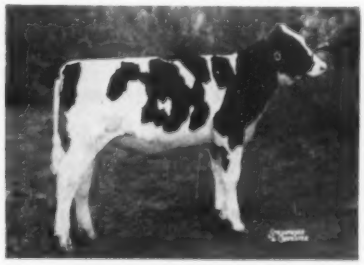
GLENSAND TYPESTER IMOGENE
346d 2y 2X 11,536 429
Sire: Hallrose Hazel Typester
Dam: Glenwood Chieftain Bertha



GLENSAND TYPESTER ISABEL
365d 23m 2X 10,486 402
Sire: Hallrose Hazel Typester
Dam: Glenwood Cloverglade Agnes
355d 5y 2X 17,597 579.2

GLENSAND KAPTAIN LAWTON
born Mar. 31, 1956
Sire: Russinwood Roburke Kaptain
Dam: Glensand Eagle Holly
334d 3y 2X 15,355 572

GLENSAND DEGRAND KATRINA
Born Dec. 17, 1955
Sire: Minnow Creek DeGrand Dictator
This is the oldest daughter of the Dictator son in the Glenwood herd.



GLENSAND MAN-O-WAR LIBBY
Born Nov. 17, 1956
Sire: U T Man-O-War Fortune
One of the finest daughters of the Fortune bull. She will make a good Club Calf.

GLENWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS DISPERSAL

FRIDAY, JUNE 7th, GLENWOOD, ILL.

Sale Headquarters, Bob's Deluxe Motel, Highland, Ind.

Harold F. Plahm, Herd and Farm Manager

TO INSURE CATALOG IN ADVANCE OF SALE SEND 50c TO:

W. L. Baird Company, Sale Manager — Waukesha, Wis.

Advertising Pays

By

ALLEN N. CRISSEY

Let's talk facts. Let's criticize ourselves and be brutally frank about it. Then common sense will give us the answers.

Is my herd a good advertisement for me? Am I a good advertisement for my herd?

How About My Herd

Is my herd above average in production? Is it better than average in type? Does it contain several foundation animals with superior type and production? Is it classified for type? Is it fed, as it should be, to bring out the utmost production inherent in the animals? Is every cow producing all she is capable of producing, or is some inherent ability being wasted?

How About Me

Am I a good advertisement for my herd? Am I scrupulously honest in my dealings? When a new breeder comes, do I sell him a cast-off or an animal that possesses honest promise? Did I send that good-looking counterfeit to the conignment sale or to the butcher?

Do I have a Farm Sign? Do I usually send two or three entries to the Black & White Show? Do I keep posted by reading my breed papers? Do I know my pedigrees and my cattle thoroughly? Do I have stationery that features my herd? Do I think a great deal about how best to advertise and merchandize my cattle and do I follow a continuous program aimed at building reputation, prestige? Do I answer all inquiries promptly and completely? Do I treat all visitors with equal courtesy and respect?

Negative Advertising

A friend of mine recently pointed out the importance of always "talking our cattle up", instead of "talking them down". He cited an example. Upon entering a barn he saw a lovely cow standing on the end of the line. His first impression was one of great admiration. But immediately the owner exclaimed, "Now there's a cow—what's wrong with her? Tell me, what's wrong with her?"

My friend who at first had thought her wonderful, began to look for faults. It was then he noticed that while she looked almost perfect in the rear, she had a very poor head, and shoulders that were somewhat winged. While he hesitated the farmer urged "Go ahead and tell me, where do you criticize her?" My friend said, "Well, she's a lovely cow. I don't see much wrong with her except possibly her shoulders and head could be a little better."

Immediately the owner jumped to the defense of his cow, and explained "Yes, but if you had produced what she has your shoulders would be weak too. She hasn't got weak shoulders at all, she made 800 lbs. of butterfat last year—standing right there".

Now here was a breeder who was a poor advertisement for his cattle. He was practicing negative salesmanship. How much better to have shown his cattle, told about their breeding and records and their good points of type. Let the visitor see the poor points for himself and form his own opinion.

I know breeders who invariably tell me all the faults of every cow and everything that has gone wrong with each of them, emphasizing these things, and then as a sort of afterthought, mention the production records. This is negative selling. How much more impressive to me it is when a breeder says, "Now here's a cow I like awfully well" (and then tells her good points). "She's a regular calver" or "she milks out awfully well" —"she's had all heifer calves"—"she was in the money at the Black & White Show last year" — "she's a daughter of our original foundation cow"—"she's got an exceptionally fine udder"—"she's a daughter of our senior sire", etc. etc.

There are always one or two or more favorable comments you can make about every cow, while at the same time telling about her production and breeding. This is positive selling.

Advertising and selling are inseparable. We've got to build the kind of herd and we've got to be the kind of a man who will advertise and sell our cattle.

MEMORYS (from page 124)

this cow was born in the herd of J. Walter Jones. She became one of the most admired cows of the breed, and was one of the famous breeding cows in the Curtiss Candy Farms herd.

No. 9 heads a family that combines both type and production to a rare degree. She is one of the foundation cows at Kyland, in Wisconsin. An Excellent daughter was one of the sensational brood cows in the Hickory Creek herd, with a daughter that was Res. All-American 3-year-old in 1952.

No. 10 and one of her twin sons sold for $5200 each in the Mount Victoria Dispersal, being the second and third high selling animals under famed Pietje B herself. She has several crosses to JRAP. Her 4-year-old record of 1153 lbs. fat made in 1940 surpassed a championship performance that had stood unbeaten since 1916. This Very Good cow is the highest record daughter of Montvic Pathfinder, sire of so many great ones. This one went to Ravenglen, Ill., and became famous for her four great sons: Montvic Rag Apple Master, whose two most famous daughters are Browns Mistress Corrine and Browns Mistress Belldina; Montvic Rag Apple Achilles, with two daughters over 1100 lbs. fat; Ajax, twin brother to Achilles; and Ravenglen Montvic Hartog, who sired the 1946 All-American Bull Calf.

No. 11 was a Very Good cow bred by J. M. Fraser, Streetsville, Ontario. She is famous as the dam of Spring Farm Juliette and Spring Farm Fond Hope.

These illustrations are presented to the reader not alone because history has proved them great in themselves, but rather to show WHY their progeny in herds all over the country today are doing so well.

1. **Winterthur Dad Donsegis Inka Jasa**
2. **Winterthur Posch Donsegis Nobsgrl**
3. **Oostie Princess Inka**
4. **Dunloggin French Mistress**
5. **Expectancy of Baker Farm**
6. **Dunloggin La Grace**
7. **Cascade Madcap Violet Fayne 2d**
8. **Abegweit Sparkee**
9. **Popevale Cascade Amy**
10. **Montvic Bonheur Hartog**
11. **Spring Farm Jewel**

MINNESOTA BULK TANK SURVEY

A survey by the University of Minnesota Institute of Agriculture showed that on January about one out of every twenty dairy farms in the state were using bulk milk tanks. The first one was installed a little over four years ago. The total is 5,200 farms with tanks, out of a total of 106,000 dairy farms in the state. This is down from 122,000 three years earlier. Total cow numbers, however, have remained about the same. DHIA members in Minnesota added an average of 1.8 cows per herd during 1956.

a BETTER silage preservative

Dairymen have responded with enthusiasm to announcement of our new product, SUNI-CITROLAS FOR SILAGE.* We are highly gratified, for we believed from the first we were developing just what the farmer wanted: A PROVEN PRESERVATIVE FOR THE SILO.

CITROLAS, basically citrus molasses in citrus meal, was thoroughly tested on farms and by experiment stations before it was placed on the market. Reports of satisfactory usage have come to us from individuals and from such sources as the New Jersey Agricultural Experiment Station (1938) and the Dairy Department of the Georgia College of Agriculture (1956). We shall present these reports from time to time.

*Packed in 50-lb. paper bags. Guaranteed analysis: Protein, 6.25%; Fat, 2.50%; Nitrogen-Free Extract, 55%; Fibre, 15.75%; Carbohydrates, 70%.

High milk-producing cows have well proven the slogan for another of our famous products, SWEET SUNI-CITRUS PULP; "They Moo For More". It was fed to all the cows in the Borden exhibit, "Dairy World of Tomorrow", at the New York World's Fair.

These are the Qualities which make SUNI-CITROLAS an OUTSTANDING PRODUCT:

1. Reduces seepage and helps keep silage sweet.
2. Helps make silage more palatable.
3. Adds dry matter, permitting greater consumption per cow.
4. Forms no hazardous gas in silo.
5. Adds feeding value, digestible nutrients.
6. Is granular, dust free.
7. Is low in cost.

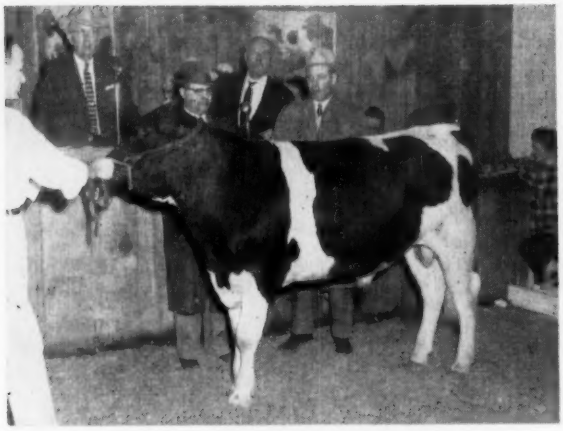
Suni-Citrus Products Co.
Haines City, Florida

Please contact our Sales Agents:
COCKE and COMPANY
208 William-Oliver Building
ATLANTA 3, GEORGIA
JAckson 5-4576

IF YOUR DEALER DOESN'T NOW STOCK CITROLAS, SEND US HIS NAME

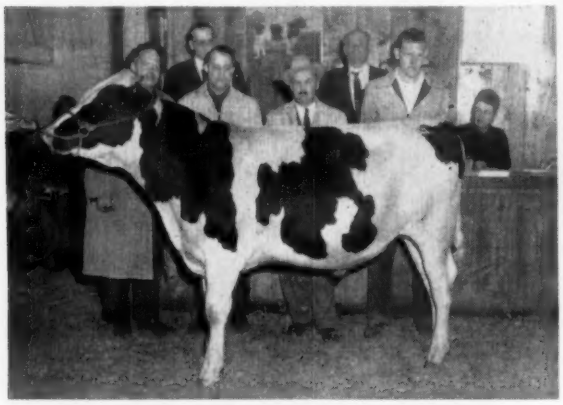
Our family has been growing citrus in Florida continuously since 1908

Pictures from the Wolverine Classic

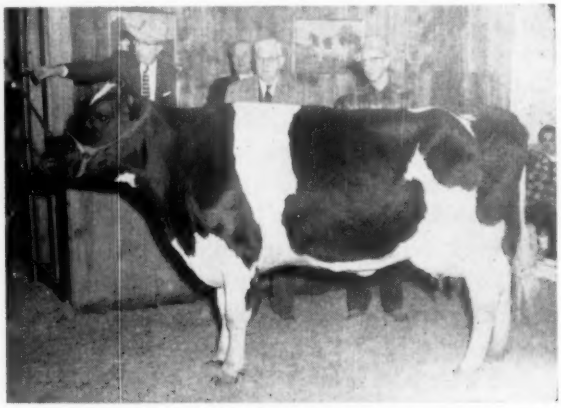


ROCK RIVER MASTER GEWINA
Top priced animal at the Classic Sale at $3500, this son of Budd Farm Master Duke is out of the 1011-lb. fat daughter of the 1523-lb. fat National Champion "Gewina" cow at Rock River Farms, Byron, Ill. Badger Breeders Co-op., Shawano, Wis., represented by D. Alton Block, left, was the buyer. R. B. McLaughlin, owner of Rock River Farms, is at the right.

CARNATION INKA COUNTRY LAD
Sold by Carnation Milk Farms to Lake Aylmer Farm, Disraeli, Que. for $3,000. Left to right: Leness Hall of Carnation, Pierre Gignac, manager of Lake Aylmer Farm, Hermas LaJoie, Holstein Fieldman for the Province of Quebec. This outstanding bull is a full brother to Carnation Northman, 1956 All-Canadian Aged Bull, owned by Lake Aylmer.



AYLMER PRINCESS RAG APPLE MASTER
One of the top selling bulls at $1275, consigned by Lake Aylmer Farms, Disraeli, Que. and purchased by Merlin Moon, right, Olivet, Mich. At the left: Pierre Gignac, M. Fillion, Hermas LaJoie, representing Lake Aylmer Farm. The dam, Burton Rag Apple Princess, is the new North American Champion for cows over 13 years of age, with her recently completed mark of 1002 lbs. fat, started at just 17 days short of 16 years of age.



PERU COMET JOY 3505060 (VG - 89)
Billed as "The Cow of the Year," this granddaughter of Pabst Comet went to Hill Girt Farm, Chadds Ford, Penna. at $1525. George Newlin, manager of Chadds Ford is at left, while Jesse Spurgeon, Winamac, Indiana, the consignor, is at right. Herb Miller and C. B. Smith are in the box.

GLENAFTON SUPERB
This son of Rosafe Centurion from the high record "Patsy" family at Glenafton Farm, Alliston, Ont. sold for $1050 to Robert Bott, Breckenridge, Mich.

SAN MAR GALE WIS NOBLEMAN
This $1175 son of Wis Whirlwind was consigned by San-MarGale Farms, Lebanon, Ohio and purchased by John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. Left to right: Jack Holtzapple, manager of SanMarGale Farms, and Mr. and Mrs. Stoffell. In the box are Horace Backus and C. B. Smith.

TRUE-TYPE (from page 26)
ribbons on animals of very different conformation.

Recognizing that this extremely confusing situation formed a serious roadblock to breed progress, about forty leading Holstein breeders and judges took part in the Philadelphia meeting.

In discussing ways and means of promoting uniform ideas of type, they hit upon the idea for the True-Type cow and bull paintings. It was Mr. Pabst, presiding at the meeting, who first suggested adding a third dimension through the use of clay models.

After a full discussion of the matter, it was voted to appoint a committee to study and work out the details of the True-Type idea. Official status was given through appointment of the committee by the Executive Committee of The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

As a first step, the group set about harmonizing its own thinking as to the exact details of good type. Although no small task in itself, this was a simple problem as compared to translating these ideas into pictorial form.

It soon became apparent that the Committee for the True-Type of the breed had been charged with tremendous responsibility—a project both complex and demanding. Committee members gave freely of their time and effort, scoring and judging hundreds of top animals at fairs and sales and at leading Holstein breeding establishments.

Each member selected pictures of actual animals that, to him, were perfect in some one feature of conformation. These ideal parts eventually were assembled into a composite whole by two great artists — Edward Megargee, a painter, and Gozo Kawamura, a sculptor.

All of this required many months of diligent and unremitting thought and effort and it is impossible to give too much credit to the committee's painstaking care and attention to detail.

The results speak for themselves. The True-Types have unified the thinking of the entire industry, serving as a guide to veteran Holstein breeder and newcomer alike.

They serve as the main-spring of Official Classification — the theoretical 100 point perfection against which the type of thousands of living animals is measured each year.

From the very beginning, The Holstein-Friesian Association of America has made every effort to put the True-Types to effective educational use. Models of both cow and bull, one-fourth life size, have been placed in agricultural colleges on a perpetual loan basis. Sets have also been presented to foreign Holstein herd book organizations.

Thousands of smaller models, still faithful in every detail, and hundreds of thousands of copies of the original True-Type paintings have been distributed to Holstein breeders, students, educators and to all others interested in the essentials of type improvement.

The tremendous and far-reaching impact of this realistic program is reflected, on farm and show circuit alike, in the continuing steady improvement of Holstein type in every section of the country.

Canadian Holstein breeders were quick to adopt the True-Types and to launch a paralleling program of distribution. More recently the True-Type has enjoyed new popularity in the expanding Latin-American Holstein industry.

Still another reflection of the success of the True-Type idea can be found in the fact that each of the other dairy breeds has followed the Holstein lead and developed a similar program of its own.

Judged by any standard, the lasting impact of the True-Type Holstein Cow and Bull has dawarfed the fondest hopes of those who thoughtfully conceived and diligently executed the idea.

It is indeed fitting that these men be honored on this 35th Anniversary of the Committee on the True-Type of the breed. Certainly no other group has made a greater contribution to the progress of the Holstein cow.

HOOSIER (from page 31)
this young cow is a junior herd sire in the Iva-Nan herd, Burnettsville, Ind.

Other animals of interest in the herd are the three daughters of Hickory Creek Golden Admiral from the Hickory Creek Dispersal. They all had nice udders and Charlie likes them very much. Another Hickory Creek purchase was Segis Tritomia Alcartra (EX), a 717-lb. daughter of Mt. Pleasant Alcartra Dictator, an "EX" grandson of Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator. Her son by Hickory Creek Gomar (EX), Hickory Creek Tritomia Gomar, will be sampled.

Smoker and Osborn's consignment to the Convention Sale was in the box stall across from Smoker Prince Lollie. A nice black Dictator daughter, she was Smoker Dictator Carol (VG) with 521 lbs. fat as a two-year-old. Bred to Clyde Hill Emperor Ormsby Rock, she is due sale day and should look good.

PRAIRIE VIEW STOCK FARM

Millard and Emra Stookey, Milford, Ind.

Prairie View, operated by Emra Stookey, is another one of the good small herds in Indiana. Here again I found the combination of good cows and a good management program which included showing.

The star of the herd is Fostermore Bessie Rex Pearl (EX), a grand old cow that has really developed through the years. Two years ago after finishing records of 953 of fat and 960 of fat on 2X. she was shown to Reserve Grand Champion at the International and was nominated for All-American that year. To top this all off, she came back at 12-5 and made 23,730 of milk and 1039 of fat on 2X. She looks just as good today as she did three years ago when I first visited Prairie View.

A linebred daughter of Pearl, Stookeyholm Admiral Princess (GP) is playing a key part in the Prairie View program and is the dam of two junior herd sires. Her oldest son is Stookeyholm Dictator Prince (VG), a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator. Just three years old, he has been sampled

(Please turn to page 132)

DAISY Cattle Markers

Solid brass tags and brass-plated chain

No. 21—FOR NECK Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $13.25 per dozen delivered.

No. 17—FOR HORNS. Case-hardened chain. Tag numbered both sides. $9.20 per dozen delivered.

No. 38—DOUBLE PLATE NECK MARKER. Combination strap webbing and heavy chain, two marker plates. $14.50 per dozen delivered.

Write for catalog. Sample mailed for $1.00.

GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. A P. O. Box 7 Huntington, Indiana

PATENTED
KANT-KOM-OFF COW BLANKETS

A BETTER BLANKET AT A LOWER PRICE

FREE CATALOG

R. LAACKE CO.
"Cow and Sheep Blankets for 60 Years"
1023 W. Walnut St. • Milwaukee, Wis.

WEIGH

TO MAKE MONEY MILKING

Surge DAIRY SCALE

TOUGH STAINLESS STEEL THROUGHOUT

- **Resists rust**
- **Retains accuracy**
- **60-lb. capacity**
- **Calibrated in tenths**

SEE YOUR SURGE DEALER

DRINK THREE GLASSES OF MILK A DAY. YOU'LL FEEL BETTER!

NUMERALS ARE NYLON TOO

Not painted — Can't chip or peel!

DANA

2-color-Nylon **NECK CHAIN MARKERS**

"Your new 2-color-Nylon Neck Chain Markers are the most satisfactory we have ever used, and we have been experimenting for 20 years. Now I am ordering more . . ." *writes a Midwest Angus breeder.*

Big, deeply engraved numerals are contrasting color NYLON . . . actually part of the marker itself, not painted. Seven brilliant color combinations to choose from, all in cattle and calf sizes. Immediate delivery. Colors and sizes may be mixed in any combination desired.

Order your new all-Nylon Dana markers TODAY. Be sure to specify colors and numerals wanted.

	CATTLE SIZE	CALF SIZE
MARKERS ONLY with numerals		
Quantity 1 to 50	$ .83 ea.	$ .62 ea.
More than 50	.77 ea.	.57 ea.
MARKERS COMPLETE with neck chains and key rings		
Quantity 1 to 50	1.35 ea.	.98 ea.
More than 50	1.29 ea.	.93 ea.

(Mailing charges will be billed later)

COLORS: Black, Blue, Green or Red markers with White numerals; Green or Black with Yellow numerals; Black with Red numerals

Key ring pliers **FREE** with order of 25 or more markers.

FREE CATALOG Write today!

C. H. DANA CO.
HYDE PARK | VERMONT

HOOSIER (from page 131)

and many of the younger heifers are his daughters. Her other son, just a calf, is sired by Wis Leader (EX-GM) and should fit well in the breeding program.

Another Excellent cow in the herd is a big white deep-bodied cow that stands right next to the door. A Walnut Peak-bred cow, she is Walnut Peak Ormsby Lassie (EX) and she is a paternal sister to the top cow in the Walnut Peak herd. Lassie has records to 823 of fat at seven years and has just recently finished a ten-year-old record of 771 lbs. fat on 2X.

Lassie's son, Stookeyholm Pete King (GP), is the senior herd sire. A paternal brother to the Admiral Princess cow, he is sired by a son of Pearl. A couple of Kings are milking and are good young cows. One is Stookeyholm King Susie (VG) and she has 319 of fat in the first 259 days. Her dam, still in the herd, is a "VG" 646-lb. daughter of Bancroft Acres Successor Posch. Another King is Stookeyholm King Star (84) with 295 of fat in the first 174 days at two years.

My favorite in the herd was Elmtop Fobes Bessie (EX), a daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator. She is the result of the Dictator-Dean Eden cross, as her dam was a 558-lb. four-year-old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Dean Eden. She is a deep bodied cow with an outstanding udder and has finished a seven-year-old 2X record of 20,210 lbs. milk and 835 lbs. fat.

Another Excellent cow in the Prairie View herd is the Junior All-American two-year-old, Hedgeview C B Lieutenant Lou, owned by Emra's son, John. This daughter of Crescent Beauty Lieutenant finished with 15,480 lbs. milk and 607 lbs. fat in 300 days at 2-8 and was classified Excellent just after she freshened as a three-year-old.

Another high record cow in the herd is Rivermead R. A. Pietje Joan (VG), a Canadian-bred daughter of Seiling Rag Apple Pietje Johan. At 8-11 on 2X she made 20,547 milk and 974 of fat in 341 days. She freshened with twins in just a year and came back to make 21,030 of milk and 969 of fat.

A Prairie View junior herd sire is owned jointly with Ike Roth, Goshen, Ind. Purchased in the Hickory Creek sale he is Hickory Creek Squire, a son of Gomar out of the "EX" twice over 800-lb. Selkirk Fairchild A Netherland. Pearl's last calf is a son sired by this bull and he also has a place in the Prairie View future.

(Pleast turn to page 134)

IMPORTANT SALE DATES

"Where the Buyer must be satisfied"

Monday, MAY 27th, at 1 p. m.
Complete dispersal of the M.H.F. HOLSTEIN HERD, selling at Massey-Harris Ferguson Farms, MILLIKEN, Ont.

Wednesday, JUNE 19 at 7:00 p. m.
Dispersal of the Walhill herd owned by W. G. McCaugherty, Streetsville, Ont. Sale to be held at **Hays Sales Arena**, Oakville, at 7 p. m.

Monday, OCT. 7th, at 1 p. m.
(Thanksgiving Day - Canadian)
The Complete Dispersal of Ferme des Eglantiers, owned by H. L. Guilbert, of Vercheres, Quebec, at the farm.

Saturday, OCT. 12th, at 1 p. m.
Kemptville Unit Consignment Sale to be held at Ottawa.

Monday, OCT. 14th, at 1 p. m.
uinte Sale, to be held at the Grafton Arena.

Friday, OCT. 18th
The First Annual Consignment Sale of Oxford Unit, to be held at Woodstock Fair Barns, Woodstock, Ont.

Monday, OCT. 21st at 12 noon
The 15th annual ALL-CANADIAN SALE with 70 head of Canada's choicest breeding stock, selling at HAYS SALES ARENA.

Monday, OCT. 21st at 7 p. m.
The 6th Annual Rosafe Production Sale to be held at the **Hays Arena.**

Tuesday, OCT. 22nd at 1 p. m.
The 7th annual MAPLE UNIT CONSIGNMENT SALE selling at HAYS SALES ARENA. A sale series with a well-established reputation for top value.

Monday, NOV. 11th, at 1 p. m.
The 3rd Annual Romandale Production Sale to be held at Romandale Farm.

Wed., NOV. 20th at 9 a. m.
Fifth annual HOLSTEIN SALE OF STARS at the ROYAL WINTER FAIR. Recognized throughout the World as the market place for the best in Canadian Holsteins.

It PAYS to use HAYS

HAYS FARMS LTD.

OAKVILLE - Box 470 - ONTARIO

full of spunk...

but beautifully behaved . . . the '57 Chevy!

It doesn't just look sweet, smooth and sassy . . . it is! You get sports car control behind the wheel . . . a solid, sure-footed feel on the road, smooth and easy response to every command.

When you design sports car handling into a passenger car, then drop in the industry's most advanced, most talked-about V8 engine; you've got a car that's noticeably different from any other on the road. That's the new Chevy! Its pep and easy handling make it fun. Safer, too. It's spacious inside, daring in design outside. But still it's a stickler for tradition, and in the grand Chevrolet manner it's known to be as trouble-free as that totem pole!

Drive a new Chevy, one with the exact power you prefer (h.p. goes up to 245*). With triple-turbine Turboglide, too, the newest and smoothest of all automatic drives (an extra-cost option). Your dealer will gladly arrange it. . . .Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

CHEVROLET

1 USA
'57 CHEVROLET

**270-h.p. high-performance V8 also available at extra cost. Also Ramjet fuel injection engines with up to 283 h.p.*

The new Bel Air 2-Door Sedan with Body by Fisher—one of 20 new Chevrolets.

IT'S NO SECRET!

KAFF-A

GROWS BETTER CALVES

Than Whole Milk or "Whey" Replacers

More than five million healthy heifers have been raised on Kaff-A—the safe replacement for cow's milk. Kaff-A raises vigorous, rugged calves—gives them values no other formula (neither cow's milk nor ordinary whey or cereal base milk substitutes) can supply.

HIDROLEX* and DLW* Boost Gains 20%

Only Kaff-A contains Hidrolex pre-digested milk sugars for quick energy and DLW whey fermentation product for growth factors and milk proteins. Kaff-A is fortified with Vitamin A, D and E and Aureomycin to help prevent scours. Also contains dried skim milk and buttermilk.

Sell Your Milk For Double Kaff-A Cost

You can sell *all* your marketable milk because one 25-lb. box or pail of Kaff-A takes care of the entire nursing needs (after colostrum) of an average calf. And a box of Kaff-A costs less than half as much as the 250 lbs. of milk it replaces brings in most whole milk markets.

C P CO

* T.M.'s for milk by-products manufactured exclusively by Consolidated Products Company, Danville, Illinois

HOOSIER (from page 132)

OSBORN ACRES

Ross and Voyle Osborn, Leesburg, Ind.

Voyle Osborn took a few minutes after breakfast one morning to show me the Osborn Acres cows and the Hickory Creek-bred herd sire. The queen of the herd is now past seventeen and still producing. She is Man-O-War Bessie Tirenia Segis, a cow with 2X records to 21,817 of milk and 834 of fat at eleven years. She now has close to 200,000 lbs. of milk in DHIA. At my next stop, John Ummel's, I saw a fourteen-year-old daughter of this cow and she has over 165,000 lbs. milk and completed a 694-lb. thirteen-year-old record last year.

Another cow that caught my eye in the Osborn Acres herd was Ormsby Fobes Dictator Violet. Voyle told me that she was a daughter of Maytag Dictator Fobes Model with records to 706 lbs. fat on 2X at 3-2. A couple of other Model daughters that looked good were Osborn Acres Model Moon with a five-year-old record of 16,000 lbs. milk with 603 lbs. fat and Osborn Acres Yvonne Fobes with two records over 510 of fat and promising 600 this year. The Moon cow has a very nice looking daughter sired by Curtiss Candy Dandy George.

Another young cow in the herd is Osborn Acres Echo Bess with 615 at three years and 677 at four years. She is a daughter of the former Smoker and Osborn herd sire, Skokie Prince Echo.

The senior herd sire is Hickory Creek Creator, the son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince that came to Osborn Acres via the Uneeda Dispersal. His dam is Uneeda Della Golden Pica (EX), one of the top selling females in the Hickory Creek Dispersal, and the daughter of Dunloggin Good Bye out of a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della. The Pica cow, now at Lakeside Farms, has a good string of records up to 843 of fat at six years.

ALDERHURST HOLSTEINS

Mr. and Mrs. John Ummel, Elkhart, Ind.

John Ummel's barn burned to the ground in February and I arrived on April 18 to find the cows housed in a brand new one-story barn. The day I was there they were working on a new garage and everything seemed to be under control.

(Please turn to page 136)

Announcing the NEW low... DARI-KOOL BULK MILK COOLERS®

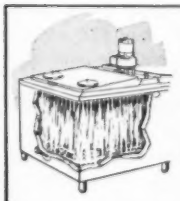
With JUST RIGHT Pouring Height

...and other new features to help you produce Better Milk at Greater Profit with Less Work!

Model shown, DKS-200 (200 gallon capacity) Also available in 100, 150, 250, 300, 400, 500, 600 and 700 gallon capacities

The ICE-BANK COOLER that outperforms them all!

Cools Milk Fast And Economically...Does Not Freeze Milk!



DARI-KOOL'S ICE-BANK AND GLACIAL WATERFALL COOLS MILK FASTER — WITH NO FREEZING

DARI-KOOL'S ICE-BANK PROTECTS THE MILK IN CASE OF ELECTRIC POWER FAILURES

DARI-KOOL'S MOIST MILK TANK WALLS RETARD THE FORMATION OF MILKSTONE DEPOSITS

DARI-KOOL'S FAST COOLING PROTECTS MILK AGAINST REJECTION FOR HIGH BLEND TEMPERATURES

Now, America's finest milk cooler has been made even better. The new low design makes the pouring height just right. The new ice bank is even larger than before, assuring faster, more economical milk cooling.

Dari-Kool's operation is so simple, completely automatic and trouble-free that even a child can operate it. All Dari-Kool tanks are built of stainless steel — inside and out.

Compare them all and you will choose a new farm-proved, guaranteed Dari-Kool — America's largest selling bulk milk cooler!

DARI-KOOL MEETS ALL 3A SANITARY STANDARDS

See Your DARI-KOOL Dealer or Write for this

NEW FREE BOOK
ON BULK MILK COOLING . . .

DAIRY EQUIPMENT COMPANY
DEPARTMENT 57 • MADISON, WISCONSIN
Distributed throughout Canada by BEATTY BROS., LTD., Fergus, Ontario

OFFICIAL CANADIAN EXTENDED PEDIGREES

"They Help You Sell"

Up-To-Date Complete Unmatched For Facts

Typewritten, 4-gen., 2 colours, one carbon copy	$2.50
Mimeographed in one colour—25 copies	4.00
Additional copies beyond 25 — 2 cents each	
"Who's Who in Canadian Holstein Sires" — per copy	1.00

PEDIGREE DEPARTMENT
THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF CANADA
BRANTFORD, ONTARIO, CANADA

Look for this Sign

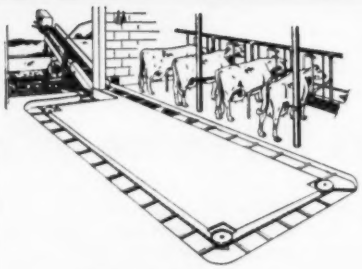
AUTHORIZED DEALER
MILKEEPER
BULK FARM COOLING TANKS
Creamery Package

for EXTRA QUALITY AND HELPFUL SERVICE—for you and your patrons

THE *Creamery Package* MFG. COMPANY

Gen'l and Export Offices:
1243 W. Washington Blvd.,
Chicago 7, Ill.
Sales Branches in 23 Principal Cities

PLANNING ON REMODELING YOUR BARN THIS SUMMER?



Consult a Badger Barn Cleaner Specialist for layout and gutters. He will furnish a layout and show you how to save countless hours of back-breaking drudgery . . . for a few pennies a month you can clean your barn in a matter of minutes . . . you can't afford to be without a Badger Barn Cleaner. Ask him about our easy payment plan. While you are at it, why not ask him about the easy way to get down your silage with a Badger Silo Unloader? He will be glad to tell you all about our Badger Auger Type Bunk Feeders.
Why go on wearing yourself out day after day. It's so easy to do your chores and feed your cattle the Badger way!

Write for complete literature and nearest distributor.

Installation and Service Specialists in All Dairy Sections of U.S.A. and Canada.

Please send the following literature
Barn Cleaners ☐ Silo Unloaders ☐
Barn Equipment ☐ Bunk Feeders ☐

Name
Address
City State

BADGER NORTHLAND INC.
BOX 31, DEPT. B KAUKAUNA, WIS.

THERE'S A BADGER FOR EVERY SIZE AND SHAPE BARN!

HOOSIER (from page 134)

The first cow John showed me was his purchase at the Uneeda Dispersal. She was Earlham Butter Girl, a sixteen-year-old daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della that was just recently raised from a 90 point Excellent to 92 points. Butter Girl now has over 6500 lbs. of fat to her credit and looks as though she will keep adding to that total. After John bought her, he bred her to Lauxmont Admiral Lucifer and she freshened on April 4, 1957 with a nice bull calf. John has named this calf Alderhurst Admiral Della Lucifer and he plans to breed the old cow back to Lucifer again this year.

Some more of the good cows in the herd are sired by the former herd sire, Dunloggin Key Man, a plus-proven son of Dunloggin Fond Memory out of Dunloggin Beauty Mistress, 1012-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster. Alderhurst Mistress Della Pann (G) has records to 805 fat on 2X and she has a full sister with three records over 800. Baugo Creek Dunloggin Mistress (VG), another Key Man, has finished at 21,787 of milk and 923 of fat at four years, and she has 598 of fat in the first 182 days this year. She is still doing well in spite of going through the fire. Mistress has a "VG" daughter in the herd sired by the senior sire, Rolling Knoll Cross Pontiac. She is Alderhurst Master Sissy, a young cow that finished with 487 at two years and is promising 600 this year at three years.

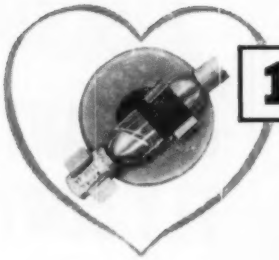
There is a Key Man daughter out of Alderhurst Rag Apple Della Frances (VG) the 165,000-lb. daughter of the seventeen-year-old Osborn Acres cow. She is Alderhurst Mistress Della Lucy (GP) and she has four records over 500 lbs. fat. A maternal sister to Lucy sired by the Cross Pontiac bull, is Alderhurst Masterstroke Symbol (GP-84 points—499 at three years). Another maternal sister sired by a Burke-bred bull has 618 of fat at three years and is making over 600 again this year.

The Burke bull was Pabst Burke Fobes (EX), a son of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad. One of his nicest daughters is Alderhurst Della Burke Nina (VG-88). She was dry the day I was there and was due the middle of May.

John has one other cow safe in calf to Lucifer. She is Hilldale Dunloggin Marilyn (VG-88), a daughter of Dunloggin Car Var out of Dunloggin Tidy Halina, a daughter of Dunloggin Fond Memory out of Dunloggin Tidy Miss. This cow, purchased in one of

(Please turn to page 138)

3 MOST IMPORTANT POINTS ON A MILKING MACHINE!

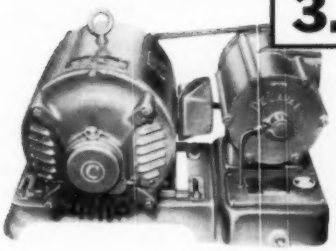


1. PULSATOR

ONLY DE LAVAL GIVES YOU CONTROLLED MILKING! . . . This is the heart of the matter! . . . both the De Laval Magnetic and Sterling Pulsators provide dependable pulsations . . . give you faster, cleaner milking . . . higher production . . . more milk money!

2. CUPS

ONLY DE LAVAL GIVES YOU "THE GREATEST HAND THAT EVER TOUCHED A COW"! . . . De Laval "Full-Flo" teat cups have always been first in the field . . . insure the utmost in cow comfort . . . have Neoprene liners for longest life. Easy to assemble, easy to clean . . . cut your work and time to minimum.



3. PUMP

ONLY DE LAVAL GIVES YOU POSITIVE PERFORMANCE! . . . Most dependable source of vacuum is a De Laval 70 Series Pump . . . proved perfect on thousands of farms. Provides large capacity...fast recovery, minimum maintenance . . . starts easily under any weather conditions.

DE LAVAL
SEPARATOR COMPANY

...AND REMEMBER THESE 3 POINTS ABOUT DE LAVAL BULK COOLERS!

1. DEPENDABILITY . . . rugged construction prevents distortion . . . factory sealed, trouble free refrigeration system.

2. ECONOMY . . . lower electric bills . . . more compact — no expensive installation.

3. CAPACITY . . . wide range from 180 to 1,000 gallons . . . a size to fit your needs exactly.

THE DE LAVAL SEPARATOR COMPANY Poughkeepsie, New York • 427 Randolph St., Chicago 6 • **DE LAVAL PACIFIC CO** 201 E. Millbrae Ave., Millbrae, Calif.

KLENZADE
TAKES THE GUESS
OUT OF MILKER
PIPELINE CLEANING

- PRESSURE CIRCULATION
- MECHANICAL VACUUM GRAVITY FLUSH
- VACUUM AIR-BRUSH
- VACUUM CIRCULATION

KLENZADE

PIPELINE CLEANERS

Daily Doing a Better Job On Thousands of Dairy Farms

Be sure of bright clean milker pipelines . . . without costly experimenting . . . by using the nationally approved Klenzade Alternate System — Klenzade PL-1 fast acting alkaline cleaner, and Klenzade PL-3 organic acid cleaner for controlling milkstone and lime. Both products are the result of years of Klenzade field research and pioneering work in keeping lines scrupulously clean — without danger to equipment. Protect your investment and get the very "tops" in cleaning results with the Klenzade Alternate System of Pipeline Cleaning.

CLEANERS WITH A "KICK"

ASK YOUR DEALER

PL-1 ALKALINE
PL-3 ORGANIC ACID
Safe!

Leaders In Cleaning Chemicals

KLENZADE PRODUCTS, INC.
BELOIT, WISCONSIN

HOOSIER (from page 136)

the Wolverine Classics, has several 2X records over 500 lbs. fat.

We took a look at the senior herd sire just before I left. A double grandson of Dunloggin Master Stroke, he is sired by Rolling Knoll Master Cross and his dam is Rolling Knoll Miss Pontiac Posch (VG), a great daughter of Master Stroke who has just finished an 806-lb. seven-year-old 2X record.

BAUGO VALLEY FARM

Earl and Glenn Cook, Elkhart, Ind.

Earl Cook and his son, Glenn, were both away when I arrived at Baugo Valley Farm, but with the able assistance of Glenn's wife and the very complete barn signs, I did have a good look at the herd. The first animal we looked at was the senior herd sire, Hickory Creek Juryman, a bull purchased in the Hickory Creek Dispersal. Juryman, classified "VG-88", is a son of Willow Springs Crescent Prince out of the Excellent Badger Mound Jane (802 fat), a Dunloggin Master De Ormsby granddaughter that was Honorable Mention All-American four-year-old in 1951 and nominated again this past year. Juryman, just past three and a half years old, is developing into a nice bull.

One of the first cows we looked at was Baugo Valley Ideal (VG-579 f). A big white cow, she has a daughter in the herd that is Good Plus and has finished with 536 lbs. fat at two years. Another "VG" cow is Colson Rag Apple Daisy Barbara, a daughter of Creston Rag Apple Engineer with 662 lbs. fat in 309 days at 6-2. Her daughter, with a very nice udder, is Rag Apple Colson Romeo June (GP). She made 515 lbs. fat at four years.

A nice three milking generation group in the herd is headed by Uneeda Rag Apple Della Rose (VG), a daughter of Lauxmont Rag Apple Della, with 655 lbs. fat at seven years. Her daughter by Maytag Dictator Fobes Model is Della Fobes Rag Apple (VG). She has a six-year-old record of 14,945 of milk, 635 of fat on 2X. Della Fobes' daughter is sired by Hickory Creek Crown Prince and is Baugo Valley Della Model (GP), a real sharp young cow that has just finished with 523 of fat at two years.

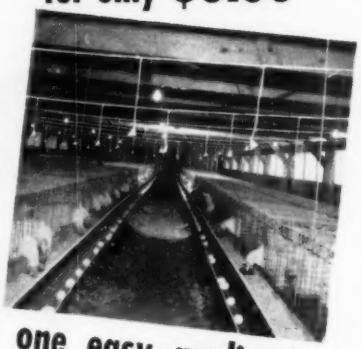
Out in the box stalls were some more of the good members of the herd. Donwake Oostie Neva Melody, an Excellent granddaughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della purchased in the Uneeda Dispersal, was

(Please turn to page 139)

DO NOT ACCEPT OBSOLETE METHODS

fly-cord

GUARANTEES FLY-CONTROL
for only $3.95*



one easy application
summer long control

- Save time and money
- No mixing or spraying
- No fly immunity

Tested in laboratories and actual farm use for over five years, FLY-CORD has proved to be the easiest, cheapest and most effective method of fly control ever developed by science. Simply string Fly-Cord in your cage-layer house, brailer houses, dairy barns, and all other outbuildings where flies swarm . . . then forget your fly problems for the next six months!

Flies do not become immune to Fly-Cord. It is not sticky, and contains no sweet "bait" to attract children and pets. FLY-CORD puts an end to the costly, time consuming labor of repeated spraying or scattering week after week. Each package contains a written money-back guarantee.

PLEASE ORDER EARLY. We have quadrupled production to meet the tremendous demand for FLY-CORD. However, to insure delivery of your order at the beginning of the fly season, please order from your dealer now. If Fly-Cord is not yet available in your area, send us your dealer's name and address.

*Average price per reel. Guarantees Fly control in 1000 sq. ft. building area. Prices slightly higher West of Rockies and in Canada.

fly-cord, inc.
P. O. Box 2006 Savannah, Ga.

dry and is due in June. Bluebell Fobes Hark Inka, a "VG" cow with 2X records to 709 lbs. fat, is now past fifteen years of age.

Skokie Princess Supreme Jewel (GP), the top selling female in last year's Hoosier Blue Ribbon Sale, looked like she was really working hard. With a 2X three-year-old record of 20,071 lbs. milk and 821 lbs. fat, she is a daughter of Wis Supreme out of Skokie Princess Jewel (VG), a 911-lb. daughter of Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince. She has a heifer calf by Ravenglen Creation (EX-SMT) and this is a full sister to a former Baugo Valley herd sire.

A pair of "VG" maternal sisters are valued members of the herd. Baugo Valley Pride (VG), a good, deep, dark colored cow, has just finished with 533 at three years. Her sister, Molly Colantha Pride Var (VG), has records to 18,934 for milk and 693 of fat on 2X.

Two promising first calf heifers are Baugo Valley Pabst Tilly (VG), a daughter of Curtiss Candy Dandy Mert, and Lilly Piebe Maytag a "GP" daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator.

MAPLE MANOR FARMS

I. S. Roth, Goshen, Ind.

Mr. Roth, a former grocery store owner in Goshen, is now spending all his time at his Maple Manor Farms, about two miles north of town. He is concentrating the blood of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della and now has ten of his daughters in the herd. The first five inside the door are all "GP" and have records of 491 at four years, 561 at five years, 570 at seven years, 715 at seven years and 788 at five years. The 788-lb. cow is Maple Manor Admiral Ange and her daughter, Maple Manor Dean Angel (GP) has two records over 600 of fat at three and four years. She is a daughter of Maytag Sunnyside Master Dean.

The Admiral Della bull was sold at an advanced age to Hickory Creek Farm where he was used for a short time. A son of Admiral Lauxmont out of Colantha Della Mooie Pietertje, he was a full brother to Lauxmont Admiral Ideal, the bull that sired many of the high record cows. The Admiral Della daughters have records to over 1000 lbs. fat and one of his daughters, Pasture Haven Jeanette, has just broken the National HIR record for cows over 14 years of age, with 915 of fat on 2X. One of his other famous daughters is Uneeda Admiral Baby Ann (EX-927 fat). She sold to NIBCO in the Hickory Creek Dispersal, and

Holstein Letterheads

Modern individual business stationery will add distinction to your Holstein enterprise. Inexpensive — 500 sheets and envelopes (Hammermill Bond) $16.70 and up.

Send for NEW portfolio of sample letterheads now in use by leading breeders from coast to coast, suggesting many different designs, color combinations, type faces, cuts, decorations, etc. Price list included.

THE CORSE PRESS, Incorporated
SANDY CREEK, Box A, New York
"Holstein Printers Since 1885"

ACTION Auctions!
VOSBURGH auctions are ACTION auctions! Watch for them. I'll conduct your dispersal, on commission, OR PAY CASH for your complete outfit and take all the risk.
CHAS. VOSBURGH — CORTLAND, N. Y.
Phone: SKYLINE 68133

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE for the Western States or wherever Good HOLSTEINS Grow.

R. E. EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
616 New World Life Bldg.
SEATTLE 4, WASHINGTON
(Phone: Elliott 2678)

You Never Outgrow Your Need for Milk

"I MILK 30 COWS AN HOUR with my 4 stall MARLOW Walk-Thru Parlor."
Writes Woodrow Irvine, Amboy, Minn.

Mr. Irvine's Milking Parlor is designed like this using the Marlow Plan.

The Marlow Pipe-Away System saves labor at every step. No more lugging pails and cans. Produces clean milk. It's safer, faster and more sanitary. There is a system for both milking parlors or stanchion barns. A Marlow makes your milking and wash-up operation practically automatic. Do your work the easy way with power. Marlow Systems are available with stainless steel or pyrex glass milk lines. Both vacuum releaser and electronic controlled milk pump to convey milk to bulk tank.

★ MARLOW MILKERS REMOVE ALL OF THE MILK WITHOUT INJURY OR IRRITATION TO DELICATE TISSUES OF THE UDDER.

★ MARLOW MILKERS ELIMINATE THE MAJOR CAUSE OF MASTITIS.

★ MARLOW MILKERS ARE PROPERLY DESIGNED TO GET FULL COW COOPERATION.

MARLOW PIPELINE SYSTEMS FOR MILKING PARLORS, STANCHION BARNS.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY!

J. C. Marlow Milking Machine Co., Dept. W Mankato, Minnesota
Please rush me FREE BOOKLET "Essentials of Successful Pipeline Milking Operation."
☐ MILKING PARLOR
☐ STANCHION BARN

Name .....
Post Office .....
R F D .....
State .....

Breeders' Directory

(Published once per month. Rate $12.00 per year)

CALIFORNIA

Diamond S. Ranch, Geo. H. and W. N. Sawyer, Waterford; 200 head; DHIA; Vac. 1939; KPLO and KPOP.

Wesley G. Clark, 15964 Tenth Ave., Hanford; 180 hd.; HIR; Vac.; Class.; Progressive Breeder Awards; KBOP 86th. Heersche Romeo Beauty Wayne breeding.

Joseph M. Trindale, Jr., Merced, R-1, Box 92; 10 hd.; KPLC, Burke breeding.

COLORADO

Myron Stratton Home, Colorado Springs, 40 head; CTA; Classified, Vac.; Carnation Breeding.

CONNECTICUT

W. W. Sherman, Bloomfield, Hartford; 100 head; DHIA Cert.-Vacc.; Montvic, Dunloggin, Wint.

DELAWARE

H. W. Cook & Sons, Elkton, Md., R-2. Polled bulls, some Preferred; HIR testing.

GEORGIA

John P. Pickett, Cedartown, Polk Co.; 50 head on DHIA; AR; T. B. Bang's Pabst Regal Posch.

KANSAS

Jake Zarnowski, Newton, Harvey Co.; 70 head; Neg.; HIR; Burke breeding.

KENTUCKY

St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Washington Co.; 76 head; Cert.; Vac.; U. S. Soldiers Home sire.

MAINE

Garden Park, Newport, C. W. Rich; Carnation-Zimmerman world champion bloodlines; T. B., Bang's free over 30 years.

MASSACHUSETTS

Lindenbrook Farms, Spencer H. Logan, Great Barrington, Berkshire Co.; 50 head.

Hoods Cherry Hill Farm, H. P. Hood & Sons, Beverly; 405 head; HIR, DHIA; Acc.-Vac.; Ormsby Son. 45th.

MICHIGAN

Pine Row Farm, Lake Orion, Oakland Co.; 60 head; HIR; Vac., Neg.; Carnation and Rag Apple breeding.

Kneedmore Farms, Pittsford, Hillsdale Co.; 80 head; AR, HIR; Vac.; T. B. Acc.; Linebred Ormsby.

MINNESOTA

Glendenning Farms, Louise M. Glendenning, St. Paul Park; 220 head; T. B., Bang's, Vac.; DHIA; Burke, Chip and Carnation breeding.

NEW YORK

Furman Huff, Honeoye; 80 head; former sire; Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction GM; senior sire, Shiawana Mutual Paul 9th.

A. S. & L. W. Hill, Greene, Chenango Co.; 85 head; DHIA; Acc-App.; Mont. Rag Apple breeding.

OHIO

Glenn Shreve, Damascus, Mahoning Co.; 40 head; HIR-AR; TB-Bang's Acc.; Dunloggin.

OKLAHOMA

Eastern Okla. Hosp. Dairy, Vinita, Craig Co.; 350 head; HIR, Vac.; Ormsby, Triune, Carnation.

TEXAS

Carrington Farms, Box 1175, Austin; HIR - CTA; Classified; Carnation Burke breeding.

VERMONT

Elmwood Farms, Landon & Merritt, New Haven; 200 head; Acc.; Cert. Vac. 1937; Ormsby Sensation 45th since 1932.

WASHINGTON

Vernway Farms, I. W. Youngquist, Bow; 60 head; HIR; Hazelwood-Homestead breeding.

WISCONSIN

Chas. & Donald Brace, Lone Rock, Richland Co.; 70 head; DHIA; HIR; Vac.; Dun., Orms. Var Kg.; Or.

U-Ce-A Dairy Farm, W. E. Bayley, Waterford, Racine Co.; 45 head.; DHIA; Vac.; Cert.; Admiral Ormsby Burke breeding.

$5.25 TATTOO MARKER

EXTRA LETTERS OR FIGURES - 25¢ EA.

Complete with set of figures 1 to 10, bottle of ink and full instructions, all for $5.25, postpaid.

CATTLE BLANKETS

Made from quality materials, expertly tailored, all sizes. Prompt service. Write for circular and prices.

EAR TAGS

Several kinds to select from. Write for prices.

NECK CHAINS

1. Bright silvery finish chain.
2. Solid brass number plates.
3. Key ring fasteners
4. Priced reasonable.

FREE CATALOG

Illustrating neck chains, ear tags, marking devices, syringes, veterinary instruments, brushes, combs, clippers, horn and hoof tools, remedies and hundreds of items for the stock raiser. —Write for it.

BREEDERS SUPPLY CO. COUNCIL BLUFFS IOWA

YORKSHIRE

"Champion Bacon Hog of the World"

Few registered Yorkshire 6-week weaning pigs $15; 10-weeks $35 for 4-H boys' and girls' work. Young bred gilts $75.

BANCROFT ACRES

9466 W. Miller Road

Swartz Creek, Michigan

LOOK!

Genuine Schaeffer

FINELINE PENCIL

Carries illustration of true type Holstein and is lettered "Holsteins for Profit and Pleasure." Gold tip and clip. Excellent for prizes, gifts, etc. $1.67 each, postpaid.

MICHAEL BRILL

411 E. Grand Ave. Beloit, Wis.

her bull calf sold for $8600 to the Japanese government.

A herd sire used after Admiral Della was a son, Maple Manor Admiral Prince (VG). His dam was a 718 lb. granddaughter of Admiral Della, giving him two close crosses to that great herd-building bull. One of his daughters in the herd is Maple Manor Prince Mooie (GP) with 565 at three years and 423 of fat in the first 153 days of her present lactation.

The present senior herd sire is Maple Manor Admiral Ted (VG), another son of Admiral Della. His first three milking daughters were just classified as first calf heifers and all three were Good Plus. Mr. Roth said there were about seventeen more Ted daughters to freshen during the year.

The highest scoring cow in the herd was a granddaughter of Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple that was purchased at a local sale. She is Larksfield Roburke Nell (VG-88 at three years) and she has a 408-lb. two-year-old record to her credit. A beautiful young cow with an outstanding udder, she is sired by Mooseheart Roburke Masterpiece, a son of Roburke out of Mooseheart's famous Spring Road Bridget cow.

Just before I left, Mr. Roth showed me the junior sire that he owns with Prairie View Stock Farm. Classified 83 points at three years, he is Hickory Creek Squire, a son of Gomar out of the Excellent twice over 800 lbs. Selkirk Fairchild A Netherland.

D. L. M.

FAIR NEWS—

INTERNATIONAL TO HAVE NEW "FAMILY LOOK"

A new "Family Look" will be given the International Dairy Show for Chicago's International Amphitheatre October 9 through 15. Attractions are slanted for interest to the whole family for this year's dairy classic.

For the youngsters of all ages who like the west, a Western Town is being set up with the "cowboy and indian" theme to bring the glamor of the West to the Amphitheatre. Dude Ranches, unusual Western communities, top indian exhibits and western wear will be featured as an addition to the World's Championship Golden Spurs Rodeo.

A Country Home Show will exhibit the latest in rural water systems, rural heating, deep freeze, rural TV engineering and other features interesting to country home maker.

The Farm Equipment Show will differ from the usual exhibit of its

HARRIS WILCOX
Sale Manager and Auctioneer
Phone 146
BERGEN, N. Y.
Maurice Mix, Associate Sales Mgr.
Specializing in Holstein Sales
Complete Auction Service

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4323 W. 143rd St.
Phone — Winton 1-8095
CLEVELAND 11 OHIO

BARKER SALE SERVICE
★ Holstein Dispersals our specialty. Exporter. Private Sales on Commission, grades or purebreds.
Route 3 — FREDERICK, MD.
Phone: Monument 3-6363

C. B. SMITH —
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PUREBRED LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Holsteins A Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 2544

STROHMEYER & CARPENTER Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

Good Registered Holsteins for Private Sale.
LELAND J. OSBORN
Sales Manager — Auctioneer
Phone 4-F-21
R.R. 2 Pierceton, Indiana

Successful Selling Sales Everywhere
Reserve your date now by contacting
HARRY HAYS
Auctioneer
Phone: 30855
Box 118
Calgary, Canada

Don't Remain In Darkness
We believe cattlemen (beef and dairy) are entitled to know such things as will help them in their work. It can be done at the right time in the right way without much expense. This knowledge makes the cow business more profitable and interesting.
Write for complete information
Graham School
Dept. W, 216 E. 10th St.
Kansas City 6, Missouri
"There is a student near you, write for name."

kind by featuring the unusual and the new items for farm use. It will draw heavily from oil industry by-products of which there are thousands of farm uses.

A top feature is being studied whereby the dairy industry will go on display in a new Dairy City. Leaders in the Dairy industry and specialists of the University of Illinois are working on the presentation.

The latest dairy equipment will be featured in the Cattle Hall where this year's showing of dairy cattle again promises to be the leading exhibit nationally. Royalty from the dairy herds of the United States and Canada will again vie for the $45,000 in prizes offered by the Union Stock Yards.

The National Dairy Queen Contest will be repeated bringing dairy-wise lovelies from all over the nation to compete for the coveted title. And to repeat the widely publicized rodeo queen contest of last year, Miss Golden Spurs Rodeo will be chosen from the middle west to reign over the Dairy Show Rodeo.

The State Fair of Texas recognizes the rapidly increasing importance of Holstein interest in their state and this year are offering for its Pan-American Livestock Exposition and Junior Livestock Show more prize money for Holsteins than for any other dairy breed. Holsteins will compete for $5,700, Jerseys for $5,000, Guernseys for $4,000, and Milking Shorthorns for $3,00. $3,010 are offered for dairy animals of all breeds in the Junior Show.

$2400 DAIRY SCHOLARSHIP

The John Brandt Memorial Foundation will again offer a scholarship for graduate study in Dairy Industry, Dairy Bacteriology or Dairy Husbandry, at the University of Minnesota.

The scholarship furnishes $2400 and tuition.

It will be awarded for a one-year period beginning July 1 or October 1, 1957. It may be renewed for an additional year if the recipient's progress warrants it.

Candidates for the scholarship should be either persons who wish to begin graduate study for the first time or students who have completed the requirements for the M. S. degree and who plan to continue their studies toward the Ph.D. degree.

For application forms write to the Department of Dairy Husbandry, Institute of Agriculture, University of Minnesota, St. Paul 1.

HARVEY W. SWARTZ
Dairy Cattle Auctioneer
The Voice of Experience
Nationally recognized Holstein Judge.
608 S. Grand Ave.,
Phone Liberty 7-4170
Waukesha, Wis.

GLENN CASEY
HOLSTEIN AUCTIONEER
Phone 559-JX
Williamston, Michigan

BERT PFISTER
AND ASSOCIATES
STATE BANK BLDG.
Actioneers or Complete Sales Service. Selling for 20 years.
MT. HOREB, WISCONSIN

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
One or a car-load
Telephone 70-W
INGERSOLL, ONTARIO, CAN.
Oxford County Holsteins

OXFORD COUNTY
"The Holland of America"
For finest in Canadian Holsteins contact the Oxford Holstein Breeder's Association.
Telephone 578
DON SPENCER, Sales Agent
Ingersoll, R-1 Ontario

WATERLOO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.
"Where Better Bulls Are Used"
Contact sales agent for top quality foundation stock or commercial cattle. 17 years experience.
Tel. 33060
LORNE BRUBACKER
Sales Agent
23 Locust St., Kitchener, Ont.

Middlesex County Holstein Breeders Ass'n.
We have a large selection in commercial purebred or top breeding stock.
HARDY SHORE
Tel. Byron 42-R-181
GLANWORTH —:— ONTARIO

Come to Perth County
For your requirements in Holsteins. Over 400 herds to choose from.
Contact
Richard McNamara, Sales Agt.
Box 45 Stratford, Ont.
(Phone Stratford 1160R)

Sales Agent For
Northern New York Holsteins
Let me help you find the kind you need in one of America's great dairy areas.
Reference:
First National Bank of Canton
JOHN H. CRAIG
Canton, N. Y. Phone: 3437 or 2790

STAR - MILE FARM

COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Saturday — June 1st — 12:30 E. D. T.

Sale at the farm on the Dundee - Himrod Rd. (just west of Route 14). 7 miles southeast of Penn Yan, N. Y., 5 miles north of Dundee, N. Y. This is 22 miles south of Geneva, N. Y.

65 Registered Holsteins

T. B. Accredited - Calfhood Vaccinated

30 Day Negative Blood Test

One of The Top Farmer Breeder Herds In Yates County

— Every Animal is Homebred —

— Herd Established in 1925 —

A Herd Which Combines The Blood of

CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL & SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN

SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES DEAN
We selected one of our top Ammunition daughters and mated her to an equally sensational sire, Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean (SMP), top proven NYABC sire with 1574 daus. averaging 463 fat. As a result of this mating we feel we have one of the finest Dean sons for both type and production that we have ever seen.

STAR-MILE CARNATION DEAN
Selling with 35 daughters. Five are completing their first lactations (see below). We cordially invite any Artificial Breeders association to inspect every daughter of this sire on any standard you desire for type and production.

CARNATION GOVERNOR IMPERIAL
This herd was established through a great group of daughters sired by Ormsby Carnation Ammunition, a grandson of the 3 times All-American Carnation Governor Imperial. Seven daughters of Ammunition sell in this Dispersal, 3 with 2X 10 month records over 600 fat. His 15 daughters average: 14,212m 3.8% 543f (USDA).

These Carnation Deans Will Sell

1. STAR-MILE DEAN CARNATION POSCH
   2-1 2X 346d 11,740m 438f
2. STAR-MILE CARNATION DEAN MARY
   2-1 2X 365d 12,138m 431f
3. STAR-MILE CARNATION PIETJE INA
   2-0 2X 364d 11,150m 428f
4. STAR-MILE CARNATION DEAN RENA
   2-6 2X 338d 12,840m 459f
5. STAR-MILE CARNATION BURKE JOE
   1-10 2X 264d 8,640m 315f (inc)

Daughters of These Sires Sell

★ A daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean with 501 fat.
★ 5 daughters of Transmitter Posch.
★ 3 daughters of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne.

DHIA Herd Averages

1950	—	12,207M	416F
1951	—	14,654M	473F
1952	—	11,234M	437F
1953	—	11,625M	423F
1954	—	11,906M	428F
1955-56	—	Not on test	

WE HOPE YOU WILL FEEL FREE TO VISIT THE HERD ANY TIME PRIOR TO THE SALE

Sale in a Tent — Catalogs at Ringside — Trucking Arranged

Harris Wilcox, Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer
BERGEN, N. Y.
Member, Nat. & State Auctioneers Association

Earl Ossont & Son, Owners
HIMROD, N. Y.

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORT NO. 4

HERD IMPROVEMENT REGISTRY

In this issue are reported 121 lactation averages this month.

	No. Records	Avg. Milk	%	Avg. Fat
Adams, Robert W., Farm No. 1, 2, 4 & 5, Broken Arrow, Okla. & Purdy, Mo. (Composite Average)	119	11413	3.7	422
Archbold, Mrs. Anne, Upperville, Va.	18	14070	3.8	535
Barney, Joel E., Plymouth, N. H.	23	12651	3.9	488
Barrows, Nat H., Jr., Atkinson Depot, N.H.	32	12298	4.0	491
Bartlett, John & Kathryn, Oshkosh, Wis.	16	17108	3.8	648
Benton Farm, Blairstown, N. J.	54	14983	3.8	567
Berning, C. J., Mt. Angel, Oreg.	24	12357	3.9	484
Blackwell, Charles A., Walpole, N. H.	66	14029	3.6	508
Bowman, David E., Orrville, Ohio	12	13909	3.9	539
Brayton Bros., Sheridan, Mich.	24	9647	3.8	369
Broad Rock, St. Joseph's Abbey, Spencer, Mass.	41	13509	3.8	511
Buck, Cleon C., & Son, Ulysses, Pa.	29	14664	3.9	577
Burmeister, C. A., Cedar Rapids, Iowa	8	11190	3.7	409
Carter, F. Bennett, Centreville, Md.	42	10840	3.9	425
Caslavka, Vincent G., Clutier, Iowa	21	12513	3.6	448
Chamberlain, J. H., Leslie, Mich.	19	16239	3.6	592
Chambric Holstein Farms, Rockford, Ill.	24	14502	3.5	505
Clayton Farms, Inc., Canaan, Conn.	68	12741	3.6	463
Cooke, Walter, Allegan, Mich.	7	12709	3.7	469
Corbett Donald P., Waterville, Maine	53	11524	3.7	424
Crissinger, Bruce A., Massillon, Ohio	25	12017	3.8	459
Crosby, James E., Jr., Columbia, Mo.	10	10179	3.6	366
Crowe, C. F., Dryden, N. Y.	37	15903	3.7	592
Davis, Chas. V. N., & Son, Somerville, N.J.	52	12995	3.7	486
Dawson, Philip F., Port Byron, N. Y.	16	14864	3.6	528
Doherty, Carl V., Brown City, Mich.	24	13250	3.7	489
Dudley, William F., Mason, Ohio	23	11589	3.5	405
Eble, Roy F., Waukesha, Wis.	35	12743	3.6	459
Edwards, Robert M., Cairo, Mo.	41	13523	3.7	494
Filbert Farm, Germantown, Md.	51	15999	3.7	588
Fort Collier Farms, Winchester, Va.	17	11942	3.6	431
Frederick & Gaumitz, Fall River, Wis.	23	12425	3.6	447
Frokjer, Clarence, Centuria, Wis.	41	14238	3.7	533
Gantz, J. H., Grove City, Ohio	25	14086	3.6	508
Glenwood School for Boys, Glenwood, Ill.	36	12550	3.5	444
Goble, C. L., & Son, Lubbock, Texas	38	12205	3.4	413
Graber, Peter, Monticello, Wis.	31	11708	3.7	435
Hamann, Harvey, Sheboygan, Wis.	42	12564	3.5	445
Hanson, Henry O., Alma, Wis.	32	11355	3.4	387
Havens, Gertrude, & Sons, Fremont, Ohio	13	11878	3.8	452
Herinckx, Charles F., Forest Grove, Oreg.	28	12711	3.5	440
Howard, Leslie G., Dundee, Ill.	6	12682	3.7	475
Howe, John A., Tunbridge, Vt.	17	16441	4.0	662
Ireland, A. P., & Son, Forest Grove, Oreg.	28	12463	3.3	413
Island Stock Farm, Whitehouse, N. J.	17	12375	3.9	478
Kirby Brothers, Albion, N. Y.	24	15085	3.7	561
Knapp & Merner, Cedar Falls, Iowa	22	12998	3.5	451
Kuchenbecker, Clarence H., Polk, Ohio	15	13804	3.7	509
Locke, H. Wayne, Lemasters, Pa.	47	14629	3.9	567
Longerbone, Everett, Portland, Ind.	12	13057	3.6	470
Loveland, Arthur W., Roscoe, Ill.	7	11959	3.8	459
Martin, Harley A., & Sons, Lone Rock, Wis.	39	10887	3.7	401
McIntyre & Stoneburner, Bremen, Ind.	25	14352	3.9	553
McTaggart, Darwin D., Campbell, Minn.	45	12735	3.7	476
Meulemans, Math C., Wrightstown, Wis.	36	12958	3.6	462
Meyer, Alfred E., Amboy, Ill.	23	13729	3.7	510
Meyer, Scott, & Sons, Palmyra, Mo.	111	11807	3.9	458
Miller, C. H. & Morris, Clarion, Iowa	20	13386	3.5	474
Miller, George T., Antigo, Wis.	38	11134	3.7	409
Miller, H. A., & Sons, Williamston, Mich.	26	13987	3.7	511
Mills, W. Y. & Agnes J., Coggon, Iowa	18	14756	3.5	512
Minnesota State Prison, Stillwater, Minn.	92	11430	3.7	425
Mt. Pleasant State Home & Training School, Mt. Pleasant, Mich.	35	13309	3.7	493
Newbold, Douglas T., Colts Neck, N. J.	21	11958	3.6	430
O'Brien, William H., Rawson, Ohio	13	11978	3.5	421
O'Rourke, Cornelius, Fond du Lac, Wis.	18	10522	3.6	377
Paddleford, Guy L., Chenango Forks, N. Y.	13	11251	3.8	422
Phelps, William E., Penacook, N. H.	19	9523	3.5	334
Phend, E. W., Wyoming, Iowa	10	14053	3.7	523
Phillips, Paul H., Middleton, Wis.	25	12312	3.7	451
Rasmusen, Chester H., Millington, Ill.	34	13513	3.6	483
Rawleigh Co., The W. T., Freeport, Ill.	37	12970	3.9	506
Reavley, Dr. L. S., Sterling, Ill.	36	9469	3.5	331
Reiff, Russell G., Burnettsville, Ind.	33	11365	3.6	414
Renfrow, Everett, Bagley, Iowa	19	17066	3.5	597
Richter, Henry, Union Grove, Wis.	26	13644	3.6	498
Ridenour, D. Mark, Smithsburg, Md.	17	8930	3.7	334
Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, N. Y.	66	16545	3.8	623
Robertson, E. Forrest, Long Grove, Iowa	22	12684	3.6	453
Rockwell, R. C. & Mildred, Newtown, Conn.	24	13535	3.7	504
Routson, Wm. G., Blissfield, Mich.	25	14385	3.6	513
Rutt, George A., Stevens, Pa.	27	13888	3.7	518
St. Cloud Orphan Home, St. Cloud, Minn.	22	12262	3.8	464
Sauk County Hospital & Home, Reedsburg, Wis.	29	12934	3.6	463
Schonhoff, A. M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	54	11814	3.8	447
Schroeder, Lincoln, Rochester, Minn.	35	15633	3.6	568
Schuchart, R. P., Morehouse, Mo.	29	11405	3.8	430
Schultz, Kenneth J., Postville, Iowa	12	14929	3.4	514
Seblink, Robert, North Clymer, N. Y.	7	14653	3.6	526
Simmons, K. B., Waukon, Iowa	7	14402	3.9	562
Sky Go Farms, Fulton, Mo.	77	11710	3.6	418
Smeltzer, George V., Goshen, Ind.	10	12640	3.9	494
Smith, Edwin R., Seneca Falls, N. Y.	54	15039	3.8	569
Smith, Ray H., & Son, Frederick, Md.	46	14673	3.7	539
Sprinkle, Carl A., Sullivan, Ohio	12	15338	3.5	532
Stafford, Walter L., & Sons, Peru, N. Y.	41	13250	3.8	503
Staiger, Albert, Billings, Mo.	11	15400	4.0	610
Standish, Alexander, Canterbury, N. H.	25	13260	3.7	488
State Hospital No. 4, Farmington, Mo.	71	9712	3.8	365
Stewart Bros., Anoka, Minn.	9	13393	3.8	511
Stiles, James F., Jr., Waukegan, Ill.	39	12895	3.8	490
Stutzman, D. J., & Son, Wauseon, Ohio	12	12139	3.7	448
Swayer, Wilbur J., Gurnee, Ill.	42	12591	3.9	496
Sweeney, Dolan, Ubly, Mich.	6	16542	3.4	564
Taggart, F. Edis, Lewiston, Utah	27	12366	3.6	444
Tennessee A. & I. State College, Nashville, Tenn.	14	9157	3.6	326
Thomas, O. A., Rutland, Vt.	40	15077	4.0	599
Thompson, Russell R., Elroy, Wis.	7	12190	3.8	463
Trempealeau County Hospital, Whitehall, Wis.	61	12652	3.6	460
University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.	57	11145	3.8	427
University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R. I.	33	11045	4.0	443
Van Der Kool, Charlie, Norwalk, Calif.	28	14761	3.6	537
Wackerman Brothers, Orland, Calif.	39	13975	3.9	539
Walker, Robert F., Burlington, Iowa	31	10336	3.5	358
Waukesha County Hospital, Waukesha, Wis.	42	12318	3.7	461
Weyenberg, Bert, Appleton, Wis.	15	13804	3.7	511
White, Sidney P., Andover, Mass.	39	12693	3.6	463
Wingfield, Billie, Farm No. 1 & 2, Ridgeway, Ohio (Composite Average)	22	11680	3.6	423
Wright, Roy W., Est. of., Pleasant Valley, N.Y.	33	13759	3.7	510
Wyman, Earl C., Augusta, Maine	20	12665	3.8	476
Zimmerly, Melvin R., Bluffton, Ohio	28	11330	3.5	393

SILVER MEDAL TYPE SIRES

Name of Bull and Owner	Daus. Fresh or 3 Years Old	% Daus. Classified	Avg. Score	Required Score
AMCANA MASTERFUL 1038955 (VG) T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H.	27	93	81.3	81
BRIGEEN GOLDEN FOREMOST 1170426 (VG) H. C. Briggs & Son, Turner, Maine	18	83	82.6	81
CLOVERBROOK ORMSBY ARISTOCRAT 1071843 (GP) George Slater & Son, Olin, Iowa	21	62	82.7	82
FAIR HILL MASTER CARROLL 1108805 Edwin D. Fry & Son, Gaithersburg, Md.	22	82	81.6	81
HICKORY CREEK PROUD PILOT 1188096 Earl Gerlach & Sons, St. Ansgar, Iowa	15	87	82.0	81
IVA-NAN EDEN DE GRAND 1115946 (VG) Ivan Meeker, Burnettsville, Ind.	27	59	82.3	82
PABST REBURKE DUKE 1112211 (GP) Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.	29	86	84.1	81
UNH SCHOOL MASTER 1181068 (EX) T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H.	17	94	85.0	81
WIS BEAUTY IDEAL 1054310 (GP) Pinehurst Farm, Sheboygan Falls, Wis.	76	77	83.4	81

SILVER MEDAL PRODUCTION SIRE

Name of Bull and Owner	No. Pairs	Daus. Avg. Milk	Daus. Avg. %	Daus. Avg. Fat	Dams Avg. Fat	Daus. Avg. Required
CARNATION FOXMAN 950723 (GP) George Fox, Sycamore, Ill.	10	11699	3.86	452	379	445

GOLD MEDAL SIRES

AMCANA MASTERFUL 1038955 (VG)
T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N.H.
CLOVERBROOK ORMSBY ARISTOCRAT 1071843 (GP)
George Slater & Son, Olin, Iowa

HERD CLASSIFICATION

Classification summaries are reported on 219 herds. The Herd Classification rules require cancellation of certificates of animals classified "Poor". The owner is accorded the privilege of surrendering other certificates for cancellation if he wishes. Such animals are not included in the published summary.

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Aeroacres Holstein Farm, Kirksville, Mo.	0	3	9	9	1	22
Akin, H. B., & Sons, Dumont, Iowa	0	0	7	7	3	17
Algoa Farms, Jefferson City, Mo.	0	1	23	26	5	55
Arizona State College, Tempe, Ariz.	2	3	24	19	1	49
Arkansas State College, State College, Ark.	0	0	5	7	2	14
Ashby, A. F., Morrisville, Mo.	0	1	8	3	1	13
Baumgartner, George E., Centralia, Mo.	0	0	8	9	2	19
Baumli, Leo F., Barnard, Mo.	0	2	4	1	0	7
Beck, John D., Buffalo Center, Iowa	0	0	8	4	0	12
Beeler, Ervin, Bluffton, Ind.	0	2	9	20	3	34
Bell, Malcolm. & Son, Friendship, Tenn.	1	1	3	4	0	9
Bennett & Thomas, Madison, Ga.	0	6	39	47	11	103
Berea College, Berea, Ky.	1	6	18	13	1	39
Birkey, Dwight, Bunker Hill, Ind.	0	0	15	15	5	35
Birkey, Richard, Amboy, Ind.	0	1	3	4	2	10
Bockes, Clarence & Leon, Grundy Center, Iowa	0	0	10	6	0	16
Borgwardt Brothers, Valders, Wis.	7	14	19	1	0	41
Bothe, H. F., Fort Dodge, Iowa	0	5	11	5	0	21
Bottema, Ray, Beech Grove, Ind.	5	21	22	4	0	52
Bovay, Claude C., Abbott, Ark.	0	0	2	4	0	6
Boyd, Glenn J., Boone, Iowa	0	0	5	0	0	5
Brady, H. T., Springdale, Ark.	0	1	7	10	1	19
Bretches, C. C., Grandview, Mo.	0	1	6	4	0	11
Bridge, Harry & James, Royal Center, Ind.	0	3	9	4	1	17
Bryant, J. E., & Sons, Zearing, Iowa	0	0	7	7	2	16
Buckman Bros., Shelbina, Mo.	0	2	27	16	0	45
Canaan Farms, Chipley, Ga.	0	12	22	12	1	47
Cannon, Walter B., Birmingham, Ala.	0	1	10	9	2	22
Centralia Milk Farm, Story City, Iowa	0	5	10	9	1	25
Chandler, Norman, Savannah, Mo.	0	1	7	10	1	19
Chapman, Ronald, Ruthven, Iowa	3	6	14	0	0	23
Cheatham, R. W., Griffin, Ga.	0	3	20	11	4	38
Clausen, Wayne, Grand Mound, Iowa	1	3	9	11	1	25
Conception Abbey, Conception, Mo.	1	6	24	17	2	50
Dennis, Warren G., Springfield, Mo.	1	1	4	14	6	26
Depp, George C., & Sons, Hustonville, Ky.	0	1	4	3	0	8
Duvall, Harvey L., Finchville, Ky.	0	1	5	2	1	9
Earlham College, Richmond, Ind.	0	2	17	24	9	52
Eastern Tennessee Artificial Breeders Assn., Knoxville, Tenn.	0	3	1	0	0	4
Eggink, Herman, Sibley, Iowa	0	1	9	6	1	17
Ehlke, August, St. Ansgar, Iowa	0	1	9	8	3	21
Eiten, Fred H., & Sons, Wellsburg, Iowa	0	2	15	14	2	33
Forrester, H. E., Est. of., Webster City, Iowa	0	2	13	74	13	102
Ewing, Morris B., Morrsville, Mo.	0	0	0	7	2	9
Fleenor, W. C., Bluff City, Tenn.	0	2	18	16	5	41
Florida Agricultural Experiment Station, Gainesville, Fla.	0	2	4	5	3	14
Foreman, W. E. & Clarence, Hickory, Miss.	0	0	11	7	3	21
Fullmer, Leverne, Victor, Iowa	0	3	4	6	0	13
Garnet, Elmo E., Lamoni, Iowa	1	2	13	9	2	27
Garnett, Rodney, Centertown, Mo.	0	2	6	2	1	11
Gerlach, Arthur, St. Ansgar, Iowa	0	4	13	4	0	21
Gerlach, Earl, & Sons, Farm No. 1, St. Ansgar, Iowa	0	2	15	7	1	25
Gerlach, Earl, & Sons, Farm No. 2, Toledo, Iowa	0	2	11	5	0	18
Glenwood State School, Glenwood, Iowa	0	1	30	64	40	115
Graceland College Farm, Lamoni, Iowa	0	0	4	7	3	14
Hackmann, Wilbert A., Marthasville, Mo.	0	4	13	20	0	37
Hadley, J. A., Rutherford, Tenn.	0	1	14	20	5	40
Hall, Max L., Brooklyn, Iowa	0	1	5	2	0	8
Hanken, Richard J., Monticello, Iowa	0	1	12	10	2	25
Hanna, Kenneth H., Forest City, Iowa	0	1	8	14	1	24
Harris, Gale R., Columbia City, Ind.	0	0	2	6	4	12
Hartman, Arthur, Barnard, Mo.	1	7	9	0	0	17
Hartzler, O. J., & Sons, Harrisonville, Mo.	1	7	18	3	0	29
Hayssen, Wm. A., Elkhart Lake, Wis.	10	29	16	0	0	55
Hegeman, Donald, Cosby, Mo.	0	2	4	1	0	7
Hegg, Ralph N., Decorah, Iowa	0	0	4	14	3	21
Heid, Walter G., Harrisville, Mo.	0	0	1	4	0	5
Henderson, W. T., Paullina, Iowa	0	6	8	3	0	17
Heringer Brothers, California, Ky.	0	0	9	18	3	30
Herndon, A. R. & Marjorie, Danville, Ky.	1	4	5	9	4	23
Hibschman, Oliver W., Syracuse, Ind.	0	1	12	3	0	16
Hochstedler, Willis M., Kokomo, Ind.	0	4	15	19	4	42
Hochstetler, Ernest L., Syracuse, Ind.	0	0	1	0	0	1
Homrighausen, Elizabeth W., Phoenix, Ariz.	0	11	30	20	4	65
Horvath, Steve A. & John P., New Carlisle, Ind.	0	7	22	17	0	46
Humphrey & Ells, Clovis, N. Mex.	0	2	6	8	0	16
Iowa Annie Wittenmyer Home, The, Davenport, Iowa	0	2	8	8	1	19
Iowa State Penitentiary, Fort Madison, Iowa	0	5	28	35	4	72
Iowa Training School for Boys, Eldora, Iowa	0	7	25	11	0	43
Janssen, Le Roy, Lakota, Iowa	0	0	4	2	2	8
Jensen Bros., Exira, Iowa	0	3	7	6	0	16
Jensen, Harold & Chris, Ringsted, Iowa	0	1	6	5	1	13
Jocinah Farms, Marion, Ind.	0	4	15	8	0	27
Johnson, Myron A., Boone, Iowa	0	5	15	12	1	33
Johnston, R. W. P., Lexington, Ky.	0	3	14	8	0	25
Kalmey, John E., Shelbyville, Ky.	0	8	17	6	1	32
Kapp, Elsworth, Clarksdale, Mo.	0	6	20	8	0	34
Kemp, John S., Alden, Iowa	0	1	11	8	0	20
Kerr, K. J., & Sons, Postville, Iowa	0	2	20	13	1	36
Kirchmann, Raymond H., Sumner, Iowa	0	0	8	3	0	11
Kitson, Monroe, Columbia City, Ind.	1	2	7	6	0	16
Kleiss, Arnold & Hadwen, Fredericksburg, Iowa	0	1	10	7	1	19
Klinger, John B. & Edith M., Liberty, S. C.	0	3	16	14	3	36

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Kroneman, Lloyd W., St. Ansgar, Iowa	0	5	6	9	0	20
La Salle Institute, Glencoe, Mo.	0	1	18	30	6	55
Lawson & Son, Lagro, Ind.	0	2	11	10	9	32
Liberty Home Farm, Lamoni, Iowa	0	0	9	19	1	29
Lomen, E. Richard, Decorah, Iowa	0	1	11	7	0	19
Long Bros., Rolling Prairie, Ind.	0	10	22	7	0	39
Longenecker, Ewart O. & W. C. Dennis, Richmond, Ind.	0	1	3	2	1	7
Luchsinger, Kenneth, Hardy, Iowa	0	0	5	5	0	10
Ludwig, Clarence, Breda, Iowa	1	6	12	4	0	23
Mancryco Farms, Manning, Iowa	2	25	46	15	1	89
Mandell, W. C., La Union, N. Mex.	2	6	26	18	6	58
Mansfield, Mark, North Manchester, Ind.	0	2	11	3	0	16
Mapleacres Farm, Kimmell, Ind.	0	7	14	7	0	28
Mattke, Melvin, Fredericksburg, Iowa	0	1	1	2	0	4
Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc., Newton, Iowa	0	2	20	23	2	47
McAlpin, Willis A., Villisca, Iowa	1	4	27	22	1	55
McCampbell, Bob & Philip, Knoxville, Tenn.	0	2	6	16	9	33
McCarty's Dairy, Inc., Las Cruces, N. Mex.	0	5	15	17	1	38
McDonald, H. Dean, & Sons, Gowrie, Iowa	0	5	12	9	0	26
McIntyre & Stoneburner, Bremen, Ind.	0	1	6	10	12	29
McLean, William W., Newbern, Tenn.	0	2	15	16	4	37
Massengill, John W., Bluff City, Tenn.	0	4	11	8	1	24
Medsker, Carl W., Sullivan, Ind.	0	3	11	15	5	34
Meeker, Ivan, Burnettsville, Ind.	3	12	9	3	0	27
Meicher, Harold, Hoagland, Ind.	0	1	10	4	2	17
Men's Reformatory, Anamosa, Iowa	0	3	29	42	3	77
Mental Health Institute, Independence, Iowa	0	5	36	46	15	102
Mental Health Institute, Mt. Pleasant, Iowa	1	7	59	33	0	100
Meyer, Maynard, Dows, Iowa	1	2	3	2	0	8
Meyer, Scott, & Sons, Palmyra, Mo.	3	33	42	16	1	95
Miller, C. H. & Morris, Clarion, Iowa	0	10	15	4	0	29
Miller, Leroy, Clarion, Iowa	0	1	5	7	0	13
Miller, Richard & Clem, Argos, Ind.	0	5	5	3	0	13
Mississippi State College Dairy Department, State College, Miss.	0	2	8	4	2	16
Mitchell Brothers, Smiths Grove, Ky.	0	3	8	5	4	20
Mix, Albert L., Osborn, Mo.	0	2	6	4	0	12
Model Dairy Farms, Davenport, Iowa	1	5	12	11	3	32
Montezuma Seminary, Las Vegas, N. Mex.	0	0	5	5	0	10
Moomaw, Leroy, Verona, Mo.	0	0	6	7	0	13
Moreland, Charles R., Harrisonville, Mo.	0	1	17	6	3	27
Morris, Carl, Glendale, Ariz.	0	7	22	19	0	48
Nelson, Henry C., Forest City, Iowa	0	0	2	3	1	6
Newell, Nelson, Maysville, Ky.	0	2	8	8	2	20
Newman Bros. & John A. Newman, Culver, Ind.	0	2	5	0	0	7
Newman, John A., & Sons, Culver, Ind.	3	17	35	9	0	64
New Mexico College of A. & M. A., State College, N. Mex.	0	1	18	22	9	50
Norman, Marshall C., Rutland, Iowa	0	7	15	6	0	28
Newton, Gordon W., Tatum, S. C.	1	4	22	5	0	32
Oelerich, Earl H., Dixon, Iowa	0	5	6	6	0	17
Olds Oil Co., Stanford, Ky.	0	1	4	0	0	5
Olson, Norman R., Estherville, Iowa	1	1	19	11	0	32
Orth, Ronald L., Waverly, Iowa	0	0	1	0	0	1
Paper, Alfred M. & Francis Darcey, Stockton, Iowa	0	6	15	5	0	26
Partridge, Maurice K. & John & Alberta Parish, Emmetsburg, Iowa	0	1	5	5	0	11
Payne, W. O., Danville, Ky.	0	13	13	5	0	31
Perkins, Kenneth, Hudson, Ind.	0	5	22	9	0	36
Persinger, Francis E., Grundy Center, Iowa	0	3	13	2	0	18
Peterson, A. C., & Son, Ionia, Iowa	0	3	9	9	0	21
Peterson, Percy A., & Sons, Callender, Iowa	0	6	17	7	0	30
Phend, E. W., Wyoming, Iowa	0	1	9	0	0	10
Plank & Plank, Garden City, Mo.	0	5	9	10	0	24
Renfrow, Everett, Bagley, Iowa	0	3	9	7	1	20
Ribordy, Floyd, & Sons, La Porte, Ind.	1	7	25	13	0	46
Rich Lou Farms, Union Mills, Ind.	1	5	12	4	1	23
Riekena, Emery, Wellsburg, Iowa	0	2	19	8	1	30
Riffle, Kent N., Maysville, Mo.	0	0	8	9	1	18
Riley, J. W., Brookston, Ind.	0	2	7	12	10	31
Saathoff & Rose, Dike, Iowa	0	1	7	10	6	24
St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Mo.	0	3	23	3	0	29
Schabbing, Albert C., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	0	0	6	6	3	15
Schneider, Carl W., Cosby, Mo.	0	0	9	6	0	15
Schneider, Leo & Gordon, Weston, Mo.	0	1	5	0	0	6
Schonhoff, A. M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	0	6	27	20	2	55
Schottel, John S., St. Joseph, Mo.	0	2	13	3	0	18
Sharp, C. T. & Sons Dairy, Mesa, Ariz.	2	14	73	55	5	149
Simmons, K. B., Waukon, Iowa	0	3	4	10	1	18
Slater, George, & Son, Olin, Iowa	0	12	20	1	0	33
Smith, Clinton A., Brooklyn, Iowa	0	0	1	0	0	1
Smith, Howard W., Maynard, Iowa	0	3	12	5	0	20
Smith, James E., Keystone, Ind.	0	0	3	3	0	6
Smith, Warren S. & Newman Holstein Farms, Brooklyn, Iowa	0	1	0	0	0	1
Spies & Lein, Graettinger, Iowa	2	12	19	10	1	44
Spurgeon, Jesse, Winamac, Ind.	0	1	12	11	0	24
State Juvenile Home, Toledo, Iowa	0	0	14	8	0	22
State Sanatorium, Oakdale, Iowa	0	3	25	37	5	70
Stevenson & Walter, North Salem, Ind.	0	0	8	17	3	28
Stewart, I. P., Maynard, Iowa	6	12	14	2	0	34
Stoffell, John M., Knoxville, Tenn.	3	10	36	22	10	81
Stookey, Emra G., Milford, Ind.	4	8	16	6	0	34
Stroh, Charles, Suffield, Conn.	6	44	69	28	2	149
Stuckman Bros., Albion, Ind.	0	9	8	3	1	21
Stump, Mr. & Mrs. Alfred, Phoenix, Ariz.	0	11	9	1	0	21
Stutsman, Mr. & Mrs. Wm., & Daughters, Bristol, Ind.	0	0	1	2	0	3
Sutton, Harold B., & Sons, Shell Rock, Iowa	0	1	5	9	1	16
Swartzendruber, E. L., & Son, Wellman, Iowa	1	15	9	5	0	30
Taylor, John C., Talbott, Tenn.	0	1	4	4	0	9
Thompson, E. Beeler, Corryton, Tenn.	0	2	16	13	2	33
Thomson, Robert F., Jr., Springfield, Mo.	0	6	9	4	0	19
Tidwell, Ray E., Douglasville, Ga.	0	6	37	35	14	92
Timm, Albert C., Muscatine, Iowa	0	1	11	5	0	17
Tinsley, Wilbur K., Trussville, Ala.	0	1	15	7	3	26
Tompkins, Owen, & Son, Marengo, Iowa	0	0	6	16	2	24
Torgrim & Broghamer, Decorah, Iowa	0	0	12	7	1	20
Turner, Dan, Lancaster, Ky.	0	1	3	0	1	5
Ummel, Edith & Robert E., Claypool, Ind.	0	5	15	7	1	28
University of Arkansas, Fayetteville, Ark.	0	5	18	15	3	41
University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo.	0	6	29	17	0	52
University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.	0	6	18	15	6	45
Vande Garde, George, Hull, Iowa	0	0	6	6	1	13
Vander Feltz, G. G., Jefferson City, Mo.	1	10	21	15	0	47
Vogt, L. H., Gerald, Mo.	0	1	11	5	0	17
Watkins, James S., Jr., Forsyth, Ga.	0	1	2	5	8	16
Welch, Lloyd, Union City, Ind.	0	1	5	6	1	13
Werts, Robert, Loren & N., Humansville, Mo.	0	0	2	6	2	10
West, Oscar D., Jr., Hillsboro, Mo.	0	3	19	13	0	35
Wetherbee, John E., Marshalltown, Iowa	0	6	6	0	0	12
Wheater, Harold L., & Son, Marshalltown, Iowa	0	2	18	4	0	24
Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn.	0	12	24	10	0	46

HERD CLASSIFICATION (Con't.)

Owner	EX	VG	GP	G	F	TOTAL
Wilson, Marvin W., St. Joseph, Mo.	0	1	18	9	0	28
Winslow, Francis, Grundy Center, Iowa	0	11	11	1	0	23
Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.	9	45	43	15	0	112
Woeste Brothers, Alexandria, Ky.	0	2	5	2	1	10
Wolf, Franklin, Alexandria, Ky.	0	6	10	3	0	19
Wolf, John, Alexandria, Ky.	1	7	11	2	0	21
Wood, Roy, Ionia, Iowa	0	0	7	17	3	27
Woodward State Hospital & School, Woodward, Iowa	0	3	58	42	5	108
Wylam, Claude E. & Duane E., Waverly, Iowa	0	6	15	3	0	24
Zurcher, Clarence, Farmersburg, Iowa	0	4	10	16	4	34

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Name and Address	No. Years	Animals Registered	No. Freshened	Bred by Owner	Cows H.T.	Cl.	Milk	Avg. Prod.	Classif. Score
St. Mary's Seminary, Perryville, Mo.	1	51	28	28	26	2X	13371	502	82.5
T. T. Whitney, Alstead, N. H.	1	56	32	24	41	2X	14682	528	84.3

The Dairy Situation — Summary

Milk production promises to reach a new high record in 1957, probably around 2 billion pounds above the revised 1956 total of 125.7 billion pounds. The number of milk cows on hand is 1 percent below last year but the rate of milk production per cow is continuing to set new records. This reflects improved quality of milk cows, heavy feeding of concentrates and above average price relationships.

The rate of production per cow for the U. S. as a whole has increased 20 percent in the past decade. Among States the increases ranged from 5 percent for Alabama and Oregon to 35 percent for Ohio and Indiana and 37 percent for Florida. During the next decade the increase probably will be at least as large as in the past 10 years.

Prices to farmers for milk and butterfat are likely to be the same as a year earlier the rest of 1957. National support levels are unchanged and continued large production will keep prices at such levels most of the time.

Consumption per person of fluid milk increased slightly in 1956. On the other hand, use of butter and evaporated milk recorded slight reductions. Milk equivalent of all products consumed was 699 pounds compared to 698 in 1955, 732 in 1947-49 and 791 in 1935 - 39. Per capita production of milk also has declined considerably since the 1930's, though there was some rise in the 1940's.

The downturn in number of beef animals which began in 1956 points to some rise in prices of dairy animals sold for slaughter in another year or so. This year, slaughter from beef herds probably will be maintained by a further reduction in numbers. Later, slaughter will begin to diminish and the general level of beef prices will start to rise. During this stage of the cattle cycle, prices for lower grades (in which many dairy animals fall) usually rise faster than for higher quality stock.

Sale of animals for slaughter constitutes a major source of gross receipts to dairymen even on specialized dairy farms. From 1952 to 1955 reduced income to dairy farmers from sale of animals for slaughter accounted for considerably more of the decline in actual cash receipts than loss of income from dairy products. A rise in beef prices also may bring about somewhat closer culling of milking herds which will increase the average productivity of the remaining cows.

Milk stock now constitute only around 36 percent of all cattle compared with more than 50 percent in the late 1930's and early 1940's. This results from the slow decline in dairy stock while beef stock, though fluctuating considerably, have trended higher. The proportion of dairy stock to all cattle is likely to continue to decline in the long run though an increase is likely the next few years as beef numbers are reduced.

Price-support purchases have been hovering around those of a year earlier. For the year they may again total the equivalent of around 5 billion pounds of milk, 4 percent of production. From 1949 through 1956, the equivalent of 37 billion pounds of milk was purchased for price support, 4 percent of production in that period. In all, 5,357 million pounds of product (butter, cheese and nonfat dry milk) were distributed. The total cost of the quantities distributed was 1,728 million dollars. The Government realized 328 million dollars from disposal of these products. Hence, the net expenditure in conducting the dairy support program was 1,400 million dollars for the eight-year period.

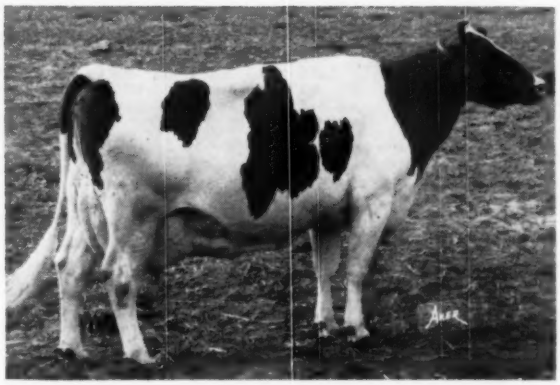
Approved by the Outlook and Situation Board, USDA, March 25, 1957.

GREAT SWISS COW DIES

Royal's Rapture of Lee's Hill, one of the stalwarts of Brown Swiss achievement died a few weeks ago at Lee's Hill Farm in New Jersey, where she was born and bred. Her highest record came in ten-year-old form when she made 1465 lbs. fat with 34,669.8 lbs. milk. Previously at 1378.97 lbs. at eight years, 1228.8 lbs. at five years and 1285 lbs. at eleven years. Her lifetime production in 11½ years totalled 232,500 lbs. milk and 10,201 lbs. fat. Classified Excellent, she was grand champion at the Waterloo Cattle Congress. One of her daughters made 1191 lbs. as a four-year-old and 1397 lbs. at six years. Royal's Rapture of Lee's Hill is a paternal granddaughter of Jane of Vernon, the queen mother of the Brown Swiss breed. Royal's Rapture of Lee's Hill was at one time the highest record living cow of the breed, until superceded by Erindale Dunloggin Anna. Both cows now dead were exceeded before their death by the great 1523-lb. Haven Hill Crescent Gewina Count, whose record in turn we understand is now in jeopardy by another Swiss cow.

Another PIONEER-Fed State Record

LINDEN DICTATOR BONHEUR STAR,
OWNED BY JOHN A. NEWMAN & SONS,
SETS NEW STATE FAT RECORD



"We have been using PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS for the past ten years. Our herd average last year was 13,944 pounds milk (3.9%) and 544 pounds fat from 56 cows. Our year ends the first of June and our herd average will be higher than last year's.
"It has been our experience in raising registered Holsteins that the true cost of feed, herd sires and replacements is determined by both the purchase price and the results or returns obtained from them. We feel the cost of PIONEER DAIRY FEEDS is well within the reach of any dairyman."

John A. Newman & Sons
Culver, Indiana

LINDEN DICTATOR BONHEUR STAR
6y 365d 2X 26,644 M 4.2% 1,106 F

PIONEER POINTS WITH PRIDE TO THESE FACTS.

1. That Linden Dictator Bonheur Star along with many other cows of all breeds have established their records on PIONEER feeds.
2. That PIONEER has been responsible for raising production of many herds by as much as 20%.
3. That PIONEER is always competitively priced and frequently costs less.
4. That PIONEER assures top year-after-year performance, herd health and investment protection because PIONEER has been the leader in developing new feed concepts which include processing of high quality ingredients into exclusive pelleted and flaked form with natural roughage characteristics.
5. That the PIONEER Dairy Program is your best guide to making your dairy operation pay! That's why we say: **It will pay you to switch to the PIONEER Dairy Feeding Program.**

PIONEER® DAIRY FEEDS®

Good Cows, Good Management, and PIONEER FEEDS *Make Great Partners!*

Mail This Coupon, Today!

HALES & HUNTER CO.
141 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

Please send me complete details on the PIONEER Dairy Program ☐. My herd numbers .... cows. I would like to talk to one of your field representatives without obligation ☐.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

HALES & HUNTER CO.

141 West Jackson Blvd.

Chicago 4, Illinois

Mills at:

Chicago, Ill. **Lexington, Ky.**
Marshall, Mo. **Wilmington, Del.**
Cartersville, Ga. **Springdale, Ark.**
Mentone, Ind.

HALLROSE PROGRESSOR (EX-GM)

Sleigh Bell's Preliminary Proof . . .

6 Dtrs.	14,616 M	3.6%	520 F
5 Dtrs.	14,695 M	3.5%	517 F
5 Dams	14,510 M	3.7%	542 F
	+185 M	—.2%	—25 F

Yes, HALLROSE HAZEL SLEIGH BELL (VG-SMT) is coming through in fine fashion. He is by Hallrose Progressor (EX-GM) and from the "Excellent" Hallrose Tritomia Belle His 14 classified daughters average 82 points!

Ask us about a "Slight Bell" son from one of our high record cows backed by years of top Carnation breeding.

R. H. Barr

Ohio Carnations

Paul R. Barr

BARR DAIRY INC.

3833 Martindale Road, N. E., Canton 4, Ohio

S. E. PENNA. (from page 113)

Paul Renno, Belleville, Pa.
Fountain Farm Sovereign Burke (3-55) 550
(John C. Thompson & Sons, Newtown, Pa.)

Lincoln University Farm, Lincoln University, Pa.
Fran-Will Tony Var Lucy (10-54) 550
(William A. Reid, Oxford, Pa.)

W. Eugene Witwer, Churchtown, Pa. (2)
Jessie Mister Almora (3-55) 500
(Charles D. Lownes & Sons, Newtown, Pa.)

Walter L. Harnish, Womelsdorf, Pa. (9)
Keystone Una First Lady (7-56) 500
(Keystone Farm, Easton, Pa.)

Carl H. Keener, Womelsdorf, Pa.
Lime Rock Sue Var (2-55) 500
(Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown, Pa.)

Reuben Field, Mohrsville, Pa.
Keystone Chieftain Bernice (1-55) 500
(Keystone Farm)

John Piskorowski, Somerville, N. J.
Meadowend Lyn-Posch Fay (6-54) 460
(Abram Z. Rittenhouse, Lansdale, Pa.)

K. A. Kennedy, Elliottsburg, Pa.
Lincoln Knollwood Echo (10-54) 460
(Lincoln University, Lincoln University, Pa.)

E. G. Gibble, Bethel, Pa. (7)
Belle Crest Woodmaster Jessie (5-55) 460
(George M. Hunsberger, Plumsteadville, Pa.)
Highland Princess Commander (2-55) 450
(Paul H. Eby, Cochranville, Pa.)
Neshaminy Sovereign Orchid (9-54) 420
(George School Farm, George School, Pa.)
Curtlin Pabst Renown Pet (5-55) 410
(Earl L. Umble, Atglen, Pa.)
Wick-Haven Ollie Carnation (2-55) 400
(A. W. Wickenheiser, Mount Joy, Pa.)

Carl R. Slater, Langhorne, Pa.
Danboro Idol Daria (4-55) 450
(Frank H. Goodyear, Danboro, Pa.)

Morris Cheston, Ambler, Pa. (3)
Winding Glen Antonio Sue (3-55) 440
(John C. Metzler, Christiana, Pa.)

Willow Ridge Farm, Willow Grove, Pa. (3)
Lanson Ollie (4-55) 435
(Clayton L. Landis, Bedminster, Pa.)

Wm. A. Reid, Oxford, Pa.
Lime Rock De Alice Var (4-55) 430
(Hubert S. Miller, Myerstown, Pa.)
Caernarvon Rose Elaine (2-55) 425
(Mrs. Mary B. Stoltzfus, Caernarvon Farms, Morgantown, Pa.)

Donald Savage, Gaithersburg, Md.
Hope Emma Elm-Becca (10-55) 430
(Elmer B. Stoltzfus, Elm-Becca Farm, Elverson, Pa.)
Our-Own Virginia H (10-55) 430
(James L. Howes, Newtown, Pa.)

Paul B. Smith, Pt. Matilda, Pa. (3)
Neshaminy Sovereign Mettie (10-54) 430
(George School Farm, George School, Pa.)
Peegie Lochinvar Pearl Abbie (12-54) 405
(P. G. Lichtenwalner, Center Valley, Pa.)

Tobias D. Lenman, Lancaster, Pa.
Rush Valley Ormsby Echo (8-54) 430
(James Work, Rush Valley Farms, Rushland, Pa.)

John S. Shelly, Manheim, Pa.
Tiny Brook Chieftain Helen (7-55) 410
(Edwin J. Gum, PenArgyle, Pa.

Aaron E. Fisher, Paradise, Pa. (3)
Rush Valley Ormsby Echo Edna (8-54) 405
(James Work, Rush Valley Farms, Rushland, Pa.)

Garwood L. Meyers, Bedminster, Pa. (2)
Gracious Woodmaster Helen (1-55) 400
(Charles D. Lownes & Sons, Newtown, Pa.)

ALCARTRA GERBEN (EX)
5y 365d 4X 24,702 5.08% 1409f
Former World Champion.

Paul H. Stevens Complete Dispersal

Thursday Evening

June 6 — 6:30 p. m.

CORTLAND, N. Y.

Sale will be held at the farm on New York Route 222, three miles west of Cortland, N. Y. in Cortland County. Watch for signs.

Featuring Alcartra Gerben's Son and 35 of His Daughters

HAYS RAG APPLE CLIMAX, our sr. sire sells along with 35 daughters. He is the $8000 son of Glenafton Rag Apple Historian (VG) out of Alcartra Gerben (pictured). He also has 2 top sons selling — one out of a Marksman daughter and the other out of a Raymondale Ideal Successor daughter.

60 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS 60

There are 28 milkers — many just fresh or handling, balance due in the fall — 8 bred heifers — 10 yearlings — and 14 calves up to a year of age. Another feature is a daughter of **Pabst Regal.** Six daughters of Bond Haven Rag Apple Esquire also sell. He's a Marksman son out of a 1117-lb. dam.

Herd is TB Accredited, Bang's Certified and Vaccinated. There will be health charts and the cattle will be eligible for shipment anywhere.

Catalogs on Request or Available at Sale — Terms: Cash or Good Check

A. V. ZOGG, JR., Sale Mgr. & Auct.
Cortland, N. Y., Phone: Skyline 3-004

PAUL H. STEVENS, Owner
Cortland, N. Y.

PABST LEADER WALK (EX)
All-American Jr. Yrlg. Bull, 1955
Grand Champion Wisconsin B & W Show, 1956. Son of Wis Leader (EX-GM)
He was classified Excellent at 3 years.

All sires analyzed by W. A. Weeks

• • •

Choice of Proven Sires daily

Linebreeding to Burkes, Carnations, Admirals and Strathmores.

DAIRYMEN WITH AN EYE TO THE FUTURE USE PIPER SIRES AND SERVICE - - BECAUSE . . .

★ Every sire is classified EX. or VG — 18 sires ave. 88.5 points

★ Excellent sires

★ Gold Medal Sires — Future Hope Roamer Butter Boy, VG; Imperial Man-O-War, VG; Wis Masterpiece Ormsby, VG.

★ 3 SMP sires, Carnation Revelation Champ, VG; Dix Admiral Burke, VG; Willow Springs Crescent Sir Echo, EX.

Join The Many Satisfied Breeders Now Using Piper Service

See p. 150, Apr. 13 issue for new All-Electric mechanical freezer for frozen semen.

—: FROZEN SEMEN AVAILABLE FROM ALL PIPER SIRES :—

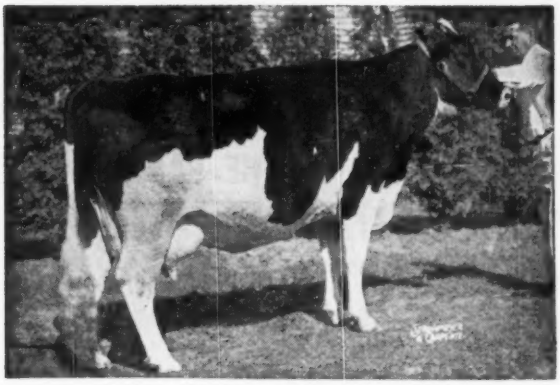
Write for sire directory and terms for service to the outstanding Piper Sires

Breeders of Registered Holsteins Since 1904

• • •

T. B. Accredited Calfhood Vaccinated

WATERTOWN WISCONSIN



HARDEN FARMS DEEN CRYSTAL (EX)

2y	4m	333d	16200	Milk	583	Fat
3y	5m	365d	20340	Milk	832	Fat
4y	7m	326d	22670	Milk	818	Fat
5y	8m	365d	31949	Milk	1103	Fat
7y	0m	365d	32376	Milk	1098	Fat

Harden Farms Duke Mark

OUR SENIOR SIRE

A Son of Pabst Reburke Duke (SMT) and Harden Farms Deen Crystal (EX).

Our heifers by Duke Mark look just as good as might be expected from the pedigree or their sire. If you're in the market for a herd sire ask us about a Duke Mark son from one of our high record Rag Apple dams.

LEWIS S. BELL
Owner

LAWARA FARMS

INTERLAKEN, NEW YORK

Located 4 miles North of Interlaken off Rt. 89, 23 miles south of Rt. 5.

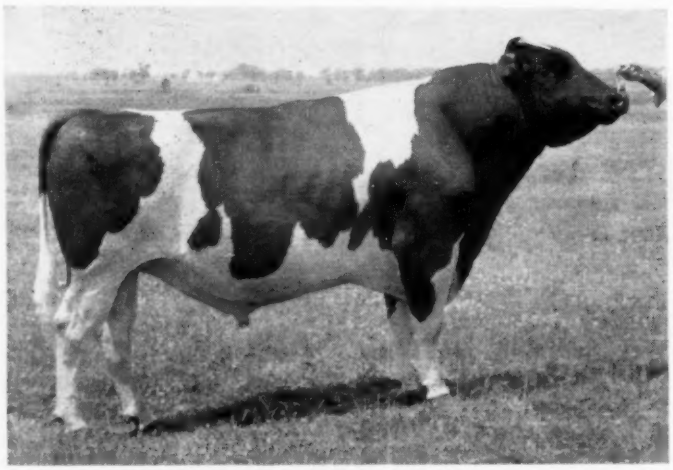
THE JAMES A. EARL

Siouxland Herd

DISPERSAL

110 HEAD

The Richest Rockwood Bred Herd in the U.S.



ANTHONY ROCKWOOD ROCKET "EX" SMT

- Proved (8 prs.) +3185M +.3% +146F
- 19 Classified Daughters average 83.6%
- Full brother to Rockwood Anna Rockette, "EX" 896-lb. 2-year old, $10,000 Top at Rockwood Dis.
- By the famous Houckholme Sky Rocket and from an "EX", 100,000-lb. cow.

★

Featuring

26 DAUGHTERS & 3 SONS

AND MANY GRANDDAUGHTERS

OF THE FAMOUS "ANTHONY" BULL

★

Former Herd Sire. Now owned by NO. ILL. Co-op. A.B.A.

AND OFFSPRING OF THESE GREAT SIRES

ROCKWOOD MAN-O-WAR MONARCH — 7 daughters in the sale. 5 of them from 600 to 740 lbs.

SIR ROCKWOOD LOT-O-MONARCH — 16 daughters up to 3 years. By Westland Hayden Monarch, from an 812-lb. daughter of Rockwood Calamity Palmyra.

OSBORNDALE SIR TY-VIC RAG APPLE — Famous proved sire, by Osborndale Ty-Vic "EX" GM, from an "E" 865-lb. daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple "GM." (4 daughters selling and cows bred to him)

SIOUXLAND MAJOR ROCKET & SIOUXLAND JOE ROCKET, herd sires and sons of "Anthony." Many of the younger animals sired by them.

AN OUTSTANDING HERD

- 45 FEMALES MILKING AGE
- 15 BRED HEIFERS
- 23 HEIFER CALVES & YEARLINGS
- 3 HERD SIRES
- 10 SERVICE AGE BULLS
- 12 BULL CALVES

HIGH PRODUCTION

1956 HIR AVERAGE ON 39 COWS
524 LBS. Fat, 4%, 12,948 LBS. Milk
(Many heifers included)

SPLENDID TYPE

Officially Classified with 1 "E," 14 "VG," 29 "GP" and 5 "G." Exceptionally fine udders.

RICH ROCKWOOD BREEDING

Practically every animal carries strong Rockwood breeding. Something refreshingly different in size, type and udders.

A CLEAN HERD

Negative to Bang's and TB and the majority of the animals are Calfhood Vaccinated.

A HERD WORTH TRAVELING FAR TO SEE

LIBERAL TERMS

available to buyers anywhere in the U. S.

MINNESOTA SALES CO., Clerk, ROCHESTER

THURS., JUNE 13

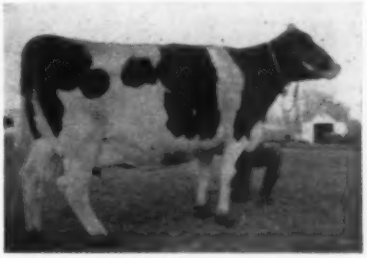
STARTS AT 10 A. M.
6 miles west on U. S. 2 and 1 mile south

GRAND FORKS, NO., DAK.

On the N. P. and G. N. Railroads and Northwest, North Central and Braniff Airlines.

Catalog Gladly Sent on Request
G. R. MELIN
4529-H Bryant Ave. S. Minneapolis 9, Minn.

SELLING



SIOUXLAND MARION ROCKET "VG"
754 fat, 18,030 milk at 4y2m and 653 fat at 2y. A daughter of "Anthony" and a 610-lb. 4-year old. Due about sale time to "Major", the son of "Anthony". Her bred heifer by "Lot-O-Monarch" also selling.

SIOUXLAND ANTONIA MONARCH "GP"
740 fat, 17,015 milk at 4y11m. By Rockwood Man-O-War Monarch, from a 613-lb. daughter of Rag Apple Man-O-War. Has 95 lbs. fat first 40 days this lactation. Two daughters by "Anthony" and one by "Major" also selling.

SIOUXLAND BRENDA ROCKET "GP"
560 fat, 14,242 milk at 2y3m. Has 173 fat first 62 days this lactation. By "Anthony," from a 621-lb. 4-year old. A 2-year old daughter by Osborndale Ty-Vic Rag Apple and a son also selling.

SIOUXLAND BELLE K ROCKET "GP"
518 fat, 11,253 milk in 352 days at 2y3m. By Posch Nakota Sky Rocket King, from a 479-lb. 3-year old daughter of Rockwood MOW Monarch. Her daughter, a bred heifer by "Lot-O" and a bull calf also selling.

SIOUXLAND QUEEN K ROCKET "GP"
619 fat, 12,906 milk at 2y4m. Has 101 fat in first 39 days as a 3-year old. By Posch Nakota Sky Rocket King, from a 508-lb. 4-year old. Her bull calf by "Major", the son of "Anthony" also selling.

NAKOTA ROCKET VERDELL "GP"
379 fat, 8840 milk in first 251 days as a 3-year old. An outstanding individual by Anthony Rockwood Rocket. A son by a son of "Anthony" also selling.

Many of Melody's Granddaughters in Our Herd

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS MELODY
8½y 365 3X 20,741 3.6 749.7

Many of our select group of foundation animals are granddaughters of Dunloggin Mistress Melody, pictured, daughter of the three times All-American Dunloggin Elenora, with 951.8 lbs. fat and 23,524 lbs. milk with 4.0% test.

Of course, Melody is by Woodmaster, sire of six daughters from 1012 to 1168 lbs. fat. Melody's full sister, Dunloggin Proud Mistress, has 1062.8 lbs. fat with 4.4% test.

Melody has one A R daughter with 853 lbs. fat at 4½ years on 3X. She is also the dam of the highly proven sire, Dunloggin Melcross, as well as Hedge Adean Harmony, popular bull at Southeastern Pa. A B C.

Melody, herself sold for $7,000 as a heifer and is one of the best known daughters of Woodmaster.

We have continued to intensify the blood of Woodmaster in our herd through the use of two sons of another famous daughter of Woodmaster, Dunloggin Mistress Gracious (VG).

The results thus far are quite promising.

FRED THOMASES, Owner
RICHARD SOWIERALSKI, Manager

Twin Gap Farm
Rd. 1 - Mt. Bethel, Pennsylvania

HOOSIER HOLIDAY (from page 140)

Kenneth Perkins, Hudson, Ind.

If you look for Kenneth Perkins in Hudson, Ind., you will have a difficult time finding him because his farm is really at Stroh, which is about eight miles northwest of Hudson. I arrived at the farm just as Mr. Perkins was finishing the morning milking and had a chance to see the cows before they were turned out for their morning exercise.

About four or five cows down the line was a cow that I really liked. She turned out to be Perkins King Nettie (VG-87), one of Mr. Perkins' favorites. As a matter of fact, the junior herd sire in the pen right by the door was her son sired by the senior herd sire. Nettie is a daughter of a former herd sire, Crescent King Jule Fobes, a top "Crescent Beauty" bull still in service at the Northern Illinois Artificial Breeding Cooperative at past fifteen years of age. Riley Brothers bought the bull and some daughters from Mr. Perkins when they had their herd in Michigan and then leased him to NIBCO.

Nettie's son is Perkins Admiral King Fobes, a smooth yearling bull who is now being sampled. His sire, the Perkins senior sire, is Southern Cross Admiral Fobes, a son of Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator (EX-GM) out of Pasture Haven Harmony (VG), a daughter of Lauxmont Admiral Rag Apple Della with a great string of records to 24,141 milk, 4% and 923.8 fat on 2X at eleven years. Harmony's dam was a daughter of Romeo Ormsby Korndyke Fobes and almost everyone in Northern Illinois swears by the "Romeo-Admiral" cross.

Admiral Fobes has close to twenty daughters milking in the herd and they are a uniform lot with sixteen classified daughters averaging 81 points as two and three-year-olds. The final score was 1 "VG", 11 "GP" and 4 "G". Admiral Fobes doesn't have a production proof yet, but Mr. Perkins is very pleased with the way they are producing. At the Samuel Mohler dispersal a year and a half ago, Mr. Perkins purchased the maternal sister to Admiral Fobes. Harmony's last calf, she was sired by Hickory Creek Creator, the Willow Springs Crescent Prince son out of Uneeda Della Golden Pica (EX-843). This nice heifer was in the heifer yard and looked like she would be a valuable addition to the Perkins' breeding program.

Today the majority of the herd is made up of King Jule Fobes daughters and their daughters, sired by the Admiral Fobes bull. One of the Jule Fobes daughters, and a real brood cow is Perkins Jule Pietertje (VG). With records over 500 fat, she is the dam of seven full sisters, all sired by Southern Cross Admiral Fobes. She has had three single heifer calves and two sets of twin heifers. Her oldest twins are both milking and both are classified 84 points. Only one other of the seven is milking age and she is also Good Plus at 81 points. This is quite a cow family in the making, and seven full sisters with the dam still living is quite a record.

Several more of the Jule Fobes daughters that I liked were Perkins King Whitie (GP) with records of 600 fat on 2X, and Perkins King Judy Ann, (G), with records to 623 fat and the highest record cow in the herd.

Two of the Jule Fobes daughters were in the limelight several years ago at the Crescent Beauty Admiral sale. One was Perkins Candy King (EX-628 fat). She was consigned by Adams Acres who had purchased her in the Grand Rapids Convention Sale from Riley Brothers. Selling for $1,000 she went to Tom Courtney who has just consigned her to the Convention Sale after putting an 800-lb. record on her. The other one was Perkins King Dot Fobes (EX). Consigned by Kenneth Perkins, she sold for $1125 to Archambault Farms, Woodworth, Wis.

Another daughter of Jule Fobes was one of the top selling females in the Hickory Creek Dispersal. She was Crescent King Jule Fobes Susie (EX-687 fat) and she sold for $3200 to NIBCO.

Kenneth's son, Larry, owns the "VG" daughter of Southern Cross Admiral Fobes, Perkins Admiral Penny. Her dam was another daugter of the Jule Fobes bull and it looks as though the Admiral Fobes-Jule Fobes cross is going to work out well for Mr. Perkins and family.

Before I left, Mr. Perkins showed me a daughter of Admiral Fobes that was going to the Convention Sale. A nice bred heifer, she was Perkins Admiral Louise. Out of a Jule Fobes daughter, she is due this summer to Perkins Admiral King Fobes.

FAIR NEWS—

The Eastern States Exposition announces that Dr. Gordon Cairns, dean of the College of Agriculture at University of Maryland, will judge Holsteins at their 1957 show. Wednesday, September 18 has been set as the date for Holstein judging.

OURS IS A

Concentrated Burke Herd

Our first Burke sire was **Pabst Burke Cascader,** VG-SMP sire. His daughters were developed here including the former National Champion on 2X, HIR, **Rock Valley Burke Beautiful — 5y 365d 2X 26,673 M 4.3% 1145.9 F.** Her full sister has 746 F., 4.1% on 2X. "Cascader" followed Pabst Sir Cascade Ormsby and Pabst Sir Belmont Prince (GM).

- Our next Burke was **Pabst Burke Barta Cornflower,** another Burke son.
- Then came **Pabst Combel Eyebright,** (son of Pabst Comet) VG-SMP sire raising 509-lb. dams to 514 F.
- **Pabst Walkro,** son of Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad from a Roamer daughter.
- **Burke Sir Regal Model** — son of Wis Burke Model from a 773-lb. daughter of Pabst Sir Regal Fobes.
- **Rock-Valley Burke Colonel** and his full brother **Rock Valley Burke Belmont Dick,** sons of Pabst Burke Cascader from a daughter of Pabst Sir Belmont Prince, both ¾ brothers to "Beautiful." "Colonel" was made a SMP sire in our herd.
- **Rock Valley Raven Piebe** — another home-bred sire, a Raven son from a Burke bred dam with 4,570 F. and 138,000 M.

When looking for your next herd sire why not look at our likely prospects of these blood lines

WE HAVE DEVELOPED 19 COWS OF OVER 100,000-LBS. MILK 2X— LIFE RECORDS

ROCK COUNTY FARM

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. **R. D. 2 Janesville, Wis.** A. A. JACKA, Herdsman

---

Production All the Way

on this

BULL CALF, Born Feb. 25, 1957

His 7 nearest dams average:
22,450 Milk 3.9% 882 Fat

Sire: CARNATION CHIEF BOUNCING BOY

His 7 nearest dams average 974 fat! He is by Carnation Flashy Chief, Carnation's son of Carnation Imperial Chief (SMT) (AR daughters to 1160 fat 4.1%) and the great Frasea Leonora Wayne (EX-1040 fat).
His own dam is a daughter of Carnation Governor Imperial (3 times All-American) with a long string of records to 869.7 fat 4.1%; next dam with 1105 fat 4.1%; and the next dam with 869.3 fat, 4.1%.

The calf's dam has —
4y 2X 17,676 m. 4.3% 760 f. HT

And her dam has —
21,131 m. 3.7% 779.8 f.

And the next dam has —
25,716 m. 3.5% 882 f.

IF YOU ARE INTERESTED IN PRODUCTION BACKING WITH A SOLID PEDIGREE, ASK US ABOUT THIS ONE.

Holwyn Stock Farm

BOUIC BROS. R.D.2, MARYSVILLE, OHIO

Arline's Son by Leader !

The One You're Waiting For ?

MERIWETHER ARLINE FOBES TRIUNE
"Very Good"

"Arline" has close to 130,000 lbs. at present, with 2X AR records of 754, 879 and 893 lbs. She has over 600 lbs. in the first seven months of her present lactation. By an EX-SMP sire and out of an Excellent 183,425-lb. lifetime dam with one Excellent and three VG offspring (Phoebe). And her calf by WIS LEADER!

8 Months Old — Send for pedigree.

Our cows milk; 16-lactation HIR avg. (2X-305d) 17108 M 3.8% 648 F, with an actual DHIA herd average of 601.4 lbs. Six previous HIR years actual 2X average was 546.7 fat.

BARTLETT FARM

John & Kathryn Bartlett

OSHKOSH Box 59 - Route 5 WISCONSIN

THE KARL KAINZ COMPLETE DISPERSAL

Selling on the farm on Hiway 150 — 1 mile north of City Limits of

Cedar Rapids, Iowa — SATURDAY — June - 1

All dairy and barn equipment, machinery, truck, etc. sell at noon. Cattle sell at 1:30 P. M. Lunch at grounds

4 GRANDDAUGHTERS SELLING

MONTVIC BONHEUR PIETJE B (EX)
Res. All-Time All-Am. 4-yr. old — 964.2 F.

50 REGISTERED HOLSTEINS

21 COWS AND HEIFERS OF PRODUCTION AGE
18 from 2 to 6 yrs. — 10 will be fresh in June, July and August.
AR RECORDS FROM 430 TO 692 FAT

15 HEIFERS FROM 20 TO 30 MONTHS OLD
bred to freshen from June to January, sired by and bred to Curtiss Candy bulls.

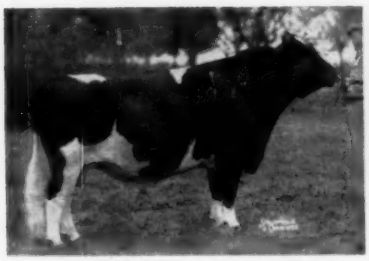
15 HEIFER CALVES
1 to 15 months old — Curtiss Candy sires.

HERD HEALTH
One of the first herds in Iowa state inspected and approved for sale of Grade A raw milk on the farm.
T B & BANG'S TESTED
OFFICIALLY VACCINATED

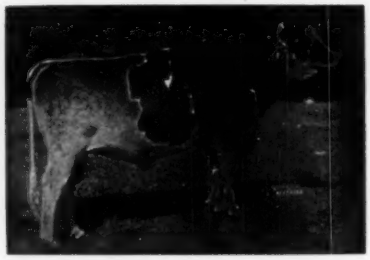
Karl Kainz was State Champion Dairy Boy and National Champion 4-H Holstein boy in 1931. He has proven himself one of the midwest's keenest young students of selective breeding — his achievements in production can go into your herd June 1. Subdivision of the farm for city lots forces the dispersal of this herd where two state record and two 2nd place cows were developed. In fact, 41 of the 50 animals selling are direct descendants of these four cows, the two tops being from the late Paul Stewart's Transmitter-Ormsby breeding.

BLOODLINES — 1 daughter, 5 granddaughters, of **Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince;** 1 daughter, 9 granddaughters of **Pabst Roamer;** 15 granddaughters of **Pabst Regal;** 2 daus. of **Pabst Roamer Dean Walker Lad;** 5 daus. of **Curtiss Candy Masterpiece;** 4 daus. of **Creston Twenty Grand;** others by **Curtiss Candy Invincible, Willow Springs Crescent Prince, Pabst Sir Roburke Rag Apple, Governor Pride Transmitter** and other nationally famous sires.

— THESE SIRES HAVE DAUGHTERS AND GRANDDAUGHTERS SELLING —



PABST REGAL (EX-GM)
sire of A.A. Gets 1949-1951
6 EX. - 5 GM sons — 7 800-lb. 2 yr. old daus. 15 gr.-daus. and 13 great-gr.-daus. sell, all from AR dams, daus of state record cows.



PABST SIR ROBURKE R. A.
EX-GM-A.A.—member of A.A. produce — a jr. yrlg. daughter sells; he is service sire of 3 animals selling — others in calf to other C. C. sires.

DUNLOGGIN LOCHINVAR PRINCE
EX-GM — sire of 3 Nat. and 11 state record daus. His 6-yr. old dau. sells from one of the Ia. state record cows, fresh with heifer calf by C. C. Masterpiece. Also 6 gr.-daus. and several gr.-gr.-daus.

Liberal terms to buyers anywhere U. S. A. — one-quarter down, 6 to 12 months payments, clerked and financed by Minnesota Sales Company, Rochester, Minn.

AUCTIONEERS:
DAVE YODER
PAT WILLIAMS
"VARGIE" VARGASON

FOR CATALOG WRITE

Claud E. Wylam, Sales Mgr., Waverly, Iowa

Holstein -Friesian World

Herd Sire Issue
August 10, 1957

SEE NEXT PAGE

HOLSTEIN FATHER'S DAY

Is August 10th

The 1957

HERD SIRE ISSUE

Yes - It's Herd Sire Pedigree Time Again

Order Your
Herd Sire Pedigree Now

Because it takes time to carefully compile and print good pedigrees, early orders will be greatly appreciated.

DON'T PUT IT OFF!

All You Need To Send Us:

1. His name and registration number, date of birth.
2. Name and number of sire and dam.
3. Any unpublished records you want included.

We'll Do The Rest:

1. Provide you a new, up-to-date pedigree of your sire.
2. Publish it in a Herd Sire Issue, Aug. 10.
3. Send you 50 reprints of it at no extra cost to you.

All At Regular WORLD Advertising Rates:

One half page (no cuts)	$ 85.00
One page	165.00

(Regular WORLD advertisers at their contract rates.)

Note: Each pedigree requires one-half page of space.

In a full page you can use two pedigrees, or one pedigree with pictures.

Let's Try To Sell Some Bulls, Too!

The market for good bull calves is improving as more and more dairymen come to realize that even if they use artificial insemination service -- **it still pays to own your own herd sire.**

Here's Our Suggestion:

Based upon the experience of some of our most successful advertisers, we suggest that you select one or more of the best herd sire prospects you have available. Take enough space to adequately describe their individuality, their breeding, and the records behind them. Use the dam's picture if a good one is available. **And QUOTE THE PRICE, delivered to the buyer's nearest station.**

HELP YOURSELF — HELP THE BREED

Help us make this issue a valuable reference catalog of the breed's best herd sires currently in service—and the best young bull bargains available this summer in the United States and Canada. It will help YOU—it will help the BREED. Transient rates: $6.00 per column inch (30 inches to the page).

Free Copy Writing Service To All Who Need Assistance

FINAL DEADLINE — July 18th

HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD — LACONA, NEW YORK

THONYMA HERD OVER 600 FAT SIXTH TIME

With the announcement of the average production of 617 fat in 1956 for the Thonyma herd of Ernest Reed and Sons, Lyons, Kansas, this herd becomes the only one of the breed to make six successive records over 600 of fat on 2X. Figures for 1956 are the M. E. 305 day lactations.

This is the herd that was pictured on the WORLD cover, April 3, 1954 with third successive 600-lb. 2X average. This is the twelfth year on HIR for the Reed herd and both the five year and ten year averages are the highest ever made on 2X milking in our breed.

The Thonyma herd carries a classification score of 85.4 points on 29 head made in June of 1956, all GP or higher. The Reeds own a half interest in the All-American Ormsby Burke Pontiac Mose (EX) and also own another Excellent sire, the plus proven Thonyma Maudlene Craftsman.

Two other Kansas herds have made 2X averages of over 600 fat, that of E. A. Dawdy, Salina last year under the lactation average system and the herd of Hugh Bowman & Son at Larned under the old system in 1954.

CARNATION BRED SIRE LEADS FOR 1000 LB. 2X DAUGHTER

Carnation Skipper 178658C (VG), a son of Carnation Governor Imperial, proved in the herd of Leslie Gilmore, Richmond, B.C., is now reported with his fifth 1000 2X daughter completing her ROP record in the March report. All five records were made in the herd of Mr. Gilmore.

This achievement sets up a new mark for the daughters of Dauntless Togus Direct to shoot at. This story appeared in our March 9 issue as the first bull of the breed with four 2X daughters above 1000 lbs. fat on 2X milking. Apparently this statement should have been restricted to the U.S. as the Skipper bull at that time had four and now has five daughters meeting this standard.

Carnation Skipper was born November 18, 1943, and was purchased by Gilmore from Carnation Milk Farms in the spring of 1944. When he was about eight years of age, he was sold to Tri-State Breeders Cooperative, Westby, Wisconsin. Carnation Skipper is mentioned as a son of the three time All-American winner, Carnation Governor Imperial, and is out of Carnation Ormsby Jessie, a 1105 lb. (4X) daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby from one of the great cow families of Carnation Farms.

"Blossom" Fresh With A Heifer Calf

MARSHLINE ORMSBY BLOSSOM (EX)
10-1 365d 2X 20,840m 3.98% 806f
Picture taken at almost 15 yrs. She was just fresh April 22nd with a nice heifer calf sired by Marshline Raven Ranger (VG), the son of Rebecca (pictured), a daughter of Blossom.

MARSHLINE DEAN REBECCA (VG)
7y 365d 2X 20,522m 3.9% 819f
Picture taken at almost 12 yrs. Over 130,000 lifetime, she was one of the top daughters of Blossom. Her son is the sire of Blossom's latest calf.

Marshline Ormsby Blossom (EX), born Oct. 29, 1940, freshened on April 22nd with a heifer calf sired by Marshline Raven Ranger (VG), the son of Rebecca sired by the "EX-GM" Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven. Blossom had a total of 190,583 milk and 7,226 fat up to the time she freshened and should go over the 200,000-lb. mark by her 17th birthday.

MARSHLINE FARMS

Kent E. Whipple — Savannah, N. Y.

Vacc. - Acc. - Cert.

FRASEA LEONORA WAYNE (EX)
8y 3X 365 26,624 3.9 1040.6
Dam of Carn. High Merit.

Vacation Time

IS HERE

— AND WE'D LIKE YOU TO COME SEE US

Especially, we'd like you to see . . .

— **Carnation Special Copy** and his fine group of sons and daughters. We're proud of the way this bull has developed and particularly pleased with the job he is doing. Owned jointly with Carnation, he is a son of Hallrose Progressor, (EX-GM) from Carn. Tilda Skylark Beauty, EX-1009-lb. maternal sister to the EX-GM "Revelation."

— **Oostie Carnation Chevron,** his four wonderful milking daughters, and a bunch of youngsters sired by him since his return here a year and a half ago. He is by the VG-GH Carn. Imperial Madcap Lad out of the EX-800-lb. state record Oostie Princess Inka.

— **Carnation High Merit,** our junior sire, (his dam and sire's dam pictured p. 64 Feb. 23 issue). We feel that his two nearest dams are high among the greatest cows the breed has produced. His dam, Frasea Leonora Wayne (EX-94) has been a show cow for many years, has 1040 F., still producing at past 14, has proven her worth as a brood cow through her sons. His sire's dam, Frasea Butter Girl Wayne, (EX-95) over 1000 F. at 13 years. (Nat. Ch. for age), has been a winning show cow at past 11. We feel that these two cows represent more of what our herd, and for that matter, what the breed needs than any other two cows we know of.

NORTH STAR THE HOMESTEAD

CHRISTOPH FARMS

CHILTON, WISCONSIN

FOLLOWING THE HOMESTEAD LINE

SALE CALENDAR

May 23 Horsehends, N. Y., J. Sloat & George M. Welles Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 25 Greene, N. Y., Hill Brothers' Cross Section Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

May 27 Milliken, Ont., (1 p. m.) Massey-Harris Ferguson Farms Dispersal, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

May 27 Owatonna, Minn., The Minnesota Holstein Breeders Spring Sale

May 28 North Attleboro, Mass., Libroc Farm Dispersal, owned by Elmer Libby; Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

May 28 Greensburg, Pa., Southwest Pa. Breeder's Heifer Sale, Ralph Paxton, Sale Manager.

May 28 Langstaff, Ont., (Hospital Farm) Ontario's Annual Heifer Sale, L. E. Franklin, Brantford, Ont., Auctioneer

June 1 Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Karl Kainz Complete Dispersal, Managed by Claude E. Wylam, Waverly, Iowa

June 1 Himrod, N. Y., (at 12:30 EST) Star-Mile Farm Dispersal, Earl Ossont & Son, owners; Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

June 6 Indianapolis, Ind., Indiana National Convention Sale, Co-Managers Leland Osborn, Pierceton, Ind., and W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis., assisted by aAa Analysts.

June 6 Cortland, N. Y., Paul H. Stevens Dispersal, Managed by A. V. Zogg, Cortland, N. Y.

June 7 Glenwood, Ill., Glenwood School for Boys Dispersal, Managed by W. L. Baird & Co., Waukesha, Wis.

June 8 Williamston, Mich., 134th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

June 8 Huntley, Ill. Dispersal of Andy Leach herd. W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

June 10 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

June 10 Clarence, N. Y., Arthur Ball Dispersal, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

June 12 Earlville, N. Y., 335th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

June 13 Grand Forks, N. D., James A. Earl Dispersal, Managed by G. R. Melin, Minnesota Sales Co., 4529 Bryant Ave., S., Minneapolis 9,. Minn.

June 19 Oakville, Ont., Hays Sales Arena at 7 p. m.) The Walhill Dispersal owned by W. G. McCaugherty, Streetsville; Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

June 20 Lancaster, Pa., 173rd Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 10 Gladbrook, Iowa, Donald Rehder Dispersal, Managed by Piper Bros. Farms, Watertown, Wis.

July 13 Williamston, Mich., 135th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

July 15 Watertown, Wis. Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

July 18 Lancaster, Pa., 174th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

July 22 Atlanta, Ga., (at Lakewood Park) The Southern Invitational Sponsored by the Georgia Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

July 27 Olathe, Kansas, Art Jen's Olathe View Dairy Dispersal, Managed by T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kansas

Aug. 3 Ft. Atkinson, Wis., Willow Hollow Farm Dispersal, Roehl Bros., owners; Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 2-3 Vancouver, B. C., Frasea Holstein Herd Dispersal, owned by J. J. Grauer & Sons Ltd.; Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Aug. 3 Ft. Atkinson, Wis., Roehl Brothers Dispersal, Managed by F. Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 7 Earlville, N. Y., 336th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Aug. 10 Williamston, Mich., 136th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 12 Elkton, Mich. Edward Eicher Dispersal, Managed by Glenn Casey, Williamston, Mich.

Aug. 12 Middletown, Pa., 26th Annual Fall Sale, Grand View Farms, C. S. Erb

Aug. 12 Sanford, Maine. Third Shaw's Dauntless-Dunloggin Sale, Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Aug. 12 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeder's Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Aug. 22 Lancaster, Pa., 175th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 4 Iola, Kansas, Kansas State Sale, Ivan Strickler, Iola, Kansas Chairman

Sept. 7 Durham, N. H., (Putnam Hall, U.N.H.) 7th Strafford County Sale, Sponsored by Strafford County Holstein Club, Managed by W. A. Baker, Exeter, N. H.

Sept. 9 Madison, Wis. (Dane County Fairgrounds) Southern Wisconsin Holstein Breeders Fall Bred Heifer Sale, Frank E. Cairns, Sale Sec'y, 353 W. Johnson St., Madison, Wis.

Sept. 11 Earlville, N. Y., 337th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 11 Goshen, Ind. Elkhart County Classic. Sale managed by Elkhart County Holstein Breeders, Dan Clem, New Paris, Ind., Chm. Sale Comm.

Sept. 12 Canandaigua, N. Y. 5th Canandaigua Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 14 Williamston, Mich., 137th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Sept. 16 Tulare, S. D., Complete Dispersal Tulare Holstein Herd, Doughterty & Riehl, owners; Managed by W. L. Baird, Waukesha, Wis.

Sept. 16 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Sept. 17 Orange, Va. Virginia Fall Sale. John M. Willis, Sec'y, 307 East Spencer St., Culpeper, Va.

Sept. 18 Bath, N. Y., Finger Lakes NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 176th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Sept. 21 Rochester, Minn. Olmsted County 12th Annual Quality Sale. Gordon E. Johnson, Sec'y, R. 3 Rochester, Minn.

Sept. 25 Sioux Falls, S. D., 12th Annual State Sale, E. G. Grinde, Chairman, Box. 911, Sioux Falls, S. D.

Sept. 26 Little Valley, N. Y. Cattaraugus-Chautauqua NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Sept. 28 Schaghticoke, N. Y., 7th Annual Tri-Club Sale, Managed by Clarence Slack, Ft. Edward, N. Y.

Oct. 2 Earlville, N. Y., 338th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 3 Canandaigua, N. Y. Montway (Monroe, Ontario, Wayne Counties) NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 3 Flemington, N. J., New Jersey State Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 5 (Place to be announced) 4th District NYABC Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 5 Rhinebeck, N. Y., 19th Annual Eastern New York and U-S-O Holstein Club Sale, Managed by R Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y

Oct. 7 Vercheres, Quebec, Dispersal of Ferme des Eglantiers, owned by H. L. Guilbert; Managed by Hays Farms Limited.

Oct. 7 Mount Vernon, Wash., (Fairgrounds) 17th Annual Evergreen Dairy Classic, Managed by R. E. Everly, 616 New World Life Bldg., Seattle 4, Wash.

Oct. 11 Mandan, N. D., North Dakota Holstein Breeders State Sale, Managed by Anton Johnson, Mandan, N. D.

Oct. 12 Williamston, Mich., 138th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Oct. 12 Cobleskill, N. Y. 13th Schoharie County Club Sale, Managed by R Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y

Oct. 12 Ottawa, Ont., Second Annual Kemptville Unit Sale (at the Coliseum at 1 p. m.), Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 14 Watertown, Wis., Wisconsin Breeders Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Oct. 14 Grafton, Ont., (Memorial Arena), Third Annual Quinte Unit Sale. Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 19 Jamestown, N. Y. Chautauqua Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 17 Harrisburg, Pa., Pennsylvania State Sale. Managed by the Pennsylvania Holstein Association, Inc., State College, Pa.

Oct. 17 Woodstock, Ont., Oxford Unit (First Annual Consignment Sale) Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 19 Jamestown, N. Y., Chautauqua Club Sale, Managed by Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Delhi, N. Y., 12th Delaware County Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 21 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) (12 noon) 15th Annual All-Canadian Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 21 Trafalgar, Ont., Hays Arena, 6th Annual Rosafe Production Sale (7 p. m.). Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 22 Oakville, Ont., (Hays Sales Arena) (1 p. m.) 7th Annual Maple Unit Sale, Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Oct. 23 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio

Oct. 23 Bath, N. Y., 42nd Annual Allegany-Steuben Holstein Club Sale.

Oct. 24 Lancaster, Pa., 177th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

October 26 St. Charles, Illinois. Harvest of Stars sale. R. B. Howard, Sec., Dundee, Ill.

Oct. 28 Mendville, Pa., 8th Northwestern Pennsylvania Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Oct. 30 Millheim, Pa., Ellis Rearick Dispersal, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 1 Batavia, Wis., Gerhard Nicolaus Dispersal, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 1 Syracuse, N. Y., 3rd Empire Breeders Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 2 Chilton, Wis., 15th Annual Calumet "400" Sale, Sponsored by the Calumet County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Nov. 2 Dispersal to be announced, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 4 Reisterstown, Md., Logwood and Pond View Biannual Production Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 4 Waukesha, Wis., The Blue Ribbon Holstein Sale, Managed by W. L. Baird Co., Waukesha, Wis.

Nov. 5 Watertown, Wis. The U. S. National Blue Ribbon Sale, Managed by Francis Darcey & Sons, Watertown, Wis.

Nov. 6 Earlville, N. Y., 339th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Nov. 7 Hamburg, N. Y. W N Y Club Sale, Harris Wilcox, Mgr., Bergen, N. Y.

Nov. 9 Fond du Lac, Wis., The Fond du Lac County 12th Annual Heifer Classic, Ruth Schoepke, Sale Sec'y, Oakfield, Wis.

Nov. 9 Williamston, Mich., 139th Wolverine Holstein Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Nov. 11 Gormley, Ont., Romandale 3rd Annual Production Sale, (1 p. m.), Sale Managed by Hays Farms, Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 12 Golden, Colo., Mile High State Sale sponsored by Colorado Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Mrs. Muriel Montgomery, Sec'y.

Nov. 13 Wooster, Ohio, Ohio Breeders Sale, Managed by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio

Nov. 16 Waterloo, Iowa. Iowa State Fall Sale. Bill Maynard, Sec., 1930 Hawthorn Ave., Waterloo, Ia.

Nov. 20 Toronto, Ont., (at Royal Winter Fair) (9 a. m.) 5th Annual Holstein Sale of Stars. Managed by Hays Farms Ltd., Oakville, Ont.

Nov. 21 Lancaster, Pa., 178th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

CROSS SECTION SALE

Hill Bros. — Greene, N. Y.

50 Registered Holsteins

● 25 COWS — MOSTLY DUE IN FALL
● 10 BRED HEIFERS ● 10 OPEN HEIFERS
SEVERAL CONSIGNMENTS from NEIGHBORING HERDS

MAY 25 — SATURDAY

At the farm, 1 mile out of **GREENE, NEW YORK**, on the East side of the river. Watch for signs at traffic light in Greene.

These registered Holsteins carry solid pedigrees backed by strict Ormbsy breeding for several decades with production testing for over 40 years.

Many good record cows selling and all are free from blemish.

This Cross Section Sale presents a fine opportunity to purchase those needed replacements or additions to your breeding program.

R. AUSTIN BACKUS, INC.
Sale Mgrs. & Auctioneers
Mexico, New York

HILL BROTHERS
Owners
Greene, New York

Purebred Holsteins

Since 1912

A Senior Sire - -

Hartsbrook Sir Ormsby Beauty

2nd Sr. Yrlg. Eastern States, 1954

He is a son of our plus proven former herd sire, SIR ORMSBY ALICE (VG), a bull with 54 daughters that average 465 fat with a 4.15% test. His dam, also a daughter of Sir Ormsby Alice, is Hartsbrook Alice Beauty (VG) with 2X records to 16,428 milk, 4.1% and 674.6 fat. Beauty's offspring are really nice.

We have breeding stock for sale, many with 2 or more crosses to Sir Ormsby Alice. Sons also have crosses to the great Pabst Farms bulls, as we have used the services of Roamer and Regal and we also have a Pabst Roamer son as another senior herd sire.

WRITE OR VISIT

Hartsbrook Farm

Certified - Vaccinated - Accredited

OSBORNE C. WEST HADLEY, MASS.

SALE CALENDAR

Dec. 4 Earlville, N. Y., Earlville Invitational Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 5 Earlville, N. Y., 340th Earlville Sale, Managed by R. Austin Backus Inc., Mexico, N. Y.

Dec. 9 Williamston, Mich., Wolverine Invitational and 140th Wolverine Sale, Managed by C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.

Dec. 19 Lancaster, Pa., 179th Garden Spot Sale, Managed by R. Austin

COMING EVENTS

June 3-6 Indianapolis, Ind., The Annual Convention of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

July 4 Jamestown, N. D., at Moline Cafe 8 p.m., Annual Meeting North Dakota Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

July 9 Chipley, Ga., (Canaan Farm) Annual Meeting Georgia H-F Association.

July 27 Orono, Maine, Maine 4-H and Adult Dairy Type & Production Show

July 18-20 Lansing, Mich., Annual Convention of National Auctioneer's Association

July 20 Mooseheart, Ill. Nor. Ill. St. B & W Show. Herb Miller, Judge

July 27 Trenton, Ill., Southern Illinois State B & W Show.

July 27 Trenton, Ill. Sou. Ill. St. B & W Show.

July 31 Ionia, Mich., The Michigan State Black & White Show.

Aug. 11-14 Toronto, Canada, Annual Convention National Ass'n. of Artificial Breeders.

Sept. 20 Harrisburg, Pa., 4th Annual Pennsylvania B & W Show, W. K. Hepburn, Judge.

Sept. 28-Oct. 5 Waterloo, Iowa, National Dairy Cattle Congress, Holsteins judged Oct. 3-4 by W. K. Hepburn, Jr.

Oct. 9-15 Chicago, Ill., the 1957 International Dairy Show

Oct. 9-15 Chicago, Ill., 5th Annual International Dairy Show, George Trimberger, Holstein Judge.

Nov. 14-15 Hershey, Pa., 3rd Annual Pennsylvania State Holstein Convention.

Nov. 18-19 Toronto, Canada, Royal Winter Fair Holstein Days, D. S. Dunton, Judge

Dec. 5-6 Quincy, Ill., Annual Meeting Illinois Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.

Dec. 27 Annual Meeting of Holstein-Friesian Association of Colorado.

MORE INFORMATION ON DOMINICAN GRAND CHAMPION

In our report of the International Fair held last winter at Ciudad Trujillo in the Dominican Republic, we now have a little more information regarding the Grand Champion cow. In our report we stated that she was bred by G. E. Greene, Agincourt, Ont. and was shown by Paul E. Dirksen of Canton, O.

We now learn from Frank Cummings, Seven Gables Farm, Sidney, O., R.R. 5, that this cow was purchased by him as a heifer in the All-Canadian sale in 1954 from Mr. Greene. She was sold privately to Paul Dirksen, who was assembling a group of cattle to take down to the Dominican International Show.

Mr. Cummings informs us that the cow was also the best udder winner and third in the milking class. In addition to this cow, Paul Dirksen bought from Mr. Cummings a two-year-old that had been a money winning senior yearling in the Junior Fair at the International last fall. She won fifth in the two-year-old class at the Dominican Show, although showing some time away from calving and competing against fresh ones. Along with another full sister, she was in a fourth place Get. This heifer was bred by Mr. Cummings and represents a Sovereign-Burke cross, being sired by a son of Pabst Comet which Mr. Cummings purchased directly from Pabst Farms.

The Dixie Classic at Winston-Salem, N. Car. announces its 1957 dates as October 8-12. Their Holstein show will be Wednesday, October 9 (1 p. m.) and Richard N. Wills, McDonogh, Md. will place the ribbons. Prize money of $2,000 is offered for the Holstein classification.

This information may be of interest to breeders from outside the area who are thinking of displaying their wares in this rapidly growing Holstein section. Neil Bolton is manager and can be addressed P. O. Box 1395, Winston-Salem, N. Car.

PEEL COUNTY'S OLDEST HERD

The Walhill Dispersal

W. H. Mc Caugherty, Owner, Streetsville, Ontario — Sale to be held

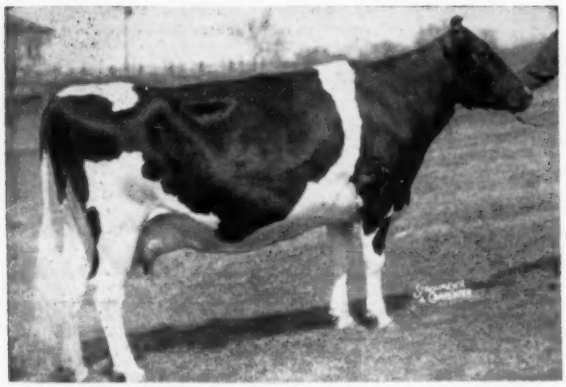
JUNE 19 7:00 P. M. WEDNESDAY — HAYS SALE ARENA, OAKVILLE, ONT.

55 Registered Holsteins

ACCREDITED · VACCINATED · BLOOD TESTED · ON ROP FOR 25 YEARS

The 20 Females With Completed Records Avg.: 13,506 m. 3.73% 504 f. 2X!

ANIMALS LIKE THESE HAVE HELPED TO PROVE THE WORTH OF "WALHILL" BREEDING



WALHILL PHOEBE RIGHTAWAY (VG)
6y 365d 25,244 m. 3.53% 890 f.
9 lacts. 158,435 m. 3.59% 5682 f.
Dam of Midnight Joe (EX) who has a daughter selling, and of Nero, the $15,000 All-Canadian. She belongs to the Pauline family which makes up more than half the herd.

WALHILL PRINCE
All-Canadian Sr. Yrlg., 1956.
By Homecroft Sovereign Highmark (EX) from a "VG" daughter of Strathaven Continuity. His maternal sister sells. Also selling is the sister's showy service age son by a son of Highmark. These are members of the Pauline family.

Walhill has provided foundations for many of the great Canadian herds including Rosafe. Walhill bulls have been used at Rockwood, Acme, and other leading herds. Walhill and Glenvue have used the same sires and Jack Fraser has some Walhill foundations. This is an honest herd well appreciated by leading Canadian breeders.

HIS SON — THE SENIOR HERD SIRE

A B C REFLECTION SOVEREIGN
(EX - Extra)

WALHILL KIT INKA (VG) was bred in this herd — she the dam of the famous All-American sisters, Kit (EX) and Kay (VG). "Old Kit" has 123,481 lbs. of 3.73% milk. Members of this family sell — one with 650 fat at 8y.

ROSAFE HECTOR — Herd Sire Selling

2-yr-old son of A B C Reflection Sovereign (EX-Extra) from a CNE Res. Junior Champion by Inka Supreme Reflection (EX). His "VG" second dam was a CNE winner as a 4-yr-old and as an aged cow, she from a Reflection daughter of Walhill Harriet Inka (VG), dam of "Heather R," Excellent All-American. Hector has 6 stylish heifer calves and a son in the herd.

— MOST OF THE BRED FEMALES CARRY HIS SERVICE —

THESE SIRES' OFFSPRING SELL

WALHILL HEDDON REFLECTION (VG) — 7 daughters selling — the first to make a mature record has 18,398 m. 4.02% 740 f.

HOMECROFT SOVEREIGN HIGHMARK (EX) — 14 daughters — the oldest making 15,000 lbs. as a 2-yr.-old. Highmark is from one of two Excellent maternal sisters and by the Sovereign son of Glenvue Noelle Inka (EX).

ROSAFE PREFECT (VG) — 3 daughters, all young. He is a ¾ brother to Rosafe Centurion (EX) from a ¾ sister to the $20,100 Rosafe Signet.

STRATHAVEN CONTINUITY — 2 daughters — one with 672 fat; the other with 595 fat in 305 days.

See Next Issue For Pictures and More Details
A Master Breeder's Herd — Write Now For Catalog

HAYS FARMS Ltd. — Sales Managers — Box 470 — Oakville, Ont.

☆ INDEX of ADVERTISERS ☆

ADAMS ACRES 51
Albrecht, Hugo 72
Allen, John 91
American Breeders Service 10-84
Archambault Farm 52-53
Augur, Donald 79
BABSON BROTHERS 132
Badger Northland, Inc. 136
Bailey, Geo. W. 64
Bairdlea 90
Ball, Arthur G. 122-123
Bancroft Acres 140
Barker, Howard C. 141
Barney, Paul 90
Barr Dairy Inc. 148
Bartlett Farm 153
Bob's Motel 78
Bond Haven Farm 104
Bottema Farms 73
Bouic Bros. 153
Breeders' Directory 140
Breeders Supply Company 140
Brigeen Farms 77
Brill, Michael 140
Broad Rock 107
Burdick & Son, G. A. 64
CARNATION MILK FARMS 18
Caroldale 12
Casey, Glenn 141
Cedar Lane Farm 103
Centralia Milk Farm 121
Chesterton Holsteins 77
Chevrolet Motor Division 133
Christoph Farms 157
Consolidated Products Co. 134
Cooper Hill Farm 86
Corse Press, Inc. 139
Craig, John H. 141
Creamery Package Mgf. Co. 136
Creston Farms 63
Curtiss Candy IMproved Stud Service 16
DAIRY EQUIPMENT COMPANY 135
Dana Co. C. H. 132
Danboro Holstein Farm 102
DeGroat, Leonard 104
DeLaval Separator Co. 137
Devines Mt. Hope Farm 108
Dibble, Ben 161
Donaho Holstein Farm, S. R. 85
EARL DISPERSAL, JAMES A. 150-151
Earlville Sale 93-107
Eastern Breeders 6
Eastern Iowa Breeders 87
Ebonite 64
Elm-Becca Farm—Swampy Hollow Farm 58
Elmwood Farms 48-101
Everly, R. E. 139
FENSTERMAKER, J. O. 141
Fergusson, James W. 141
Fly Cord, Inc. 138
45th Breeders 114
Freebaer Farms 16
GLENAFTON 62-99
Glenwood School for Boys 126-127
Golden Arrow Farms 131
Graham School 141
Gray View Farms 65
Green Meadow Farms 5
HALES & HUNTER CO. 147
Harden Farms 13
Hartsbrook Farm 159
Hawthorn - Mellody Farms 68
Hays Farms Ltd. 132
Hays, Harry 141
Hetts, Allen 60-61
Hill Bros. Sale 159
Hilltop Farms 3
Hindenach, B. L. 110
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n. of Canada 136
Holstein-Friesian World 155
Hurlwood Holstein Farm 106
INDIAN BEND RANCH 11
Inter County Dairy Cattle Ass'n 162
Isis Farm 110
JERGENS HOLSTEIN FARM 59
Jessup Farms, Roger 8
KAINZ DISPERSAL, KARL 154
Killybracken 10
Kingstead Farms 106
Klenzade Products Inc. 138
Knollwood 7
Koegler, Kenneth 64
Kolk, Nicholas H. 85
LAACKE & COMPANY, R. 131
Lake Aylmer Farm 12
Lamb, Charles E. 76
Lawara Farms 149
Leach Dispersal 115-117
Lehner, H. N. 70
Lewis & Son, Chas. H. 121
Libroc Dispersal 88-89
Logwood-Pond View Production Sale 125
Longhurst Farm 91
Luxana Farm 19
MANCRYCO FARMS 87
Maple View Farm 75
Marlow Milking Machine Co., J. C. 139
Marshline Farms 157
Meadow Brook Holstein Farm 78
Meeker, Ivan & Nancy 119
Mid-West Pedigree Company 76
Milwaukee County House of Correction 8
McINTYRE & STONEBURNER 70
NATIONAL CONVENTION SALE 37-78
National Pedigree Co. 86
Neale Farms, The 49
Newman Holstein Farms 56-57
Northern Ohio Breeders Ass'n 82-83
ONTARIO HOSPITAL FARM 125
Osborn, Leland J. 141
Ossont & Sons Dispersal, Earl 142
Oxford County Holstein Breeders Ass'n 141
PABST FARMS INC. 164
Pabst-Knutson Farms 67
Paganok Holstein Farms 108
Perkins, Kenneth 72
Perth County Holstein Breeders Ass'n 141
Pfister, Bert 141
Pinehurst Farms 49-66
Piper Brothers Farms, Inc. 149
Pondview Farm 125
Poplar Point Farm 15
RAVENGLEN DAIRY FARM 74
Rehder, Don 54
Rich-Herd Holsteins 9
Ridgely Farm 163
River Valley Farm 17
Rock County Farm 153
Rockcrest Farms 54
Rock River Farms 50
SANMARGALE FARMS 69
Shore Holsteins Ltd. 141
Smith, C. B. 141
Smoker & Osborn 48
Steel-Bilt Proving Farm 14
Stevens, Paul 14
Stevenson & Walter 66
Stewart, I. P. 55
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 141
Stryfeller, Myron W. 72
Sunl-Citrus Products Co. 129
Sunny Vale Farms 104
Swartz, Harvey 141
Thomas, Fred 152
Toplands Farm 12
UTAH STATE INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL 17
VIRTS, EDGAR C. 105
Vosburgh, Chas. 139
WALHILL FARM DISPERSAL 160
Waterloo Holstein Breeders Ass'n, Inc. 141
Weller, Alson D. 3
Welles Dispersal, J. Sloat & George 92
Wetmore Co., Fred C. 141
Whirlwind Hill Farm 2
Wigsten's Highline Farm 100
Wilcox, Harris 141
Wisconsin Breeders Sale 125
Wisconsin State Dept. of Public Welfare 110
ZELDENRUST FARM 71
Zimmerman Dairy Farm 111

SANDHOUSE TO RETIRE

H. A. Sandhouse, Extension Dairyman at Colorado State University, will retire June 30 after completing 29 years on the staff of the university's Extension Service. He was a county agent for 13 years before starting his work with the University.

A native of Iowa, he graduated from Colorado in 1915 with a B. S. degree in animal husbandry, going back to Iowa for an M. S. degree in animal husbandry following service in the Armed Forces during World War I. In his work in Colorado he has been especially active in purebred organization work and in the promotion of more testing.

Sandhouse, who is a widower, will continue to live in Fort Collins but is planning extensive travel following his retirement.

NEW HAMPSHIRE JOINS A D A

The American Dairy Association announces the recent affiliation of the American Dairy Association of New Hampshire and New Hampshire Milk, Inc. The New Hampshire organization thus becomes the 46th state unit of the association, which is the industry outlet for advertising and promoting the sale of milk and dairy products on a non-brand basis. Only Rhode Island and Florida remain among the states not yet members of the association.

Frank P. Felton is the state manager of the new unit which is located at Concord, N. H. The mail address is Box 238, 191 North Main St.

Now Excellent

DIBBLE CRESCENT MODEL (EX)

In type he has met every test, in four years of showing he has always stood in the top three places and has been Hon. Mention A. A. three times.

He has an illustrious pedigree, his sire (Crescent Beauty Commander) is EX and All-American and he is out of our great producing and transmitting "Bess" family.

"Model" is doing the job for us, plan to come and see him and his offspring on your next trip to "Beautiful Wisconsin."

Ben Dibble

DELAVAN WISCONSIN

WANTED: By late summer, from owner only, complete herd of registered Holstein-Friesian cattle containing about 40 milking age. Please send full details. Literature will be returned upon request, and information will be held in strict confidence.

CAPTAIN DALE M. BOWEN
11 Broadway New York 4, N. Y.

1956-57 Classification Schedule

STATE	Deadline Date	Starting Date
Vermont-Massachusetts	May 11	June 11
West Virginia-Southern Virginia-N. Carolina	May 11	June 11
Western Pennsylvania	June 16	July 16
Washington-Oregon	June 16	July 16
Western Michigan	July 6	Aug. 6
Delaware-Maryland-Northern Virginia	Aug. 10	Sept. 10
Northeast Wisconsin	Aug. 3	Sept. 3
Northeast Illinois	Aug. 3	Sept. 3
Northern New York	Sept. 15	Oct. 15
Kansas	Sept. 15	Oct. 15
Minnesota	Oct. 19	Nov. 19
Southern California	Oct. 19	Nov. 19
Northeast Pennsylvania	Oct. 19	Nov. 19
Ohio Institutions	Oct. 19	Nov. 26

Officers — Directors — Fieldmen of THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.
Vice-President ..... Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.
Executive Secretary ..... Robert H. Rumler, Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... John E. Cooper, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, 1144 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland 14, Ohio
Special Representative ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 360 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, 1501 First Ave., S. Sioux Falls, S. D
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Richard Mathews, 4815 High Crest Rd., Rockford, Ill.
Robert L. Cain, 1931 Gilbert Lane, Knoxville, Tenn.
Thomas B. Bentley, R. 4, Box 140, Salem, Virginia
Edward S. Soper, College Place, Washington
Sam Harris, 3825 James Street, Waco, Texas

FULL TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, Secy., N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 706 Seneca Bldg, 121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Wm. J. Baldwin, Ass't Sec'y, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n,121 E. Seneca St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Assn., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

Cyril E. Moore, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, O.

Arthur W. Nesbitt, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n, 517 South Garner Street, State College, Pa.

Russell Shortridge, California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n, 225 Anglo Bank Bldg., Fresno, Calif.

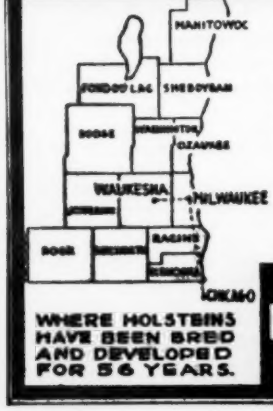
BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1957: Fred J. Nutter, Corinna, Maine; Richard N. Wills, McDonough, Md.; Leon A. Piguet, E. Aurora, N. Y.; Grant S. Richards, Brigham Young University, Provo, Utah.

Terms Expire 1958: A. H. Jergens, Hutchinson, Minn.; O. F. Foster, Clarkston, Mich.; J. O. Canby, Langhorne, Penna.; R. L. Pfeiffer, Carnation, Wash.

Terms Expire 1959: Arthur J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa; Elsmer F. Berg, Brownsville, Wis.; John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.; M. J. Humphrey, Williamsfield, Ohio.

Terms Expire 1960: Mark L. Borror, Springville, Calif.; John P. Case, Naperville, Ill.; David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.; T. A. Burgeson, Grandview, Mo.



Purebred and Grade Holsteins

Selected for Type and Production, T. B. Accredited — Blood Tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of the better Wisconsin herds. We are in a position to fill small or large orders for interstate or export.

— Service of —

W. L. Baird - Arthur F. Bennett - Don A. Stouffer
James L. Gordon - Reynold Bennett
at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

Smiles—

An ex-circus acrobat ran into an old crony and exclaimed, "Gosh, Charlie, I haven't seen you in years—not since you got married in that cage of tigers. That was quite a stunt. It must have been real exciting!"

"It was, then," sighed the married man. "It wouldn't be now."

* * *

"It's hard to lose a beautiful daughter," said the guest sympathetically at the wedding feast.

"It's a blame sight harder to lose the homely ones," replied the old man, who had several yet to go.

* * *

Money talks, but none of the younger generation would believe an old dollar bill's story of what it used to buy.

* * *

A question on a physiology exam read: How may one gain good posture?

A country boy chewed his pencil and then wrote: Keep the cows off and let it grow a while.

* * *

Posing the farmer with his college age son for a picture, the photographer suggested that the boy stand with his hand on his father's shoulder.

"If you want it to look natural," said the long-suffering parent, "he could put his hand in my pocket."

* * *

Waitress (in boarding house, as she served soup to guest): It looks like rain.

Boarder: Yes, it does, but it smells a little like soup.

* * *

A motorist after being bogged down in the sticky clay of an old deserted Georgia road paid a passing farmer $10 to pull him out with a team of mules.

After he was on the road again he remarked to the farmer, "I should think that at that price you'd be pulling people out of this stuff day and night."

"Nope," drawled the farmer. "At night's when I tote the water for the holes."

* * *

Henry Youngman insists that when he was a baby he posed for talcum power ads, and got a lifetime supply.

"You posed for talcum powder?" asked a pal, dubiously, "With your face?"

"My face," rejoined Henny, "had nothing to do with it."

RIDGELY M. PROUD QUEEN

RIDGELY M PROUD QUEEN — Very Good — 87
2nd 4 yr. old New York State Fair 1955
Hon. Men. All-N. Y. 4 Yr. Old 1955.

4y11m	365d	2X	25156	3.9	988
3y10m	317d	2X	17305	3.7	632
2y9m	365d	2X	20440	3.6	742

988 Fat
25156 Milk
3.9%
4y 11m - 2X

Udder of Ridgely M. Proud Queen
Pictured during 2nd lactation, after completion of her 20440 lb. 2 year old record. It is still just as nice after completing this, her 3rd lactation.

Ridgely M Proud Queen is one of the oldest of the Ridgely-bred daughters of Baker Farm Dunwood Pride (GM-E). She is from a daughter of Monogram Elmcroft Monarch (GM-VG).

Queen completed her record milking 65 lbs. on 2X. This persistency in production is typical of the Pride daughters.

Queen is a member of one of Ridgely's largest female families which includes her three full sisters, her dam, a full sister to her dam, and two daughters of this full sister, as well as younger members. Queen is the best — but the others are very, very nice.

Announcement of my purchase of a quarter interest in UNH SCHOOLMASTER was made in connection with advertising of the Flying Cloud Dispersal. I have just returned from the Sale, where I saw his group of 30 daughters, from 3 months to 3 years of age. I was greatly impressed by their marked uniformity — and they are uniformly good in all respects. The entire group of 30 averaged $780.00. Flying Cloud Liza Nell, his daughter which best suited me, came to Ridgely.

Since I purchased my interest, Schoolmaster has been classified Excellent — 92, and has attained the Silver Medal Type rating with an actual average score for his daughters of 84.5 — all as first calf heifers. — 16 classified: 8 VG, 8 GP.

Schoolmaster is already in artificial service at Ridgely, and will be used extensively.

Frances Leggett
FRANCES LEGGETT

LATEST BULLETIN ON DUNLOGGIN FRENCH MISTRESS

Fresh on March 26th at exactly 14 years 7 months of age, Mistress has milked to 125 lbs. daily, 3X, the highest production she has ever attained. She is credited with 205,000 lbs. milk as life production to the start of this lactation.

We truly wish she would not work quite so hard. However — she loves to milk, and we cannot stop her. So — we simply look after her as best we know how, and pray that she may continue to withstand this terrific production.

RIDGELY Farms
STONE RIDGE, NEW YORK

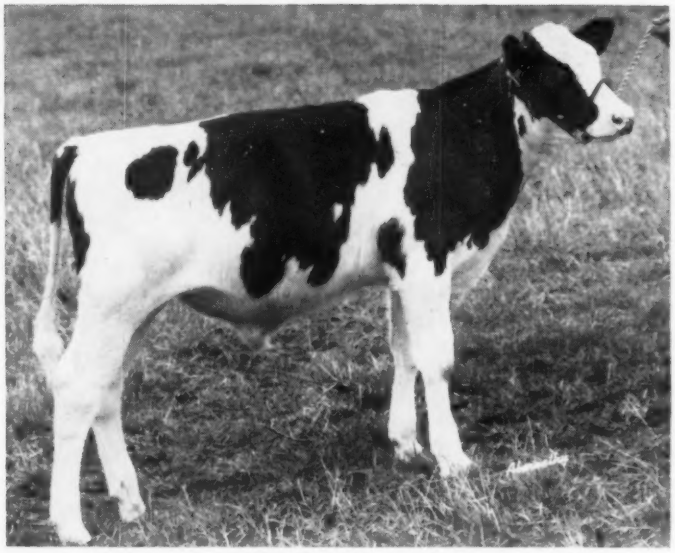
Bang's Certified - Vaccinated - T. B. Accredited

RALPH H. BUSWELL — Herdsman
MRS. FRANCES H. LEGGETT — Owner

To The National Convention Sale - June 6

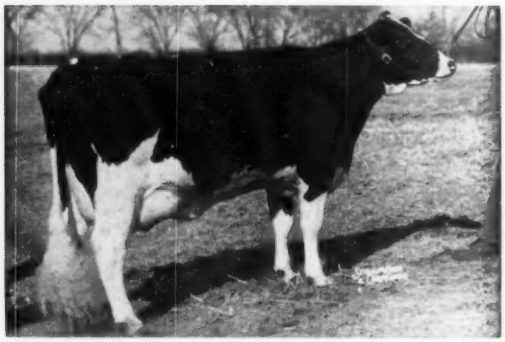
A Son Of Wis Leader (Excellent-Gold Medal)

A Preferred Pedigree Bull



Four Crosses To Burke

PABST SENTRY 1296266
Born: December 14, 1956



PABST ROBUR LYONS "Very Good"

← His Dam By Pabst Roamer (EX-GM)

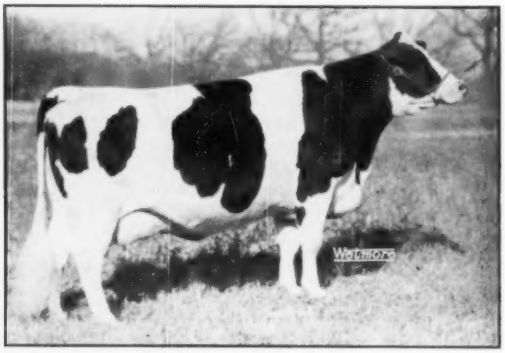
365d	5y	3X	21517	4.0%	861.0
305d	5y	3X	19685	4.0%	787.0
335d	4½y	3X	18359	3.7%	680.4
305d	4½y	3X	17927	3.7%	661.6
365d	2y	3X	19469	3.9%	768.3

1 A R daughter classified "Very Good"

A full sister to—

PABST ROBURKE LYONS (VG)

365d	7y	2X	14980	4.1%	610.0



PABST BURKE LYONS "Excellent"

Next Dam By "Burke" ←

365d	9y	3X	20544	4.2%	862.0
365d	8y	3X	19154	4.3%	826.2
361d	5y	3X	20356	3.9%	789.7
365d	2y	3X	15434	3.8%	579.2

Mem., Res. All-American "Get," 1950
Mem., Hon. Men., All-American Produce, 1950.
1st Prize Aged Cow, Michigan, 1950.
2nd Prize Aged Cow, Wisconsin, 1950.

The third dam is classified "Very Good" and has 779 lbs. fat, 3.9% and is the dam of three A.R. daughters from 661 to 918 lbs. fat.

This Leader son offers an opportunity to breed for fine udders because of the following HIGH MAMMARY RATINGS in his pedigree:

His dam, "Very Good," his granddam and her maternal sister, "Excellent," another maternal sister, "Very Good" and the third dam, "Very Good." Watch for him at Indianapolis.

PABST FARMS INC. Acc. & Neg. **Oconomowoc, Wis.**